VEMBER
1946

# THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

25

TECHNOLOGY DEPT.

PUBLIC LIBRARY
NOV 16 1946
DETROIT

"There is no more accurate rim fire ammunition in the world than Peters match 22's!"
says 'DOC' PETERS

PETERS EXPERT studies bullet lubrication. There's no finer bullet lubricant available than that compounded by Peters for its match ammunition.

**CONSTANT LABORATORY TESTING** plus precise manufacturing methods have made Peters Police Match* and Dewar Match* cartridges *the precision-powered ammunition!* An exact measure of powder . . . uniform crimping . . . speed-intensity ignition . . . and a perfectly balanced bullet give each cartridge *accuracy you can depend on!* Specify Peters match 22's for *maximum accuracy with any type of target rifle or pistol.*

*REG. TRADE MARK

**PETERS** Rifle and Pistol Ammunition

POLICE MATCH
PETERS
POLICE MATCH
DEWAR MATCH
PETERS
DEWAR MATCH
22 LONG RIFLE
AMMUNITION

DU PONT PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION— *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.*

TECHNOLOGY DEPT.

# Report to N.R.A. Members!

[redacted]

[redacted]

## Highlights of your Association as outlined in the Annual Report made by the Secretary-Treasurer.

THE MEMBERS' MEETING at Camp Perry marked the Diamond Jubilee of the National Rifle Association of America. No other national organization of American shooter-sportsmen approaches this record of seventy-five years of continuous activity. The circulation of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN is now 203,000. More than 13,000 Life Members are on the rolls. There are more than 2,500 senior clubs and over 1,900 junior clubs. New clubs are affiliating in each class at the rate of about 60 each month. In quarter-century paragraphs, National Secretary-Treasurer C. B. Lister told the story of the N.R.A. Here is a greatly condensed version—

**1871-1895** Organized in 1871 by a group of State Militia officers and veterans of the Civil War, the N.R.A. gave America its first national shooting organization; its first International Rifle Matches and its first National Match range, built by the Association out of its own funds at Creedmoor, Long Island. Here were developed the first standard American rifle targets later adopted by the Army and still used. (The familiar "A", "B" and "C" targets.) Here also was developed the first American manual of individual marksmanship instruction adopted for use of Regular troops.

**1896-1921** Creedmoor had been forced out by real estate development but the flame kindled by the N.R.A. had spread all over America. The support of Congress was obtained in 1901 and the National Matches became an official War Department activity. Sea Girt then Camp Perry, became the American shooters' Mecca. The Smallbore rifle game began its forward march. State Civilian rifle teams made their first trips to the National Matches.

**1922-1946** Smallbore rules and targets were standardized. The Junior program was born. The Pistol and Revolver game was taken out of its moth balls to become the hobby of thousands of police, civilians and Servicemen. Women on the firing line ceased to be a novelty. The N.R.A. took the hush-hush out of firearms accidents and became the first national sportsmen's organization to institute a continuous nation-wide gun safety campaign. State and national antifirearms campaigns became a threat to the welfare of the Nation and its honest citizens. The threat continues and so does the N.R.A.'s leadership in combating it. In World War II the N.R.A. found its greatest single opportunity to prove its value to the Nation—succeeding so well that commendations were received from the President of the United States, the Chief of the Combined Chiefs of Staff, the Chief of Staff of the Army, the Navy's Bureau of Personnel, the Army's Provost Marshal General and many others. In its 75th year the N.R.A. is a national association, in fact, as well as in name. The service rifle shooter, the pistolman, the small bore rifleman, the hunter, the handloader, the amateur gunsmith, the collector, the peace officer, the school teacher, the boys' camp director are all an integral part of the Association and their interests are guarded and promoted through their mutual support of America's oldest, strongest shooter-sportsmen's organization.

**1947-1971** What is ahead in the next quarter-century? Where will the N.R.A. and the organized shooting game stand in relation to other American activities when 1971 brings our Centennial Celebration? Will we have a million Americans imbued with the love of guns and benefiting themselves and the Nation with the healthy bodies and minds, the good sportsmanship and the good citizenship that comes from days spent on the range and in the hunting field? Or will we have a Nation disarmed by unwise antifirearms laws; citizens whose only knowledge of weapons is what they have learned by visiting a museum; a race of men who have forgotten the thrill of a hard fought target match or of spicy mornings in the hunting field and who depend on a three-dollar seat in a stadium and the antics of a few professional players for their recreation?

The answer lies in the hands of the men and women, boys and girls who *are* the National Rifle Association of 1946. Let us carry on in the traditions that have made our Association great at the end of its 75th year, talk shooting, sell shooting, pull hard and pull together—and the future is insured.

## *Be Proud of Your Association . . . Tell Others!*

## THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA · 1871 - 1946

HERE is a timely way to celebrate your Association's Diamond Jubilee Anniversary: Send an NRA gift membership subscription to at least one of your shooter friends this Christmas! But don't delay. Continued paper shortages coupled with the RIFLEMAN's rapid circulation climb will certainly limit the number of gift subscriptions we can handle during the peak month of December.

So, use the accompanying gift order to prepare your list and mail right back to us, please. Each recipient you select for an NRA gift membership will receive a Christmas greeting card, announcing your gift, timed for Christmas delivery. And—if your order arrives *before* December 1—we'll find a way to stretch that limited paper supply and thus insure no delay in starting any new subscriptions on your gift list.

**Sorry, but we cannot guarantee the acceptance of gift subscriptions received in our offices later than *Monday, December 2d.***

CUT HERE CUT HERE

## Christmas Gift Order Blank

**National Rifle Association • Scott Circle • Washington 6, D. C.**

***Enter the following Gift Membership-Subscriptions:***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ***—CHECK WHICH—***<br>**Your 1st Gift**<br>☐ **Annual Membership, $3.00.**<br>☐ **2 Years' Membership, $5.00.** | *Name* ................ *Age* ........<br>*Address* ................<br>*City-State* ................ | **If a Gift—**<br>***Card should read from:***<br>................ |
| **Your 2nd Gift**<br>☐ **Annual Membership, $3.00.**<br>☐ **2 Years' Membership, $5.00.** | *Name* ................ *Age* ........<br>*Address* ................<br>*City-State* ................ | **If a Gift—**<br>***Card should read from:***<br>................ |
| **Your 3rd Gift**<br>☐ **Annual Membership, $3.00.**<br>☐ **2 Years' Membership, $5.00.** | *Name* ................ *Age* ........<br>*Address* ................<br>*City-State* ................ | **If a Gift—**<br>***Card should read from:***<br>................ |
| **Your 4th Gift**<br>☐ **Annual Membership, $3.00.**<br>☐ **2 Years' Membership, $5.00.** | *Name* ................ *Age* ........<br>*Address* ................<br>*City-State* ................ | **If a Gift—**<br>***Card should read from:***<br>................ |
| **Your NRA Status**<br>**Check Which**<br>☐ **Life Member**<br>☐ **Annual Member**<br>☐ **Club Officer**<br>☐ **Nonmember** | ***Person Sending Order:***<br>*Name* ................<br>*Address* ................<br>*City-State* ................<br>**Amount enclosed $** ................<br>☐ **Enter my membership-subscription for** ☐ **1 year, $3**<br>☐ **Extend my membership-subscription for** ☐ **2 years, $5** | **An appropriate Greeting Card bearing your name will be sent to each person you select for gift membership in the NRA.** |

946

HERE

from:

from:

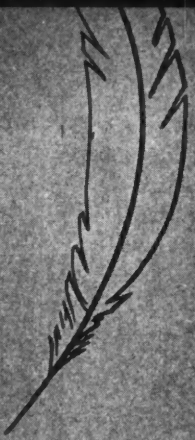
rom:

om:

Greet-
g your
ent to
select
ship in

# BACK AGAIN! BAUSCH & LOMB *Zephyr-Light* BINOCULAR . . .

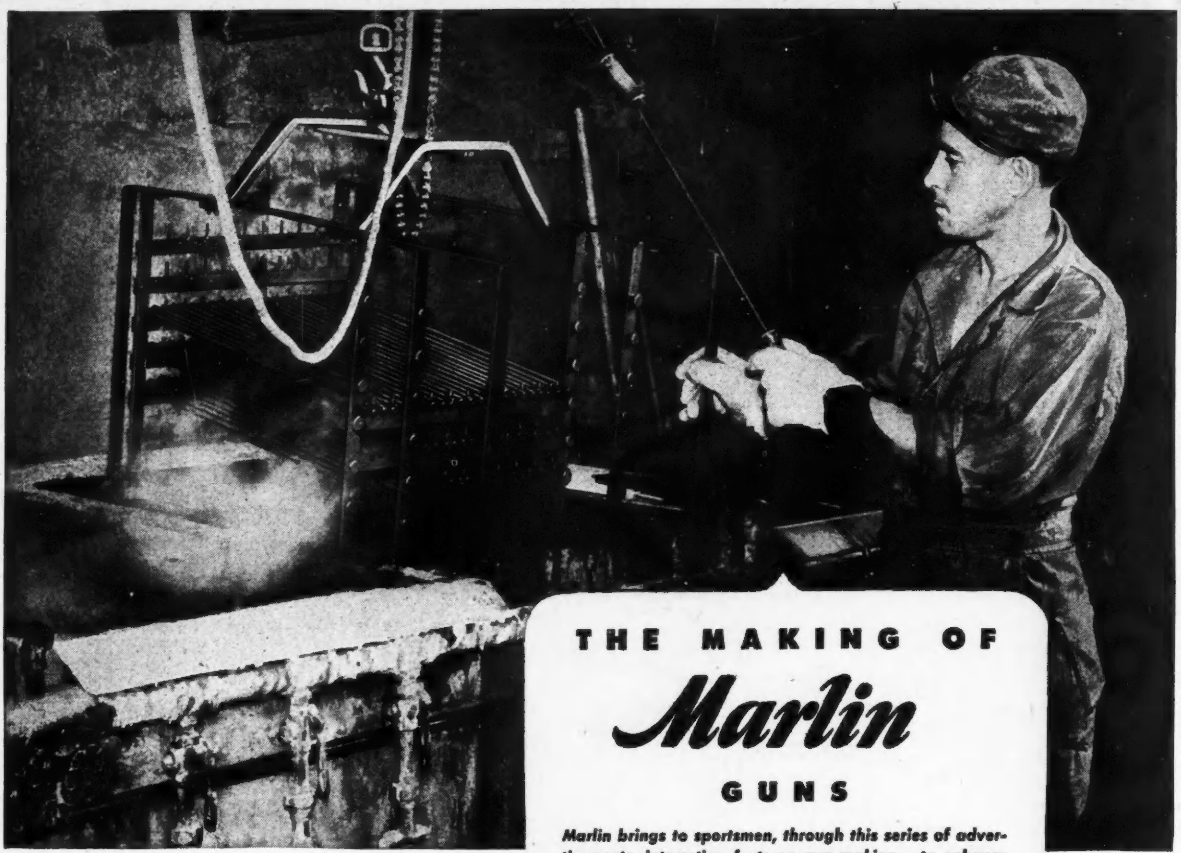
Light-as-a-feather in your hand, this 7X,35 Bausch & Lomb Zephyr-Light Binocular weighs only 18 ounces. Prewar favorite of sportsmen, hunters, fliers, the Zephyr-Lights are back, with *postwar* advantages, including Balcote, the amazing new Bausch & Lomb anti-reflection coating that greatly increases light transmission and sharpens up image contrast. Write for folder. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 283 Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.



**BALCOTE**
**ANTI-REFLECTION**
**COATING**

BAUSCH & LOMB OPT. CO. ROCHESTER N.Y. U.S.A.
ZEPHYR 7X35

BAUSCH & LOMB
ESTABLISHED 1853



*Blueing Marlin Barrels in Chemical Reactor*

THE MAKING OF

**Marlin**

GUNS

**Marlin brings to sportsmen, through this series of advertisements, interesting facts on gun-making...to enhance appreciation of fine sporting firearms and to encourage their thoughtful handling and care.**

## Finishing

Beautifully-grained hardwoods and the sheen of blued steel are a combination to delight the sportsman's eye. Great care, experience and skill go into the finish of fine sporting firearms.

Blueing of steel is a chemical process of five carefully-timed baths—(1) cleaner; (2) hot rinse; (3) chemical reactor; (4) rinse; (5) soluble oil. The blue-black finish which results is rust-resistant, handsome and practical.

*Polishing Marlin Rifle Receiver*

*Final Hand-Shaping of Marlin Stock*

Be sure to see the latest Marlin Guns at your dealer's

Before the blue is applied, external metal parts are polished to a satin finish by expert craftsmen. Skill is at a premium also in the final hand-shaping and polishing of stocks. All-weather lacquer brings out the beauty of grain and color and contributes to long life of the firearm.

★ ★ ★

*REPRINTS of advertisements on the Making of Marlin Guns will be sent FREE to sportsmen on request.*

**THE MARLIN FIREARMS COMPANY**

NEW HAVEN, CONN., U.S.A., FOUNDED 1870

e oil.
esist-

parts
men.
hap-
quer
con-

arlin

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING QUALITY REVOLVER

## The Smith & Wesson 38 Military & Police

For nearly half a century the 38 Military & Police has been the choice of thousands of law-enforcement agencies all over the world. Light but rugged, it has all the 14 famous design features and built-in craftsmanship that have won for Smith & Wessons their reputation as the most reliable sidearms ever made.

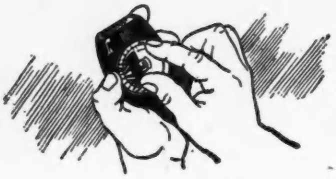
Since the end of the war we have been looking forward to the day when we could start making 22's and target models for the sportsmen of America, but first things must come first, and to date we have had to devote our entire capacity to guns suitable for law-enforcement work.

Today demand for the Military & Police is higher than ever before — higher than we dreamed was possible when we started reconversion — but our output is climbing steadily and it won't be long now before we can supplement production with the new K-22, K-32 and K-38 Masterpieces which come next on our schedule.

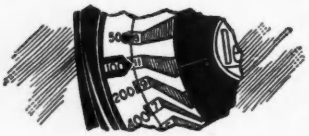
If you want a new Smith & Wesson ask your dealer to put your name on his waiting list. All orders are being filled under our traditional "First Come — First Served" policy.

**Smith & Wesson** *The Thoroughbred of the Handgun World*

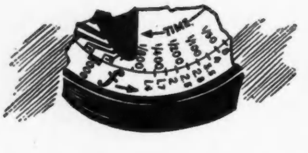
SPRINGFIELD 2, MASSACHUSETTS



***What's your film speed number?*** The glass dial of calculator ring is rotatable. Adjust it so the arrow (for black-and-white) or green dot (for color) is "frozen" over the proper film speed number. DeJUR was FIRST to utilize new A. S. A. film speeds.



***Where does the pointer point?*** Right at the calculator ring. No duplicate light scales to match up with possibility of error. Move the ring so that the arrow (or green dot) is aligned with the bar on the stationary dial indicated by the pointer. DeJUR was first with a direct-reading scale.



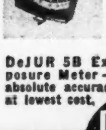
***What's your exposure?*** *"Time"* and *"f"* scales are now matched for correct exposure—automatically. It's right, too—because light acceptance is restricted to that of the average camera lens.

*High-precision manufacturing makes the "Autocritic" the aristocrat of meters. Electro-mechanical movement of laboratory-instrument exactness . . . jewelled bearings . . . rugged coil . . . special Alnico magnets. Sealed against moisture. DeJUR-Amsco Corporation, 45-05 Northern Boulevard, Long Island City 1, New York.*

***More of the Equipment You Need . . . for the Pictures You Want***

**DeJUR "1000"** 8mm. Projector—1000-watt lamp, other features.

**DeJUR "Versatile"** Enlarger—light-tight, ventilated; multiple uses.



**DeJUR 5B** Exposure Meter—absolute accuracy at lowest cost.

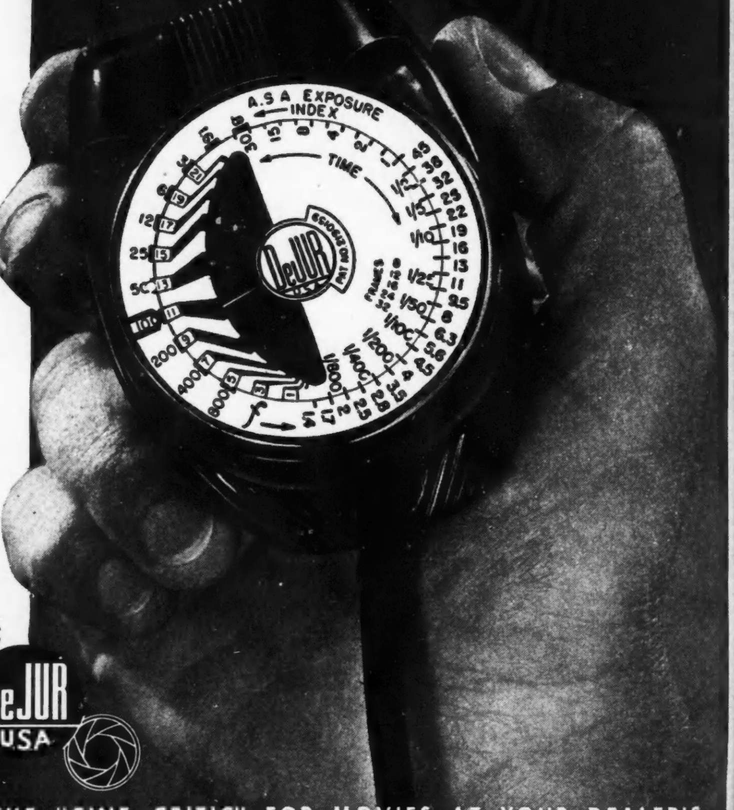
NO OTHER METER

GIVES YOU

# Perfect Accuracy

AS EASILY!

You get the right exposure every time when the "Autocritic" reads the light!



DeJUR

DeJUR
USA

SEE THE "AUTOCRITIC" AND THE "CINE CRITIC" FOR MOVIES AT YOUR DEALER'S

ER'S

# *The* AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

*Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America*

VOLUME 94 NUMBER 11

NOVEMBER 1946

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
W. F. SHADEL, *Managing Editor*
*Associate Editors*
JOHN SCOFIELD R. J. STANN
J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*
L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation*
F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
J. A. HARPER, *News*
J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art*

## From the Editor:

With only one issue remaining to complete Volume 94 of THE RIFLEMAN, we've started preparing the usual end-of-the-year index of the twelve 1946 issues, to be incorporated this year in the December magazine. During the war years, with their drastic paper restrictions, we printed the index separately, rather than take up that much-needed space which could otherwise be devoted to some worth-while article. Of course, that was before we learned just how valuable and popular the index was to our readers . . . and before we understood how each magazine is read and re-read, then carefully filed for reference. The index was available upon request, and from those thousands of requests we learned of its popularity . . . which reminds us of something we should call to the attention of our 110,000 new members.

☆ ☆ ☆

Last November our total subscription was 87,000 . . . this November issue, it is 203,000. . . . Within the year's time, the new readers may not have become sufficiently grounded in their gun lore to appreciate all of the reference material that has gone into those twelve issues. But, from the experience of the older readers, we know you'll be appreciating this material the deeper you get into this gun business and the longer you read So we suggest you start saving all the old copies. . . . The index will help you in reference but, as one of our readers, Stanley Ainsworth of Terre Haute, Indiana, suggests, "You may be nagged by a desire to devise a more detailed means of making the multiplicity of material immediately available." He has worked out a system we'll pass on to you in a forthcoming issue. Ainsworth lists his principal categories, which you might be thinking about: Accessories; Ammunition, general, handgun, rifle, shotgun; Book Reviews; Gunsmithing; Handguns; Historical Material; Legislation; Machine Guns; Military Articles; Muzzle Loaders; Range Construction; Reloading; Rifle; Safety; Shooting (instructions, etc.); Shotguns; Sights; Targets; Miscellaneous. Or you may gradually develop your own system. But what's important, keep your copies on file.

☆ ☆ ☆

As for Volume 94, there's a story back of that figure we want to tell you one of these days. It represents 62 years of publication, and this issue, the 2,082nd since that first one back in 1885 . . . to make THE RIFLEMAN the oldest of America's sporting magazines . . . and an old-timer in any field.

**Random Shots** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 6
AN EDITORIAL

**Let's Get Acquainted** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7
BY CHARLES S. RIDGLEY

**This Ammo Shortage** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9

**"One Man's Meat"** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10
BY F. W. RINKENBERGER

**Faulty Eyes** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 13
BY SAM H. NICKELS

**TR's Springfield** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 14
BY GORDON LYLE

**That "Super" Sporter** . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15
BY MORGAN HOLMES

**Duplex Loading** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 19
BY ELMER KEITH

**Development of the Baltic Flintlock** . . . . . . . . . 22
BY THOMAS T. HOOPES

**Targets and Typewriters** . . . . . . . . . . . . 26
BY PAUL B. CARDINAL

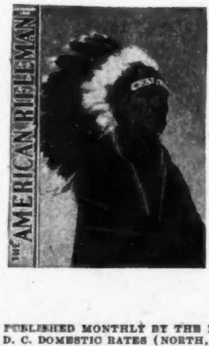
**Arisaka Ancestry** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 27
BY LT. CMDR. M. K. SHORT

**Olde Time Schut** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 30
BY SHERWIN MURPHY

**Introduction to Reloading, Part I** . . . . . . . . . 31
BY AL BARR

**Plans for Olympics—1948** . . . . . . . . . . . . 35

**The Old Coach** . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 38



## COVER

**This month's cover will be a reminder of those almost forgotten frontier days of the American rifleman, and the half-century of bloody Indian warfare that went into the settling of the West. The subject is White Parker, nominally chief of the Comanches. Parker is a grandson of Cynthia Ann Parker, kidnapped by his plains-raiding forebears from a white settlement near what is now Weatherford, Texas, in 1836, and raised by the tribe. The Kodachrome is by A. L. Osborne, of Cisco, Texas. Photo data: Agfa Isolar 9x12 cm, 50th second at f/8.**

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR; $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS, ELSEWHERE, $3.60 A YEAR; $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

COPYRIGHT, 1946, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

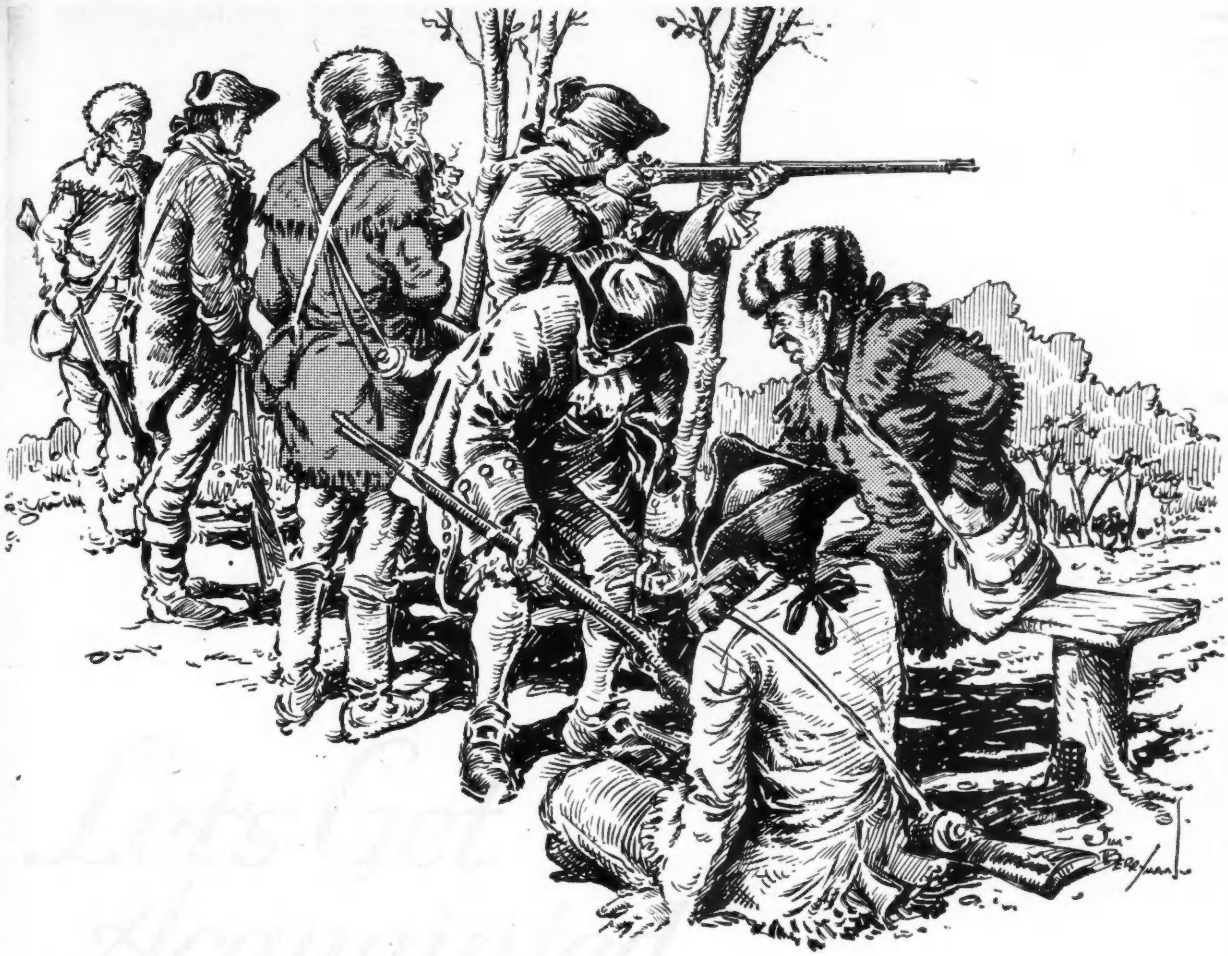
# *Random Shots*

FEDERAL FIREARMS REGISTRATION—Veterans and sportsmen in general are still being upset by the inaccurate and misleading newspaper stories which appear in most localities when the Federal Alcohol Tax Unit men attempt to register machine guns and sub-machine guns brought home by returned service men. Generally, the "Feds" are not to blame—the trouble is that too few American newspaper men know the difference between one kind of gun and another—and they always prefer "color" to a dry statement of fact. The story is that there have been no changes in the Federal laws—it is still true that the only guns that have to be registered are machine guns, sub-machine guns and shotguns or rifles having barrels less than eighteen inches long. If the gun is a .22, the barrel has to be less than sixteen inches to be registerable. The mere fact that a pistol, shotgun or rifle is of foreign make does not make it registerable. Unfortunately, not all Federal men are blameless for the misinformation. In North Carolina, one Alcohol Tax Unit man OK'd a window display purporting to show the kinds of guns that must be registered—it included a sporting rifle, a shotgun and a cap-and-ball pistol!

POSTWAR "CRIME WAVE" has failed to produce much ammunition for the gun registration boys. Much publicized increases have been based on 1943 and 1944 figures when twelve or thirteen million men were under military discipline. Military ages coincide with age groups which produce most crimes of violence, so big reduction in civilian crime figures during '43 and '44 was to be expected. Except in cases of aggravated assault, no classification in "crimes of violence" group has yet risen beyond point reached in prewar years—some classes are much lower. In "aggravated assault," knives, clubs, strangling, plain fisticuffs have seized the limelight from guns. This has taken much wind out of the sails of the anti-gun crowd who had expected vets' souvenir pistols to figure prominently in the postwar crime picture.

WHAT ABOUT SAFETY EDUCATION? A lot of people are going hunting this fall whose only training in gun handling has been in the Armed Forces. Some of it has been pretty bad training—none of it particularly good from the standpoint of safety in the hunting field. None of these fellows want to hurt anyone—or be hurt. They will listen to advice from an old hand at the game. The N.R.A. color-with-sound film, *Trigger Happy Harry,* is a handy medium around which to build an evening of entertainment and instruction for the tyros in any community. But group affairs are not the only way to keep people from getting hurt. During one or two lunch periods you can pass along a lot of good dope to the kid who works on the bench or desk next to you. Particularly, warn against wearing Army or Marine Corps field uniforms in the hunting field. They were designed to confuse enemy riflemen. It's bad tactics to confuse other hunters in thickly populated hunting territory!

OUT OF THE DOGHOUSE! At the request of President Truman, a national conference has been called by Attorney General Tom Clarke to discuss the causes and cures for the disease popularly called "juvenile delinquency." About a thousand educators, probation officers, boys' work men, Parent-Teacher Association leaders, etc., have been invited to give their views and to work out corrective programs. The N.R.A. has been asked to participate! So, at long last, comes national recognition of the fact that teaching a youngster to handle a gun properly may be helpful in building better citizens! By persistent effort and intelligent cooperation with other groups, we have come far since that occasion a few years ago when a learned (?) judge delivered himself of the opinion that the activities of the N.R.A., "far from being of benefit to the boys and girls of our community, may be actually teaching them those things which will lead to criminal associations and activities." Junior rifle clubs sponsored by forward-looking police departments are no longer a novelty. What are you doing about the kids in your neighborhood?—C. B. L.



# Let's Get Acquainted . . .

### By CHARLES S. RIDGLEY

You'd never know it from reading the sports pages, but there are a lot of people having a lot of fun these days with shootin' irons. Millions of them. All you have to do is look up the figures on hunting licenses. They're lone wolves, maybe, promoting their own little hunting expeditions, but they'll have company before those expeditions really get started. They're not organized, unless in that matter of season. Thrown all together, though, on opening day, they'd make quite an army—all those hundreds of little hunting parties. But they're still on their own. The only difference from those early days we're probably trying to imitate, through some inborn backwoodsman glamour we Americans think we have, is the fact that the rifleman (and I'm not getting sentimental over the good old days of any Dan'l Boones) went out 'most any time he felt like it or needed meat in the pot. Those fellows were lone wolves, too. So am I. It's all right, too, for those few days we get during the hunting season. Otherwise, though, I know there's a whole lot we're missing.

There was a time when you could get up a pretty good shootin' match . . . a few lead balls, a powder horn, the old smoke-stick, and the desire to shoot. That last took in just about everyone who considered himself a man. (Now we'd say "sportsman," and a badly overrated word it is.)

A turkey shoot . . . a slab of wood with a charcoal cross, or the bobbing noggin' of a staked-out bird . . . a lot of smoke, some pretty pointed kidding, the whole countryside out to enjoy it . . . and great-great grandpappy, if he could slip out of his Saturday chores, would try to fill the Sunday kettle at the expense of the local hot shots.

There are still an awful lot of guys who think they're hot shots. I do, and I admit it. But I'm not going to be worried

[illegible]

about a custom bullgun. Or getting the wrong lot number of match ammunition. And I'm not concerned with "official" referees, or forty-shot matches on my belly, or standing on my head. That's all right for the boys who like it. But I'll take my shooting sort of informal like. I'd go for something like the poster I saw the other day: "Turkey Shoot . . . any rifle, any iron sights, 50 and 100 yards, prone and offhand; re-entry matches for money. Prizes include ducks, chickens, large roast beef, and Maymie's famous homemade pumpkin (not squash) pies. A swell shoot, rain or shine." Or this one. "Ripon's 12th Annual Duck Shoot . . . events all day . . . running deer targets . . . rising bear . . . archery . . . trap shooting . . . Mo-Skeet-O . . . .22 rifle . . . pistol and revolver. Bring the gang! Stay all day." That sounds like fun. They don't care whether you're Master or Marksman . . . or maybe they don't even know about such characters.

Why can't the informal shootin' match come back into its own? I repeat, I have no complaint about the "formal" matches. But I have heard they take in no more than 20 per cent of the NRA's members. That 20 per cent gets all the attention when it comes to competition. So what about the 80 per cent?

Years ago, when the specialized Schuetzen rifleman took over, the man with the hunting rifle had no chance. Then, when the belly flopper came in with his overweight rifle, the hunter was shut out more than ever. What opportunity has the lever-action fan to strut his stuff? What opportunity the .270 owner, or the varmint shooter with his souped-up .22 and .25 caliber pets? When he is given a chance on any shooting program, it's always in the form of a condescending freak show, like the bearded lady at a circus.

Surely, a great deal more emphasis could be given hunter's matches, but they would have to be strictly regulated to keep out the specialized equipment. Give the man with seven and a half pounds of ordinary rifle a chance to compete with shooters in his own class, and give the owners of those super varmint rifles a chance under their own conditions, too.

It would seem that 80 per cent of a membership as large as the NRA's would appreciate some form of competition. Their individual interests must vary from the serious hunter to the occasional plinker to the home gunsmith. Something is wrong, somewhere, when we fail to provide matches and ranges for all of those thousands who own sporting firearms, and who like to shoot them, but to whom paper targets have no appeal. Why else join the NRA, except for love of guns and shooting? And don't forget the gun owners who would like to shoot but who are not yet NRA members because the current program doesn't appeal to them.

The NRA, after all, is an association of and for shooters . . . not necessarily target shooters. True, the belly-flopping small-bore man has been, and is, the heart of the rifle competitive game. But he is also the pet, and the attention and benefits he receives from his membership are away out of proportion.

To be fair, I'll admit he wins because of organization . . . because he has seen fit to pool his interest with others to form clubs, to build ranges, and above all to make his demands known to the NRA. They're a "vocal" lot, the small-bore shooters . . . to put it mildly. What I'm saying is . . . why not give the hunter or whoever makes up that nontarget shooting 80 per cent, equal attention—some program for the hunter, the plinker, the varminter. . . .

And as far as that goes, I've heard it said, but I don't believe it's true, that the all-around shooter and the target shooter are irreconcilable . . . that they don't speak the same language. Not necessarily. I've known some of the belly-flopping variety who are darned fine all-around shooters, and who take their hunting trips or their turkey shoots with as much fun as I do. And I know there are many clubs on NRA rolls that specialize in target shooting, but still conduct variety and novelty shoots consistently. And I'll bet they're the clubs that can afford new clubhouses. Under such wide-interest programs, they'll have the membership to do those things.

It's this clannishness I resent. There's no argument, if they want to be that way. But they're missing so darn much. The club is a gathering place for bull sessions that cover every phase of shooting. That's the kind of a club I'd like to find. When it came to shooting, it would be a free-for-all . . . a range schedule that would appeal to every guy in that town who owns a gun. Plinking targets, breakable discs . . . bench-rest shooting for the super duper boys . . . or hunting rifle, any-sights or separate scope matches . . . running deer . . . and, for the serious belly-floppers, a batch of "official" matches.

When a hunter with his pet gun shows up at a range, he's considered an interloper. I've tried it and have been frozen out. But I know of one range where they're welcomed. They should be, for they're paying the freight. By setting up a range for all, this community I'm talking about has enrolled hundreds of fellows who own guns and want to exercise them once in awhile. They don't interfere with the minority who are taking their small-bore stuff seriously. But they do pay dues for the privilege of sighting in a rifle. . . .

We've heard a lot of talk about the end of the war bringing with it a popular field for shooting of all kinds. That can be exercised best in some community project. Sure, we hunters aren't organized and that's where we should assume the blame. To get that organization, however, is fairly simple. Here's my plea to the 80 per centers. Scattered throughout every community are NRA members, individuals, who probably don't know of the other fellow. Let's get acquainted. Our individual memberships, where there are ten or more, would mean a Class A club. If we don't have a clubhouse, or even a range, we still have a mutual meeting ground in our shooting interests as varied as they may be. The NRA tells me they will furnish lists of members in any community.

For once, it would be fine to prove that a shooting club doesn't necessarily depend on a "chosen few" of small-bore nuts. They would be more than welcome . . . but they wouldn't freeze out the more casual guys. We could get back to that informal shooting . . . of guns and the breeze . . . and have ourselves a time.

◆ ◆ ◆

# This AMMO SHORTAGE

## THE SCARCITY OF AMMUNITION AND PRIMERS IS CRIPPLING THE SHOOTING GAME IN SOME AREAS . . . ARE 1947's PROSPECTS ANY BRIGHTER?

THE AMMUNITION SHORTAGE is being taken about as gracefully by shooters as the meat shortage is by Republicans and Democrats. And when it comes to primers, you just haven't heard anything. Squawks by handloaders swamp ammunition salesmen, flood company offices . . . and the NRA. The letters range from the meek, asking for advice on where they might obtain primers, to threats of dire deeds if the National Rifle Association doesn't do something about it. Just what this Association should do isn't clear . . . to the Association or to the members. On that point, the suggestions stop cold . . .

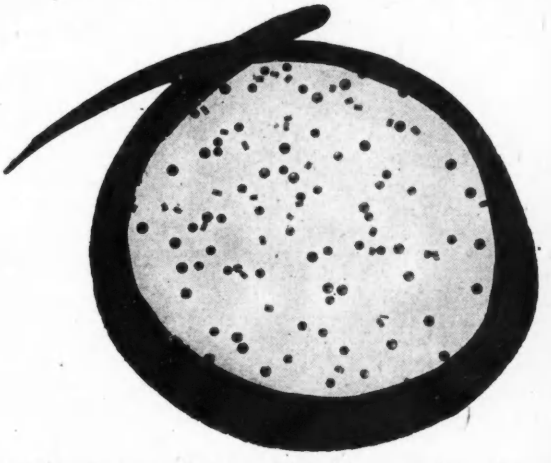
Well, naturally, the NRA would like to "get something rolling." Shortages of ammunition and components probably hurt the Association, as a nationwide organization, more than they hurt any one individual. With a golden era of shooting in the offing, it certainly is not in the best interests of either the NRA or the arms and ammunition companies to see prospective shooters turning to golf or other sports. During the war the Association was able to obtain ammunition and primers in limited but sufficient quantities to hold together most of its clubs. Why are things tight now?

In an effort to review the entire ammunition situation THE RIFLEMAN sent one of its correspondents to the two largest loading companies, to inquire and obtain their explanation. Additional checks were made of the Civilian Production Administration, still the watchdog and allocator of critical materials. The War Department was brought into the picture since its own primer and ammunition curtailment directly affects NRA members, through the DCM.

The ammunition situation contributes the most easily obtainable facts. Here they are . . so far as THE RIFLEMAN has been able to ascertain them.

First, curtailment by the War Department. The stock pile of .22 caliber Long Rifle ammunition, never very large, is completely exhausted. The DCM has a few million rounds set aside for issue to junior clubs and schools and colleges. There is none other available. While the Ordnance Department is anxious to replenish its stock, the immediate stalemate for all ammunition and component parts is due to President Truman's order to freeze funds appropriated for purchase or use of critical materials. THE RIFLEMAN learns this is only a temporary situation. As for primers, there are no large stock piles, and what were on hand have been entirely exhausted. THE RIFLEMAN has investigated this situation and has heard the explanations. At this point, criticism of policies can do no good now . . . "there's no use crying over spilled milk." But the Ordnance Department is anxious to correct the situation and assures THE RIFLEMAN it will do so at the earliest opportunity.

Secondly, for release of materials to the industry, CPA says it expects the situation to improve around the first of the year. But here is that agency's picture at the moment. Lead is still in such critical supply, the allotment to the arms companies is being cut down once more. For the second and third quarters they received 9,000 tons. CPA hoped to give them more in the fourth quarter, but finally ended up by allotting only 8,000 tons. The normal consumption would be around 16,000 tons. The brass and copper situation is just as bad. Strikes in the smelting plants last spring stopped the supply entirely.



**Primers like these—chemicals and bits of brass—are the hearts of modern cartridges. Without them, nobody shoots . . .**

There is a world shortage of metals. Lead is still the most critical. The shortage is aggravated by the insistent demands for stepped-up housing programs. Lead is required primarily in the construction industry, in public utility maintenance, and in the automobile industry. Activity in all these fields is high because of very large deferred demands. Complaints and demands for homes and cars (appropriate and necessary as they may be) affect directly the ammunition shortage. Every battery for car or truck, for instance, cuts into ammunition lead allotments. In the first seven months of this year our domestic production was 195,231 tons . . . our imports 61,621 tons—an annual rate of 440,316 tons. Our domestic requirements total some 1,100,000 tons annually.

As for the arms companies, they point out they have not made any trap or skeet shells since last spring . . . they have not attempted production of many calibers of rifle ammunition, but they have squeezed out a limited quantity of .22 match ammunition. The situation has been aggravated by the fact that when shells or cartridges appear on a dealer's shelves, shooters do not buy for immediate use, but "stock up" with as much as the dealer will sell. "First come, first served, and the devil take the hindmost."

*(Continued on page 35)*

# "ONE

### *By* F. W. RINKENBERGER

"A big silver-tip that was almost pure white."

ANY JOB CAN BE DONE BETTER if the proper tool is used. For a worth-while job, the best is none too good. When it comes to killing big game, the .300 Magnum is, in my opinion, the best commercial rifle we have in America today. Having, like a lawyer, stated my case, I shall now attempt to prove it.

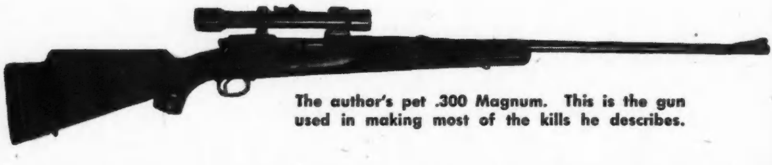
There is more nonsense, prejudice, and complete ignorance expressed about guns than about any other subject I know. In one instance, a gun editor takes up a bunch of obsolete rifles and touts them as "big-game guns." He is particularly fond of the .32 Special, the .30-30, and the .303 British. This statement will raise a howl from any experienced big-game hunter. None of them are accurate beyond 200 yards, and even at that distance the trajectory is out of reason. This same writer said that the Canadians use the .303 British to kill grizzlies, moose, and caribou. I don't know where he got his information. It is utter nonsense to class the .303 as a big-game rifle.

One other gun editor thinks the .270 is tops, yet I happen to know that he does not even try to shoot bear with it. In 1944, in Wyoming, I was trying to get a big silver-tip that was almost pure white, but before I could get to him the guide of another outfit gut-shot him at sixty yards (his own statement) with a .270, and the bear got away. He was severely criticized by the other guides for using the .270 at all on bear. Those guides have no use for the .270. If that bear had been hit by a 220 grain slug out of my .300 Magnum, his pelt would be on my floor now. Another writer tells us that the .300 Magnum leaves a great deal to be desired in shooting sheep. I am sure he has never shot a sheep with the .300 Magnum, and he utterly forgets that in the last few years at Camp Perry most of the 1,000-yard matches were won with .300 Magnums. Elmer Keith has said that the .300 Magnum is the best sheep rifle we have today.

**F. W. RINKENBERGER** *is on "the shady side" of sixty, and has been shooting for five decades. By profession a surgeon, Rinkenberger has devoted his free time for many years to the rifle, and his hunting trips have taken him to almost every game field in America. His trophies now include all North American big-game species except brown bear and Stone sheep.*

In another magazine, the editor (who apparently has a peeve against the .300) decides that the Springfield will outperform the Magnum beyond 300 yards Anyone with any knowledge of mathematics knows that this is impossible. Why should a 180 grain bullet started from a gun with a twenty-four-inch barrel at 2,700 feet per second, outstrip and outperform the same bullet shot from a twenty-six-inch barrel at 3,060 feet? The idea is fantastic.

Another writer takes the Winchester ballistic table and tries to show the superiority of the .270 over the .300, and yet at 300 yards there is barely a half inch difference in the trajectory. No man can hold close enough for that to make any difference. On the other side of the ledger, the 130 grain .270 bullet has 2,395 foot-pounds energy at 100 yards, while the .300 has 3,180, and there is a difference of sixty feet in their velocity.



**The author's pet .300 Magnum. This is the gun used in making most of the kills he describes.**

It is easy to see that the .300 Magnum has greater killing power than these other cartridges, when you are shooting antelope, deer, and sheep. When you get into the realm of elk, brown and grizzly bear, moose, and caribou, the .300 with its 220 grain slug has it so far over the others that there is no comparison. Its ability to plow through heavy muscles and smash bone is away out in front. Up to 200 yards the .375 is more powerful, but with the .375 you *really* get recoil. Nor is the .375 very accurate beyond 200 yards, while the .300 will reach out to 300, 400, and even 500 yards or more with accuracy and plenty of punch.

A number of good wildcats have been obtainable in the last few years, but they all involve handloading, and this can be a serious drawback. I refer to such rifles as the .35 Whelen, the .35 Newton, and Keith's O.K.H. Among "standard"

# MAN’S MEAT . . .”

THERE MAY BE BETTER CHOICES, BUT THIS HUNTER, WITH AN ENVIABLE BIG-GAME RECORD BEHIND HIM, THINKS HE HAS FOUND THE IDEAL RIFLE FOR NORTH AMERICAN GAME

calibers usually considered in the big-game class, the .30-’06 is certainly the best of the lot, because of the diversity of loads adapted to it. The .270 Winchester with its 130 grain bullet is a good cartridge for deer, antelope, and sheep, but when it comes to moose, caribou, elk, grizzlies, and the Alaskan brown bear, with the explosive type of bullet it uses, it simply does not have the bone-smashing punch needed. With the 150 grain bullet, it is only a second-rate .30-’06. It must be remembered that the .270 is nothing but a necked down .30-’06 case.

The only other American cartridge to be considered is the .348 Winchester, and it is the least effective of the lot. I mention it only because of the fact that it is a lever-action rifle. However, it is no longe-range gun. It is not as powerful as the .30-’06, and beyond 200 yards its usefulness is limited. None of our other cartridges are in a class with these four, of which the .300 Magnum is, in my opinion, the leader when it comes to killing power on heavy animals. The .300 has more power and velocity at 100 yards than the .30-’06 at the muzzle.

Proponents of the .270 like to tell of its velocity and flat trajectory. One gun editor recently tried to prove that the .270 is superior to the .300 Magnum. In doing so he used figures for the 130 grain Spitzer bullet in the .270, in comparison with the 180 grain open point in the .300, and attempted to show that beyond 300 yards the .270 is superior to the .300 Magnum. This is unfair. Had he used the figures for the 180 grain Spitzer for both, he would have had no case. Certainly no 130 grain bullet would have the same momentum as would a 180 grain bullet at practically the same velocity.

A great many outdoors writers base their objection to the .300 Magnum on its supposedly objectionable recoil. I have shot Springfields for thirty years, both service rifles and custom-made guns. Frank Packmayr has taken National Match .30-’06’s, restocked them, and made beautiful guns for me. I still have one of them, and not long ago I shot it alongside of my pet .300 Magnum. To me the .300 is preferable to the .30-’06. The .300 gives more of a push than the sharp slap of the .30-’06. No properly stocked gun, either .30-’06 or .300 Magnum, will be as punishing as the issue service rifle. The recoil of either is certainly not as great as that of a 12 gauge shotgun.

There have been two notable conversions of the .300 made by enlarging the chamber and blowing out the commercial shell to allow greater loading of powder. These “improved” .300’s permit the use of seventy-three to eighty grains of No. 4350, with a claimed decrease in pressures and an increase in velocity with the 180 grain bullet to around 3,300 to 3,500 foot-seconds, and with a muzzle energy of better than 4,000 pounds. The makers also claim that recoil is lessened. One maker claims that this change makes the .300 Magnum the longest-ranged and the most powerful big game rifle in the world.

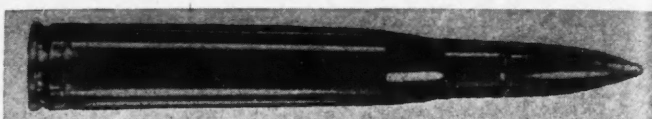
Now for the saga of my pet. 300 Magnum. I first hunted in British Columbia and killed goat, elk, and moose, though at that time the ammunition was not satisfactory. With the 180 grain open-point Winchester bullet, I shot completely through an elk at 300 yards. The bullet failed to open up at all, and left only small wounds of entrance and exit. It did not even knock the animal down. Another shot above the ear ended it. The next night I shot a moose in the spine, just above the shoulders, which completely paralyzed the animal. A shot through the chest finished him. I shot a goat about 400 yards below me on a ledge. The beast took four 220 grain soft-point bullets. This load was not satisfactory either. On my return home I got in touch with John L. Chisnall of Remington and Jack Frost of Western. Both were very

*Photos from U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service*

helpful. At the same time there were stirrings in other sources, and finally Remington brought out their Core-lokt bullet and Western developed the Silvertip, thus recognizing the fact that a bullet must hold together to perform its function on heavy animals.

By way of digression, I may state that I was chief surgeon to a base hospital in the first war and feel that I have considerable knowledge of the effects of bullets on animal tissue. For me, the 220 grain mushroom Core-lokt has been the most killing bullet I have ever used. I have shot everything from a coyote to a nine-foot grizzly and fifty-five and one-half and sixty-two and one-fourth-inch moose, and never yet has this bullet failed to expand.

There is as yet no good commercial sheep load. However, with the help of Jack O'Connor and F. A. Krause, the custom loader of Albuquerque, New Mexico, we developed a sheep load using 63½ grains of No. 4350 powder with the 180 grain Barnes bullet. We estimated the velocity of this load at about 3,100 feet per second. It is superbly accurate and killed very satisfactorily. As a commercial load, Remington could very easily modify their 180 grain Bronze Point so that it will stand a velocity of around 3,500 foot-seconds, by making the jacket considerably thicker at the base. I believe it would be very satisfactory for long-range sheep and antelope shooting.



The fame of the .300 Magnum cartridge dates from a day in 1935 when Ben Comfort took an untried, unsighted rifle to Camp Perry, and walked away from 1,480 other shooters to win the top long-range trophy of the land.

Early in the thirties there was considerable talk, in and out of the magazines, about a good long-range big-game rifle. Well-known hunters, among them Elmer Keith, had given up the .30-'06 and gone to such cartridges as the .300 Hoffman. Among others, Ben C. Comfort, a St. Louis sportsman, was turning these things over in his mind while on a hunting trip. He decided that the English .300 H&H Magnum, with a 180 grain bullet, should be ideal for long-range work—and might even win that long-range rifleman's dream match, the classic 1,000-yard Wimbledon event. With the help of Western Cartridge Company engineers, Ben set out to do something about it. Griffin & Howe made up a custom rifle for him, and Western loaded special ammunition with the 180 grain match bullet.

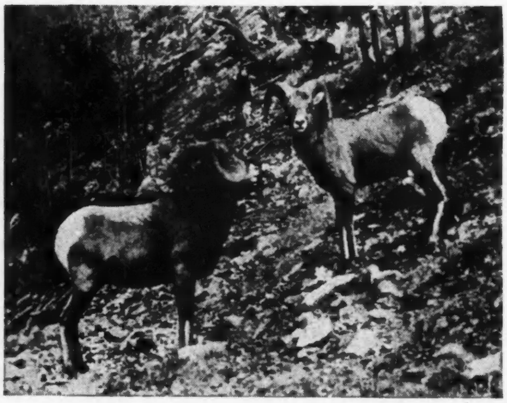
Comfort and his new .300 Magnum showed up at the National Matches in 1935, with one avowed goal—the Wimbledon Cup. The rest is history. Shooting in a troublesome wind, with mirage running, Comfort and his rifle defeated nearly 1,500 hopeful competitors (nearly all of them shooting .30-'06's) to win the match with a clean score and 14 V's. The .300 Magnum was in!

The Marines were quick to take up the new rifle. In 1936 a Leatherneck won the big match with a custom-built .300 Magnum. Nine of the first ten places that year went to the new cartridge. By this time the .300 was famous in the target shooting fraternity, and big-game hunters were eager to adopt it. The cartridge, however, was not a production job in this country until early in 1938, when Winchester made the .300 and .375 Magnums available in their new Model 70.

◆ ◆ ◆

There is not space to go into great detail, but I can list a few of the animals I have shot with the .300, and the results, in addition to the ones before mentioned. In Wyoming, in 1939, I shot an elk at about 400 yards. The first bullet struck the lumbar spine, putting the animal down. The next shot went through the chest, breaking two ribs on the near side, pulping the contents of the chest, breaking three ribs on the far side and lodging under the skin. On the same trip I shot a sheep at better than 500 yards. The bullet entered under the right eye, passed through the head, and the base was found under the skin on the left side of the neck. The animal was killed instantly. On these two animals, and all succeeding, with the exception of Dall sheep, I used the 220 grain Remington mushroom Express Core-lokt.

In 1942, in Utah, I shot a 130-pound doe at better than 200 yards, running diagonally up a hill from me. The bullet entered at the rear of the left rib cage, pulped the chest contents and tore out the collar bone, leaving an exit wound the size of one's fist, showing that the bullet had mushroomed perfectly on this light animal. It killed her instantly. In Wyoming in 1944, I shot a large black bear at about seventy-five yards. The bullet plowed through both shoulders, breaking both joints. As the bear rolled by me, I shot him through the spine just back of the skull, killing him instantly.



In 1945 I spent five weeks in the Yukon with Johnnie Johns, the famous guide. One cow caribou was shot at 200 yards. The bullet entered the back of the right rib cage, passed completely through the chest, and killed her instantly. A big bull caribou was shot at fifty yards, the bullet going through the neck, passing through the chest and out through the right shoulder—another clean kill. A smaller bull caribou was struck in the spine at seventy-five yards, and a second shot through the chest, also a clean kill. A seven-foot brown bear was shot in the neck at 175 yards. The spine was broken just back of the skull, giving me a clean kill with a single shot. A nine-foot grizzly at seventy-five yards, also shot through the spine just back of the skull, was killed instantly. Another big grizzly was shot at seventy-five yards. The bullet entered the rear of the left rib cage, passed through the chest and out of the neck, killing perfectly. One moose, a 55½-inch animal, standing in deep

*(Continued on page 34)*

# FAULTY EYES

## By SAM H. NICKELS

Pistol shooting has always been a hobby of mine, and I noticed a marked falling off in accuracy when I donned my first pair of glasses. Later, when I had to change to bifocals, I found that I had changed from bad to worse. And with my next pair of glasses, I found that I was definitely through with all pistol shooting—or I thought I was. I could still handle a rifle about as well as I ever could, and with a shotgun it made no difference at all. But when I tried to use a handgun, I found myself up against it. When I'd look through the top of my glasses, I could see my target distinctly but no sights. With the lower part of my glasses, the situation was exactly the reverse—I could see my sights clearly but there was no target.

This went on for a few years until I heard of a man who said that he had overcome the problem by using a common teaspoon with a tiny hole through the bowl. He would shove the handle of the spoon up under his hat to hold it in place, and let the bowl hang down over his shooting eye. He then sighted his pistol through the hole he had drilled in the bowl.

I tried this trick and found that it helped my shooting considerably. I could see my sights again, but they were still not as sharp and clear as I wanted them.

My first change from the spoon was to remove both lenses from an old pair of glasses and fit a very thin piece of aluminum in place of the right one. When I had put a small hole through the center of this with a darning needle, I tried it out and found that I had made some improvement. But I still wasn't satisfied.

My next try was with a tough piece of heavy brown paper in place of the aluminum, with a hole of about the same size. This was better, probably because of the absence of light reflection, as was the trouble with the bright aluminum. While my sights appeared much sharper, my target still did not stand out as clearly as I thought it should. But I was well pleased in spite of that. At least I could once more do a fair job of pistol shooting, and this meant a great deal to a fellow who had thought that he was entirely through. I suppose my wife thought that I was doing an awful lot of unnecessary shooting with my old .45 in the "front yard" of the ranch, but I was soon happily engaged in trying to improve further upon what I had. I was determined to clear up that target entirely.

### AGING EYESIGHT, THAT BUGABOO OF THE VETERAN SHOOTER, CAN BE LICKED . . . IF YOU GO ABOUT IT IN THE RIGHT WAY

Early next morning, I got my wife's scissors and cut a strip of brown paper about three-quarters of an inch wide and a little longer than the lenses in my glasses. When I had put a small hole through the middle of this, I put it on the outside of my right lens and fastened it in place by folding the ends of the paper down over the edge of the frame of my glasses at the top and bottom. This arrangement didn't work quite so well, and I soon decided that it was probably because the convex lens held the paper a little too far from my eye. But when I changed the paper from the outside to the inside of the lens, I quickly found that I had made a very decided improvement. My target was now clear enough for almost any ordinary shooting, and I was elated a few days later when I was able to kill a coyote from my car window at a distance of about sixty yards.

I carried that piece of brown paper in my car for quite a while and did considerable practice shooting with it. I did no more experimenting until one day while in town I saw a traveling eye doctor fitting a young lady with glasses. I watched him idly at first as he slipped an odd-looking pair of frames on her and began turning something slowly around over one of her eyes as she stared at some letters on the wall. Curiosity got the better of me and I moved closer to see what he was doing. The doctor who had examined my eyes may have used something similar on me, but I hadn't noticed it at the time. I asked this doctor what he was doing, and he replied that he was testing the young lady's eyes for astigmatism. Instead of a hole through the gadget he was using, I noticed that there was a very narrow slot, no wider than the hole I had made in that brown paper.

Presently, as the doctor moved this gadget clockwise again, the girl suddenly nodded and said, "I can see those letters plainly now, doctor. They were blurred and out of shape before."

I had to leave about that time, but I had already heard and seen enough to start me thinking. Next day, I cut another piece of brown paper to test out an idea that had crept into my head. This time, instead of merely putting a hole through it, I took the corner of a safety-razor blade and carefully cut a slot about an eighth of an inch long and no wider than the hole I had been using in the other paper. In a few moments, I had fitted this paper to my glasses and was ready to try out that doctor's trick.

Getting out my pistol and sighting it at a new target I had put up on top of the gate, I found that I had made no improvement whatever. But I was still not ready to give up. I had set the paper in position with that little slot level, so I began moving it slowly clockwise, a little at a time as the doctor in town had done, and I tested my pistol sights at the target after each move. I had moved that paper around on my lens until the slot was nearly halfway between level and upright when suddenly my target stood out as clearly and sharply defined as targets had appeared to me before I was ever forced to don glasses. I had solved my problem at last, and could shoot again about as well as I ever could.

"Pistol shooting has always been a hobby of mine . . ."

Maybe it won't work for you, but a try costs nothing. Why not give it a chance? It worked wonders for me.

◆ ◆ ◆

# TR's SPRINGFIELD

### By GORDON LYLE

When Theodore Roosevelt was called to assume the duties of Chief Executive, one might have thought he would lose some of his interest in army affairs. He never did. The old "Rough Rider" remained the same keen observer and advocate of inceased efficiency in the war machine that he had been as a soldier.

President Roosevelt never seemed to lose his fondness for shooting. He had a private range on his estate at Oyster Bay, New York, and was no stranger to the ranges around Washington—the one at Fort Myer, Virginia, being the most accessible while he was President.

His interest in shooting dated back to his days on the Western ranges, years before the events that had led to the forming of the regiment of Westerners who fought valiantly under him through the Cuban campaign of 1898.

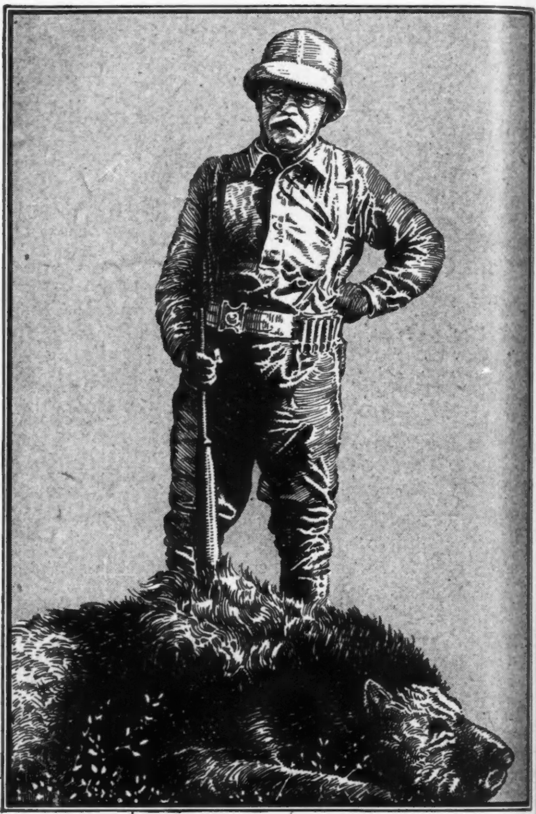
After the war with Spain, our Army officials began a study to improve the shoulder weapons then in use. Early in 1903, after a series of tests, it was decided to adopt a bolt-action, magazine rifle, modeled after the German Mauser. The recommendations of the Army boards and the Chief of Ordnance were approved by the Secretary of War on June 19, 1903.

When news reached the White House of this new rifle President Roosevelt was eager to assure himself that this new "Springfield Carbine" was all it was reported to be.

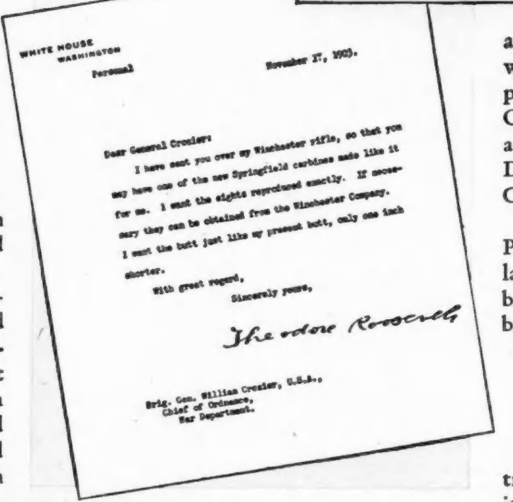
So, under date of November 17, 1903, he addressed a note direct to Brig. Gen. William Crozier, Chief of Ordnance, asking that one of the new "Carbines" be made at the Springfield Armory, equipped with sights exactly like those on his Winchester Rifle, which he sent along as a sample.

Early in February, 1904, the new rifle was delivered to the White House. The delivery was an event of moment and, according to one story, Colonel Roosevelt was so captivated with the weapon that he went onto the lawn south of the White House, set up a target, and tried it out.

In fitting the Lyman sight to the President's Springfield, considerable study and effort was necessary, but the men at Springfield Armory were equal to the job. At that time "star-gauging" had not been developed but, after careful checking and test-firing, a rifle was delivered to be proud of. When the President was presented with a bill representing the cost of work done, he promptly sent his personal check for $42.13 to the Ordnance Department, which was acknowledged by Capt. T. C. Dickson, then on duty in General Crozier's office.



© Charles Scribners Sons



WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

Personal

November 17, 1903.

Dear General Crozier:

I have sent you over my Winchester rifle, so that you may have one of the new Springfield carbines made like it for me. I want the sights reproduced exactly. If necessary they can be obtained from the Winchester Company. I want the butt just like my present butt, only one inch shorter.

With great regard,

Sincerely yours,

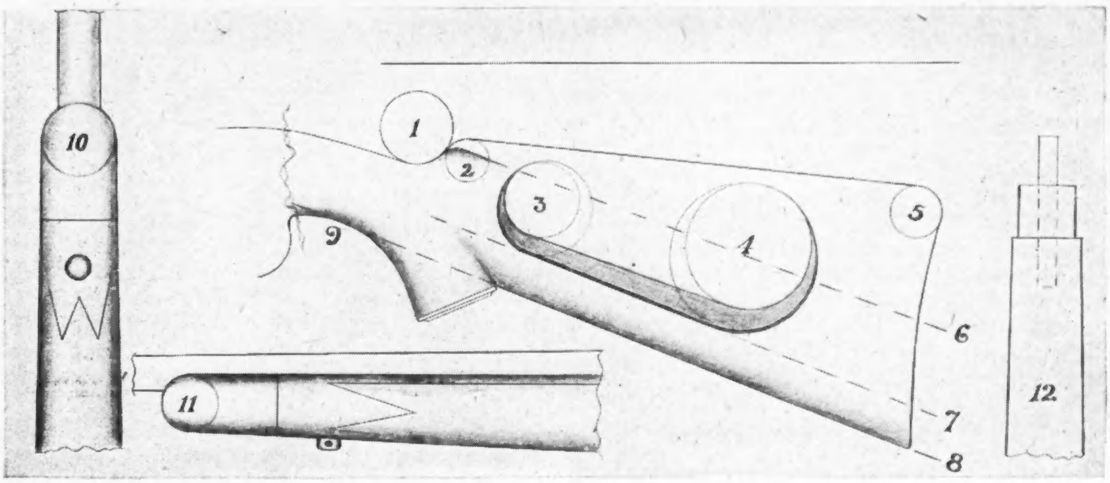
Theodore Roosevelt

Brig. Gen. William Crozier, U.S.A.,
Chief of Ordnance,
War Department.

The rifle evidently was all the President expected. Five years later he had his Springfield sent back to the Springfield Armory to be equipped with a special illuminated sight device to be used in case of night attack while hunting big game in Africa after he retired from office.

In preparing for his hunting trip to Africa, the President felt it advisable to equip both his Springfield and .405 Winchester rifles with the sight illuminating device already mentioned. This was known as the Thomas Neary Device for illuminating rifle sights. President Roosevelt had seen one of these sight attachments, and arranged to send a sample rifle so equipped along *(Continued on page 34)*

**GORDON LYLE** *was, until recently, a special writer and researcher for the Army's Ordnance Department. Now retired and living in Washington, D. C., Dr. Lyle is devoting himself to research tasks interrupted by his wartime service. The material for this story was discovered in the National Archives.*



# THAT "SUPER" SPORTER

### By MORGAN HOLMES

A FIRST-GRADE SPORTING RIFLE is something that every hunter has a yearning to possess. But no one knows better than the true gun crank just how difficult it can be to design, build, and finish a gun of the highest grade, and have it turn out precisely as it was expected to look. Often enough, it is hard to locate the fault in the finished product that may deaden our complete enthusiasm. In some cases it may be the touch of an artist that is missing; in others it may be a lack of attention to the tiny details which make a "super" sporter the fine piece of equipment it is.

To build the highest grade gun, the most insignificant points must be magnified and carefully studied, and then carried out with the greatest of patience. Time in an undertaking of this sort cannot be of consequence. The weeks—or even months—required to build a rifle of this class make the job a major undertaking, a labor of love, if the job is carried out to the utmost of our ability. Naturally, personal taste will have a lot to do with the choice of materials and decoration, and will affect to some extent every part of the rifle. Many points that I mention here may show prejudice owing to my own taste, but even so I think I can give some helpful suggestions for the man who sincerely desires to own a de luxe sporter, built and fitted to his own taste.

Like any true thoroughbred, the fine hunting rifle must be distinctive in a quiet way. It must be graceful, with racy lines; no bulges or hollows, and the color combination must harmonize. A gun may have an ivory butt plate and pistol grip cap, or gold and silver relief work, but these things can never put a second-class gun in the best grade. Those highly decorated guns attract a great deal of attention, but such attention is drawn by the flash of such work, not by the gun as a whole. A gun of distinction should never be gaudy. It should never be admired because of some bright, unusual spot, but rather as a whole unit. That restraint is the hardest point to arrive at. My own ideal sporter would have no gold and no ivory.

Many articles in previous issues of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN have explained in great detail the methods generally employed in such phases of remodeling as stocking, rebarreling, shaping, and finishing. This time we will strike at the problem from other angles, paying particular attention to those features which might be the cause of a job not coming up to expectations.

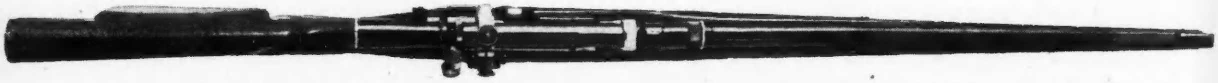
Of all the components for our sporter, the choice of wood will have more influence on the finished product than any other part. Walnut is the best choice for a rifle of this sort. Mahogany burl, if it can be obtained in dark color and dense grain, is beautiful but almost impossible to get. Whether your blank is American, Circassian, or French walnut is of little importance. But the color, figure, density, and strength are very important. Strength and density can be considered together. Dense wood has very small pores and is heavier and harder than open wood. Such wood is very strong if properly cut, with the grain running through the grip, not across it. Many simple tests will give indications of the wood's characteristics. Split off a sliver and note its ability to stay together. Crack it across the grain to get an idea of its strength. Look at the pores under a magnifying glass, and

A CUSTOM GUNMAKER HAS HIS OWN IDEAS ABOUT GOOD TASTE IN THE MAKING OF A "SUPER GRADE" SPORTING RIFLE—THAT ATTENTION TO DETAILS WHICH MEANS REAL GUNSMITHING SKILL . . .

check the size of the holes against a soft blank. The denser the wood, the better the finish.

Color and figure will have a great effect on the finished job. The best will be none too good. I have seen some black walnut blanks that were very beautiful, particularly when cut from the stump of the tree. If American walnut with fiddleback or burl grain can be obtained, it will make a fine stock. European wood has more contrast in color and less of the brown shades found in almost all of our wood. American wood usually runs from a light brown through darker brown with some black streaks. Circassian, and often French, walnut will have golden yellow as a background, changing in spots or streaks into organge red and jet black. This makes the finest stock of all if it can be secured. You may have to spend considerable time and money to get a first-class blank, but don't rest until you have a good one. It will pay big dividends in the end. Don't make a fine stock of poor wood.

Now for the dimensions of our stock: The illustrated stock is nicely proportioned and of a good design. The butt is 13¾ inches long; the drop at the comb from iron sights is 1½ inches, and at the heel, 2½ inches. The stock is pitched down 3½ inches. The butt plate is 5⅛ inches long, $1\frac{9}{16}$ inches wide, and ½ inch below the top line of the stock. A half inch above the bottom stock line, the plate is ⅞ inch wide. The grip cap is 1¼ inches wide by 1¾ inches long. The narrowest part of the grip, just back of the tangs, measured in circumference, is 4½ inches. The cheekpiece is 6 inches long, including the bead. Rear depth is 2⅛ inches at the extreme end of the straight portion, just before the upward curve. Distance of rearmost point of cheekpiece to butt is 2¾ inches. The cheekpiece ends in front ⅞ inch behind a line straight down from the tip of the comb. The widest part of the bead is $\frac{7}{16}$ inch and comes at the lower rear curve of the cheekpiece.



**Top view of a well-shaped stock. Notice the trim lines around the magazine, straight lines from the magazine to muzzle, and close position of bolt handle**

I have found in designing a stock that if the lines are either straight or some part of a *true* circle they will look best. For instance, as shown on page 15, the cheekpiece can easily be worked in by this method. The outside lower line (7) should be parallel to the bottom stock line (8). Then two parts of a circle should be scribed in the blank large enough at each end to bring the cheekpiece up to or close to the top of the stock. The distance between the cheekpiece and the bead can also be worked out by portions of a circle scribed on the blank at different angles than the first curves.

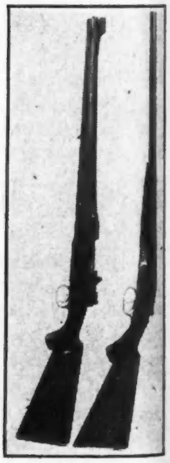
Another point where parts of circles should be used is in bringing the comb up from the grip (1 and 2). The comb should be undercut for best lines, but it is a critical point and must be right, to add rather than detract from the lines of the stock. If it is started ⅜ inch below the top line and then brought down parallel to the lower line of the cheekpiece and bottom stock line, it will look best. In other words, the bottom stock line and the lowest line of the cheekpiece and the upper line of the undercut at the comb should all be parallel (6, 7, and 8). Undercut it about ⅛ inch on both sides and bring it down the comb about three-quarters of the distance between the top of the cut and the grip, and from there blend it out to the shape of the grip. The front edge of the comb should be rounded from side to side. This will give a graceful downward curve to the upper line of the undercut, at the forward end.

One other point that is worth considering is the last step from the bead of the cheekpiece to the stock. Keep this edge nearly square to the stock or, in other words, at right angles to the stock. This gives the cheekpiece prominence by giving it the appearance of high relief.

Some of that patience I spoke of will be needed to keep from rounding these edges too much when sanding and oiling the stock.

The bottom of the grip at the rear edge (9) must not come below the stock line. The pistol grip cap will lower this just enough to look best if it protrudes below the grip from $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{32}$ inch. Thick caps and butt plates should be avoided, particularly at the edges where they continue the stock lines.

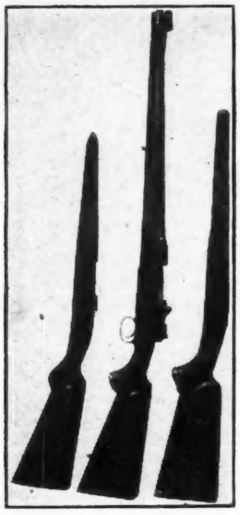
Another critical stock point is the relation of the top and lower grip lines between the receiver tang and comb. Many stocks are ruined by cutting the upper line too low at the comb. This will make the comb look out of place by appearing too high. However, you will also have to be careful not to bring this line too high. Both mistakes are seen very often and never fail to ruin the stock. Both the upper and lower grip lines run downward from the receiver. Of course, the lower line angle is determined by the distance from it to the trigger and the size of the shooter's hand, but the upper one is as free as a bird, giving you plenty of room for a bastard line. It is very difficult to give exact angles for this point. Generally, the lines will be the same distance apart from the receiver tang and the guard for about ¾ inch, but from there the space between will increase. For exact proportions you will have to use your own judgment. Study the illustration or copy another stock which is designed correctly at this point.



**There should be a close resemblance between a fine sporter and a well-designed shotgun. Grip on sporter is closer, but general profiles are very similar**

Recoil pads certainly do not belong on a rifle of this type. The best of them detract considerably from a fine stock, and to add insult to injury, some screwball had to make them pink. Some manufacturers evidently have some feeling for a fine stock and supply them in a walnut-brown color. If you consider a recoil pad a necessity, by all means get one of these brown ones. Another thing: Advertising on butt plates and pistol grip caps is definitely out of place. To get rid of it on a best grade job, it should be removed by refinishing or reshaping the parts if necessary. Another point too often overlooked is the manner in which some barrel makers or barrel fitters stamp their names and the caliber of the rifles on the barrels. It surely belongs there, but it should be there in as small letters as possible and in a straight line. On a really fine job such as we are considering, it would be best if done by an engraver.

Getting back to the stock, we come to another spot needing careful shaping—the sides of the stock around the magazine. The sides cannot be flat. To get them rounded at all is difficult without getting the width too great because of the depth of the magazine. You may find it necessary to reduce the depth to get the correct width and rounded sides. This job was explained in the May, 1946, RIFLEMAN in an article titled, "Getting The Gun You Want."


**Good and bad stock design. Stock at left is skimpy and poorly designed, while that on right errs in opposite direction, with unnecessary bulk and heavy lines. Sporter in center has graceful, well-designed shape.**

Once this part of the stock is satisfactory, it is best to jump to the fore-end tip because the lines between these two places will be straight and comparatively easy to shape. The true sporter design does not have any side panels, beavertail, or bulges of any sort. If the tip of the fore-end is made with the true circle in mind, it will come close to the best shape. Form it to a true curve up, down and across. If it measures 1⅛ to 1½ inches just behind the round portion, it will give good proportions to the balance of the fore-end. With the wood around the magazine shaped, carry the straight lines from the magazine to the fore-end tip. The top of the fore-end along the barrel channel will look best if it starts to slope downward about ⅛ inch from the channel. I would still prefer to start the curve right from the channel, but it leaves a sharp edge which will need very careful support until the barrel is in place.

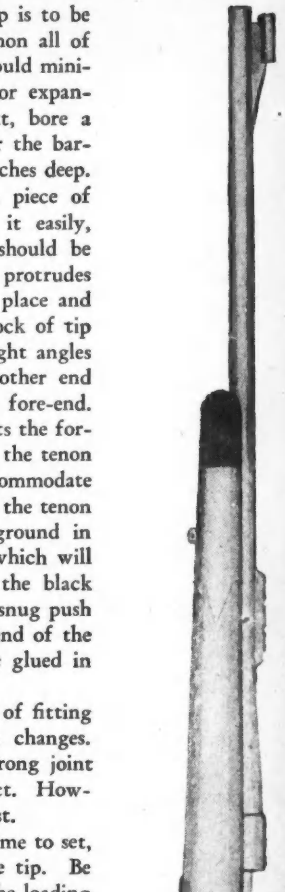
Many prefer an ebony or horn fore-end tip. However, it has the very undesirable habit of not expanding and contracting to the same degree as the wood, which will leave either the wood or horn high, depending on just how the moisture affects either piece. I have put some tips on that never gave any of this trouble and others that did. My guess is that more depends on the individual piece of wood than anything else. The best method of fitting is to form a tenon on the stock.

When the fore-end is completely shaped, cut it off about an inch and a half shorter than you want it when complete. One inch back from this cut scribe a line completely around the fore-end. From this line forward undercut the wood below the finished size about ⅛ inch. This can be done with files or chisels. Try to keep it as straight as possible. The depth the wood is undercut along the top at the channel will depend on how it is formed. If there is a flat left along the barrel of at least ⅛ inch, about half the width of this flat can be removed. If the fore-end is rounded right from the edge of the channel, the wood will have to be cut below the top stock line at the tenon. When the fore-end tip is fitted, half wood and half horn will show along this flat portion and in case of the curved shape only the tip material will show. It is best to leave a little flat along the channel if a tip is to be used. This will leave a complete tenon all of the way around the fore-end, and should minimize difficulties due to contraction or expansion of either wood or horn. Next, bore a ⅜-inch hole into the fore-end under the barrel channel. It should be about 2 inches deep. Make the hole of such size that a piece of ⅜-inch dowel rod will slide into it easily, but with a close fit. The dowel should be about 3 inches long so that an inch protrudes beyond the tenon. Glue the rod in place and allow to dry. Now, face up the block of tip material and bore a 2-inch hole at right angles to the finished face to accept the other end of the dowel sticking out of the fore-end. Slip the tip on the dowel until it meets the forward end of the tenon. Mark around the tenon on the tip and enlarge the hole to accommodate the tenon. Carefully fit the tip over the tenon by spotting it with red pigment ground in oil instead of the usual lampblack, which will not show the spots of contact on the black tip material. When it is fitted by a snug push and meets the shoulder at the back end of the tenon squarely all around, it can be glued in place.

I have found this the best method of fitting and the least affected by moisture changes. If it is done properly, it's a good strong joint because of the large surfaces in contact. However, it is not the easiest or the fastest.

After the glue has had plenty of time to set, the barrel channel can be cut in the tip. Be careful how the wood is lowered at the loading port. This should be brought down in convex form and not lowered much more than 5/16 of an inch. If it is dropped much below this amount, it will make the stock look weak and skimpy at this point. The fore-end tip should be between 2 and 2½ inches long.

Length of the fore-end is governed by the length of the shooter's arm, but not to exceed reasonable limits. Quick detachable swivels can be used if desired but they are heavy and bulky in the conventional design. Some of the flush-plate type are much better looking. It may really be an advantage under some circumstances to have the swivels quick detachable, but under most hunting conditions I have found them of no use. Usually, when a sling is put on a rifle, it


**This drawing by the author expresses his ideas of what a well-designed sporter should look like. Shortened magazine adds to trim outline. Rifle is designed for scope, and rear sight is "British Express" type**

stays there, and there is no point in adding useless gadgets.

The ⅞-inch or one-inch slings and screw-in type swivels will answer very well and look neater. It will also improve the appearance to have a sling made to order, omitting unnecessary holes and using lacing instead of hooks wherever possible. The sling may also have some hand tooling on it if it is not overdone. Why engravers and leather workers insist on floral designs, I don't know. They are completely inappropriate on a gun. Oak leaves or line tooling would be a better choice.

If a hunting scope is to be used, have leather lens covers made at the same time, so both sling and covers match. Small diamond inlays of black linen bakelite look well under the screw-in type swivels, but would be too large if placed under the base of a detachable flush-type swivel. But suit yourself here.

**ALL SALES OF DCM SUPPLIES, INCLUDING RIFLES AND AMMUNITION, HAVE BEEN TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED, EFFECTIVE OCT. 1. SEE THE NOTICE ON PAGE 39, THIS ISSUE**

Putting the finish on a stock is very difficult for most amateur stockers, simply because they lack the patience to wait. The materials used for a finish are not important compared to other parts of the job. First the stock must have *all* the grain raised and cut off. It may be necessary to raise it three times or fifteen times or any number of times, but regardless of how much time is spent doing it, it is still the easiest and the only way to get a good finish. Sanding must be done until *all* the marks are gone and the wood has a smooth satin feel.

The only secrets of getting a good finish are raising the grain properly, complete sanding, and TIME. If directions read to give a coat of oil one week to dry, double or triple the time and you will have a better job. Linseed oil is all that is needed for the finest finish on dense wood. The only time linseed oil will not give a satisfactory finish is on soft wood. Soft wood absorbs so much of the oil that the color of the wood is lost. A coat of varnish allowed to soak into the large pores of soft wood after the first coat of oil has dried will help to keep the wood from getting too dark. The varnish should be sanded off the surface of the stock with sandpaper and water. Use the sandpaper over a block to keep it from removing the finish below the surface. Use just enough water to keep the varnish cool, so that it is cut by the paper instead of being heated by friction and dragged out of the pores.

NO HUNTING
BY ORDER OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

**"Honest, Warden, it was self-defense. I never seen such vicious rabbits."**

After the varnish, the stock can be finished by applying light coats of raw or boiled oil. Rub each coat a few minutes to work it into the wood and then give it plenty of time to dry. When the stock is filled, the finish can be ground off with pumice and oil, and then polished with oil and rotten stone. And again that caution: Do not try to cut the excess oil off until it feels *very* dry. Nothing will be gained by hurrying.

Checkering designs and methods for applying them have appeared in many previously published articles, and there is not much to add. My advice is to keep the design plain, without borders, and have it as nearly perfect as possible. If you have succeeded in keeping your job in the highest grade up to this point, don't spoil it by trying to checker it without plenty of practice. Checkering is not hard to do once the knack is acquired, but until then it is impossible to do a first-class job.

We had better give some thought to sights. If your sporter is to have a big-game scope mounted on it, I would advise you to omit a receiver sight. There are several reasons for this. First, the slide for windage will have to be removed from the block when any mount is used that holds the scope as low as it should be. On bridge-type mounts the whole sight has to be taken off. A fine stock is not helped any by the big cut necessary to accommodate the sight base, particularly when the base is removed. With a good scope mounted low in rigid mounts, you will have no need for any iron sights unless through serious accident. In this case either a cocking piece sight or a sight on the barrel will serve well enough and the looks of the stock will not be ruined by cuts for sights which are not in place. When I see a scope on a rifle and the open hole in the stock left by the removal of the receiver sight, it strikes me that not enough study had been given to the job and that the scope was an afterthought.

One of the best appearing and most practical auxiliary rear sights is the English type express sight. Also, with so few seen on rifles these days, it adds a touch of distinction. With three leaves carefully sighted in for 100, 200 and 300 yards, it makes a good emergency sight.

If you like engraving and have succeeded in keeping all the workmanship in a grade that merits it, by all means have it done. Be very careful about who engraves your gun. The best mechanic in the engraving field cannot do a first-class job unless he is also an artist.

Keep all screw slots running north and south except in the guard screws. Avoid screws with wide slots. They do not help the looks of a rifle. Check to be sure that all screw heads fit properly and closely in their counterbores or countersinks. Do not tolerate a screw with its slot off-center.

To sum up, I have omitted many very important things. However, it is taken for granted that such jobs as inletting, bedding, shaping and fitting, bluing, action work, et cetera, have been kept in the best grade. Without accuracy, a smooth, slick action, smooth and even-colored bluing and very close fitting between all steel and wood, this other work will not produce a first-class gun. Making a gun of this de luxe grade is a big undertaking, but patience, endless patience, can accomplish many things.

◆ ◆ ◆

# DUPLEX LOADING

When Charles M. O'Neil, Donald S. Hopkins and the writer first developed Duplex loading, I covered its effects and advantages in an article in The American Rifleman. At that time we did not know its full possibilities, but promised an article on the loading method. Patents were secured in the U. S. and Canada and the name O.K.H. copyrighted, and the patent applied for in Great Britain as well. After promising this article, however, we became involved in the war and, from a patriotic standpoint, did not want to publicize the system and have it fall into the hands of the enemy, with the possibility of its use against American troops. Later, the War Department sent me to Frankfort Arsenal where I put in a month Duplex-loading .50 caliber ammunition, giving it 202 feet more velocity for constant normal pressures with my best load, as well as several other loads giving from 100- to 150-foot gains in velocity for normal pressures. The Duplex system was then held confidential by the Ordnance Department and has only recently been released by them.

To begin with, the name Duplex is a misnomer. Immediately on publication of that former article, a lot of folks decided that the loads involved the mixing of two or more powders. The name Duplex referred to combustion rather than to a combination of powders.

In 1935 and early in 1936, while experimenting with a .25 caliber rifle made up on the .30 Newton case by Charles M. O'Neil and Con V. Schmitt, I found the rifle heated at a terrific rate and at that time decided we were firing the charge at the wrong end. When O'Neil came out for a big-game hunt with me that fall, I took the matter up with him. My theory was that if we had a tube to carry the primer flash to the forward third of the charge we could hold the powder charge in the cartridge case until it was completely consumed. By such a method we could start the bullet up the bore with a small portion of the powder charge, then after it was in motion we could burn a very heavy charge behind said projectile, without running into excessive pressures, and excessive heating at the rear end of the barrel.

**ELMER KEITH'S OWN STORY OF THE MYSTERY-SHROUDED DUPLEX LOADS, TOLD HERE FOR THE FIRST TIME . . .**

O'Neil worked on the idea all winter, fitting brass tubes into cases by means of threads, so that the primer flash was carried forward to the front half of the charge. He did all of the preliminary work and developed some very fast loads in the .30 Newton, then sent me the dope he had learned and some cases, so I could help further with the work. While he was working on the .30 Newton, I in turn Duplex-loaded the .280 Dubiel and the .300 Magnum, but found that both cases had entirely too much capacity for the bore and bullet weight with 4064 or other existing powders. Don Hopkins then joined us in the work and we decided on a .285 caliber cartridge. Don and I wanted it on a revised Magnum case, but O'Neil thought the '06 case would be large enough, and so it proved. So, we brought out the .285 O.K.H. on the '06 case and found that with a charge of 55 grains of duPont 4350 in a Duplex case and the 180 grain bullet that Western Tool & Copper Works brought out for us to our design, we had the flattest-shooting load we had ever seen for such a bullet weight. Over 400 yards the midway trajectory was just five inches, as compared to a seven-and-one-half inch midway trajectory for the .300 Magnum factory 180 grain load, with boattail bullet. On hard, five-eighths-inch steel plate our .285 O.K.H. with the above mentioned 180 grain Duplex load, blew corks out of the plate at fifty yards, while the .300 Magnum factory 180 grain load would only penetrate three-quarters of the way through at twenty yards.

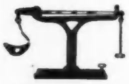
Results were even more spectacular on game. I had shot a lot of deer and other big game at long range with the .280 Dubiel with 180 grain bullets, and found that those WT&CW bullets held together perfectly at 350 to 500 yards. Even at 300 yards they would take an old mule buck in the flank and lodge under the skin on the chest, perfectly expanded but not blown up. I purposely had my first .285 O.K.H. cut with a groove diameter of .2885 inch, so I could use those same 180 grain .280 Dubiel bullets. With the .285 O.K.H. Duplex load behind them, in the '06 case, I found that the bullet regularly blew to atoms even at extreme ranges. Bucks shot in the flank and ranging forward showed conclusively that the bullet would wreck the liver and then simply explode in the lungs, not even marking the rib cage. The largest fragment was always the base cap of the bullet. This proved to give much higher velocity than I had obtained with the 180 grain bullet in the .280 Dubiel at 2,900 feet, as chronographed by Colonel Whelen at Springfield Arsenal. I believe his figures were 2,925 feet per second with a safe working load behind the 180 grain bullet in that rifle.

Hopkins and I proceeded to kill nearly all species of American game with the load. He killed everything from a record Alaskan brownie to sheep and deer. The first bullets brought out for us by WT&CW had a hard, brittle jacket and all blew to atoms. We took the matter up with them and they brought out another 180 grain bullet of .2850-inch diameter, and with a softer tougher jacket, thicker near the point. This worked very well, always getting into the boiler room for us, though as yet I have not found a single bullet that was not badly blown up at close range and often even out at such crazy ranges as 600 yards. Last fall I killed one old mule buck at 600 yards or over. He was turned up a very steep mountain and his whole body and neck were exposed. From a prone position, with the rifle zeroed for 300 yards, I held over the tops of his horns and the 180 grain slug dropped into his right flank, demolished the liver, and ranged forward into the lungs, where it completely disintegrated. No marks showed on the rib cage at all. The first three shots all went low, below the buck, as I thought him only 400 to 450 yards away.

My rifle, with Sukalle barrel, measures exactly .2850 inch in groove diameter, the same as the bullets, while Hopkins had some made up by O'Neil with a larger groove diameter of .2865. The same bullets gave much better penetration for him, going right through the shoulders of Alaskan Dall rams. Two planted behind the near shoulder of a record brownie penetrated completely through the vitals and to the skin on the off side. This I believe was due to velocity loss from the oversize groove diameter and to nothing else, as I have never found more than large fragments of the bullets, except on lung shots on elk at 300 to 325 yards. However, the shots into the liver seemed to explode the bullets completely, while those through the lung cavity held together much better out at long range, but blew up badly at close range.

I shot another huge old mule buck last fall at 300 yards, quartering away from me, with that 180 grain Duplex load. It again demolished the liver and blew up in the lungs. Also, a big elk running toward me at 100 yards was hit in the chest. It blew the aorta off the heart, demolished the left lung, and fragments lodged in the ribs on the left side. Two bull elk I killed, one at 300 and one at 325 yards with heart shots, showed complete penetration on the longer-ranged animal and the bullet, at least a large portion, was found under the skin on off side of the bull killed with a heart shot at 300 yards.

That load is dynamite on any American game if placed in the chest cavity but I do not believe it big enough for raking shots on the larger game at all. Also, one seldom is offered that ideal chance at the chest cavity. This load has proved the flattest over long ranges and with by far the greatest explosive effect out at extreme ranges of any we have yet used for all our lighter big game, caribou down to coyotes. It far exceeds standard loads in the .300 Magnum with 180 grain, or the .276 Dubiel and .276 Carlson in flat trajectory and remaining velocity, even though the same bullets are employed in both the standard and O.K.H. Duplex loads.



So much for results; now for the loading principles.

The powder is compressed in all Duplex loads, and the chamber must be fairly near minimum over the body of the case. In assembling Duplex loads, the powder charge is poured into the case through a long tube to settle it, and even then the charge comes well up into the neck of the case and is then compressed by seating of the long, heavy bullet.

When fired, the primer flash is carried through the base half of the charge to the front end of the tube, where it first contacts the forward end of the charge, spreading out in a funnel shape and igniting the forward third of the charge. This starts the bullet gently up the bore, with a minimum of powder consumption and pressure, and when the bullet is on its way, the charge burns back to the heel of the case. Thus, only pushing gas is used to drive the bullet, the forward third of the charge being completely consumed before the bullet is half way up the barrel. Once the projectile is in motion, it is then possible to burn a very heavy charge behind it. The rifle being chambered close over the body of the case allows for little expansion, so that the compressed charge burns more slowly than standard air-space loadings. No powder is driven out of the muzzle unburned and the muzzle flash is greatly lessened. The muzzle of the barrel heats up first, back to about the front of the forestock, while the breech end of the barrel remains cool, even when you cannot hold your hand on the muzzle. Throat life is greatly lengthened, as burning and unburned powder is not funneled up the bore after the bullet. Chamber pressures are mild for such velocity, as the pressure time curve is greatly extended up the bore of the gun. Recoil is greatly lessened and is a big, slow, heavy push, rather than the dirty, sharp jab from conventional rifle loadings.

*While Chief of Field Service, Ordnance Department, during the war, I received a letter from my long-time friend, Elmer Keith, telling me he was working in the small arms shop at Ogden Arsenal, which was one of the establishments under my command. I brought this fact to the attention of Col. Studler, chief of the research and development service of our small arms division, and as a result, Keith was ordered to Frankford Arsenal, to find out if Duplex loading had any military application. The Ordnance Department has not made public the results of his work in connection with the .50 caliber machine gun cartridge, though the addition of a flash tube to this case would have involved manufacturing changes which probably proved inadvisable when maximum production was required.*—MAJ. GEN. JULIAN S. HATCHER.

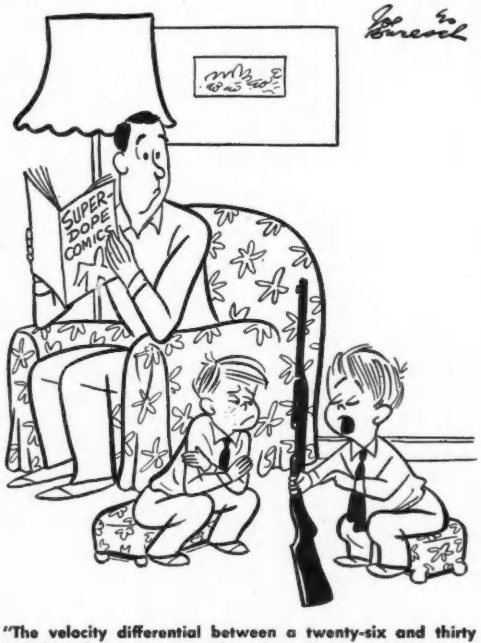
Rifles with excessive head space produced no case ruptures, as the pressure started the bullet and drove the case back solidly against the bolt at the same time, before the heavy pressure peak was reached. Although the total combustion time may be measured only in millionths of a second, the total combustion period is lengthened, nevertheless.

The fact that the bulk of the powder charge is burned inside the cartridge case, combined with the fact that the bullet is well on its way and moving before the pressure-time curve records maximum pressure is the secret of the loads. Also, the fact that the bullet is started by gas generated from a small portion of the total powder charge and is then driven ever faster, and accelerated all the way to the muzzle, is the one and only reason for the barrel heating at the muzzle end first. The pressure is there all right, but instead of being at a peak about the front end of the cartridge case, it is extended much farther up the bore, and cases are not so terribly expanded as is usual with heavy loads in standard loadings. The fired cases extract easily and freely and the primers show no excessive pressure.

The tube must be the right length for a given case capacity and bore capacity. If it is too short, the charge is fired too fast, just as if a badly oversize chamber is used. When the tube is the right length, the report is longer than standard loadings and the recoil feels like a long, sustained push instead of a sharp jab. Chamber pressures are much less for the same velocity recordings than with standard loadings. O'Neil went to Western Cartridge Company during the start of the war and they asked him to load 150 grain .30-'06 cartridges to exactly 2,700 feet, which he did with Duplex cases and our loading system. Then, when the cartridges showed a uniform 2,700-foot velocity, they were tested for pressure and the pressure gun gave an average of 10,000 pounds less with the Duplex than with the standard load. Hence, you can drive a bullet at normal or standard velocity with less pressure, or if the pressures are built up to standard, then you can obtain much higher velocity for a given pressure with Duplex loads than with any form of standard loading.

The case must be of the right capacity for a given bullet weight and rate of powder combustion, and the powder, case, and bullet must be in balance for the finest results. When such occurs, as with the .285 O.K.H. 180 grain Duplex load, you obtain very remarkable results, obtainable in no other way with the same weight of powder charge. If the case is too large, then it will not work, as you cannot then eliminate air space and it will fire too fast. If the case is too small for the bore capacity, you will not be able to increase velocities with Duplex loading over standard loadings. Thus, our .333 O.K.H. will actually give a few feet higher velocity with 62 grains of 4350 and the 300 grain bullet that can be obtained by my Duplex load of 60 grains of the same powder and the same bullet weight. However, the recoil of the two loads is an entirely different proposition. Mrs. Keith has used my 60 grain 4350 and 300 grain bullet Duplex load on game without ill effects, and Col. George W. Busbey's wife also fired this load without any complaints at all on recoil, and it develops close to 2,400 feet velocity, but the same load fired from a standard case does have considerable recoil.

We found that Duplex loads could be further increased in velocity by using a slow-burning powder next to the bullet, such as 4350, in the .285 O.K.H., then using a faster burning powder like duPont 4064 in the middle of the case, and then, in the head or heel of the case, using about a third of the charge of a still faster-burning powder, such as 4320. O'Neil used brown-paper separators between the different charges, but I prefer to load them without any such paper separators. When the long heavy 180 grain bullet is seated the powder is compressed so tightly that it can never move at all. When fired, the slow 4350 starts the bullet up the bore, then as the combustion reaches back to the rear of the end of the ignition tube, the faster 4064 powder burns and finally the still faster 4320. The bullet was greatly accelerated and much higher velocities were obtained than we had any use for, simply because we had no expanding bullets that would stand up to the work, at such crazy velocities. While one single 55 grain charge of 4350 will give that .285 O.K.H. 180 grain bullet a velocity in excess of the .280 Dubiel, .275 Dubiel, .275 H&H, or 180 grain bullets in the .300 Magnum, the triple Duplex charge will give it still higher velocities, but we need newer and better bullet construction designed to stand such velocities without exploding on impact with game. That is the system I used during the war for my highest velocity increase in .50 caliber cartridges with the 702 grain bullet. However, many loads were worked out for the Ordnance Department that showed a clear 150-foot gain in velocity with one standard powder.



**"The velocity differential between a twenty-six and thirty inch barrel is no greater than the velocity variation from shot to shot with a given load in a given barrel . . ."**

This triple Duplex also worked well for O'Neil in the .265 O.K.H. and greatly increased velocities over the standard one-powder Duplex load of 45 grains of 4350 and 160 grain bullet in that caliber.

Duplex loading will not work at all with any air space, nor with a charge that is not compressed. Neither will it show a gain in velocity over standard loads if the case is too small. We do not employ any free boring and do not believe in free boring at all. We want a proper bullet seat, not over .025-inch clearance between the ogive of the ball and the ends of the lands, for perfect initial combustion, maximum accuracy and long barrel life. We do not believe in allowing a bullet to jump free for two inches with an enormous powder charge funneling gas past the bullets until it strikes the lands, in order to burn a huge powder charge and obtain high velocity, at the cost of erratic pressures, greatly increased throat wear, and short barrel life.

As soon as materials are available, O'Neil will be able to make up rifles and loads and anyone can test them to his own satisfaction, thus learning first hand our actual results obtained so long ago, and necessarily kept under cover, so long as we had a war to win. There are many tricks to Duplex loading and the loads will likely cost more money than standard loads but they also produce results in high velocity, lessened throat wear, lessened recoil, and greater accuracy, obtainable with no other system of loading today.

Many systems can be used for fitting flash tubes in the cartridge case. At Frankford Arsenal, I had a small pocket cut in the bottom of the primer pocket, the normal flash hole enlarged and the steel tubes turned down, leaving a small flange on one end. They were then simply pressed into the case. O'Neil has found that they are best if screwed into rifle cases, and this is the system I wanted to use in caliber .50. However, I believe the primer and flash tube can be pressed into the case just as easily and form just as perfect a gas seal. All artillery cases are loaded and primed in this manner, and it will also work in small arms cases.

J. Omar Cole of Peru, Indiana, has used the .285 O.K.H. during the past two seasons with 180 grain Duplex loads that I loaded for him, and says it is the best killer and the flattest-shooting rifle he has ever owned. He has used that load on all Alberta game—moose, elk, grizzly, goats, sheep, and mule deer, and found that the results were exactly the same as those obtained with Duplex loadings by O'Neil, Hopkins, and myself on game.

We kept quiet for so long for security reasons alone, as we did not want the Germans to add this development to their antitank artillery. Many RIFLEMAN readers wrote me very sarcastic letters about Duplex loading, but I preferred to keep mum until the war was won, and General Hatcher obtained a release from the war Department, before telling the tale.

◆ ◆ ◆

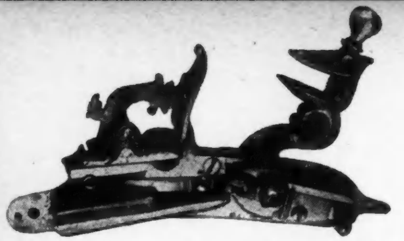


Fig. 1: Inner mechanism of a typical snaphaunce

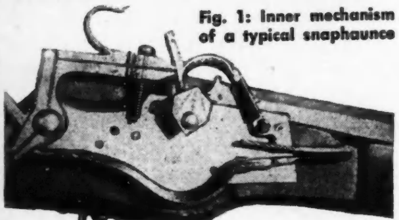


Fig. 2: Early Baltic snaphaunce. Shape of lock shows wheellock ancestry

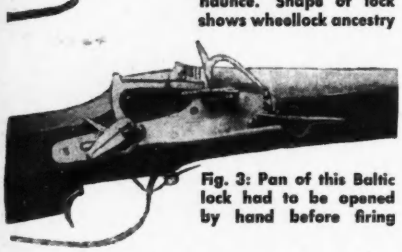


Fig. 3: Pan of this Baltic lock had to be opened by hand before firing

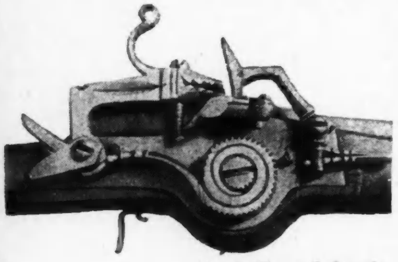


Fig. 4: The coiled mainspring of this Baltic lock is an unusual feature

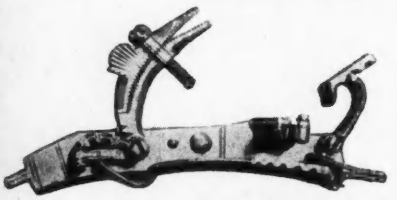


Fig. 5: Though action is identical with 4, this lock shows later origin

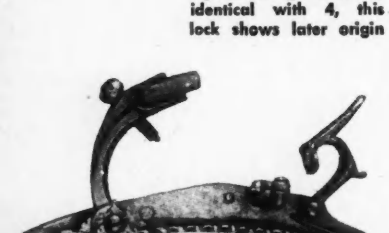


Fig. 6: Lock of similar gun in collection of Metropolitan Museum of Art

# DEVELOPMENT OF

# THE BALTI

By THOM

In describing the history of firearms it is usual to fix upon five principal types of lock mechanism as covering the period previous to the adoption of fulminate of mercury. The hand cannon was, as its name implies, ignited by hand with slowmatch or a hot iron. The matchlock retained the slowmatch, but substituted a movable clamp for the human hand. The wheellock utilized the friction of a revolving wheel against a block of iron pyrites to generate sparks. The snaphaunce substituted flint in a spring-actuated holder for the pyrites, and struck it against a steel plate (the frizzen) pivoted above a pan of priming powder, this pan being protected, when not in use, by a sliding lid. The flintlock united the steel plate with the cover for the pan, so that as the flint struck the steel, the latter would tilt backward and allow the sparks to fall upon the priming powder. The term "Miquelet lock" has been rather loosely applied to an early form of flintlock which was popular until quite modern times in Africa and the Near East, and which had the principal mechanism on the outside of the lockplate.

Of all these forms the flintlock was certainly the most popular and the most widely used. Invented towards the middle of the seventeenth century, it held undisputed sway in Europe until well into the first quarter of the nineteenth, when the Rev. Mr. Forsyth's application of fulminate of mercury stirred inventors to the detonating gun locks which culminated in the percussion firearms our grandfathers used.

We are all acquainted with the flintlock, but the snaphaunce is a less familiar mechanism, for it was in vogue for probably a shorter time than any other lock. It never held the field alone; during its entire popularity the wheellock still had many adherents; in fact, this earlier and complicated mechanism even overlapped the flintlock by a considerable margin. Just when the snaphaunce originated no one knows; but it is generally agreed that it first appeared in the second half of the sixteenth century and lasted into the first half of the eighteenth. It is somewhat vaguely considered that the snaphaunce was the immediate predecessor of the flintlock which appeared as the single, sudden invention of forging frizzen integral with pan cover. Yet we should expect, with two such closely related lock forms, to find some sort of transition between them.

From the neighborhood of the Baltic Sea there come a number of guns, most of them of the so-called "Tschinke" form or one closely resembling it, which indicate very definite progress of this transition, at least insofar as it occurred in that particular locality. They show clearly that the change was not a sudden one, but was accomplished through a number of intermediate steps, and they also show that the great invention which did away with the snaphaunce as a practical weapon was not, as is generally understood, the amalgamation of frizzen and pan cover, but quite another alteration of the construction of the lock. To make discussion easier, let us first examine the construction of a typical snaphaunce. There are many varieties of the snaphaunce, but Figure 1, from a pistol in the collection of the late Theodore Offerman, may be taken as fairly representative of the middle period of these locks. When we consider it in detail, we find six main divisions, each with subsidiary parts:

(a) Lockplate including pan.

(b) Hammer assembly, which consists of a pair of jaws for holding the flint, a screw for clamping the jaws together, a device for maintaining the jaws in a parallel position, a neck which acts as a lever arm, and a base.

(c) Driving assembly, consisting of mainspring and tumbler.

(d) Sear assembly, consisting of a double sear which engages with a notch on the tumbler. The assembly includes bridle, first sear with pivot and spring, and

# FLINTLOCK

HOOPES

second sear with pivot and spring. The action is similar to that of the wheellock, for the first sear, although it engages the tumbler, does not make a positive engagement, and the strain of the compressed mainspring would force the sear out of its slanting notch and allow the hammer to fall were the first sear not supported firmly in place by the spring-actuated second sear. This second sear, acting at right angles to the first, is pulled to the rear by the trigger of the gun just as in the case of a wheellock.

(e) Frizzen assembly, consisting of frizzen, frizzen shaft, cam and frizzen spring.

(f) Pan cover assembly, consisting of pan cover, shaft and pivots, check spring and opening bar.

The action of the lock is as follows: The hammer is cocked by pulling back with the thumb against the resistance of the mainspring. At the full cock position the hammer is caught by the sear; the pan is presumed to be closed, and the frizzen in its lowered position. When the trigger is pulled, the sear is released from engagement with the tumbler, and the hammer falls, driven by the strain of the mainspring against the toe of the tumbler. As it does so, an upper projection on the tumbler engages with a spur on the underside of the opening bar, which in turn presses against the pan cover shaft, pushing it until a slanting section of the shaft comes under the pan cover check spring, the force of which, bearing on the slanting shaft, quickly snaps the pan cover to the full-open position.

When ready for use, the snaphaunce is carried with hammer cocked, pan primed and closed, and frizzen down. A touch upon the trigger will release the entire action and fire the gun. When immediate action is not expected, and it is desired to carry the gun ready for use, yet with more safety, the frizzen is pushed back out of the way, the hammer is let down gently with the thumb, and the pan cover, which has thereby been opened, is pushed back to the closed position by hand. Thus, the gun can be carried indefinitely without danger of spilling the priming, for the pan being closed, there is no way of powder being lost, even though the flint is forward. To shoot the gun it is necessary merely to cock the hammer and to draw the frizzen forward again.

Now let us consider our Baltic specimens. Figure 2 represents the lock of a gun at Schloss Skokloster, Sweden. This is apparently a true snaphaunce, although complete details of its construction are not available. Observe the sliding pan cover with its projection for opening with the thumb. It may well be that this is one of the very early snaphaunces which did not have an opening bar, and which had to be opened by hand just at the moment of firing. This is the more likely to be true in view of the other specimens about to be examined. Note the curious ornament at the end of the pan resembling somewhat that on Moorish guns. Note also the very peculiar form of hammer and the mainspring—integral with frizzen spring—which acts in the Spanish style, upward on a posterior projection of the hammer base. Observe especially the peculiar curve of the mainspring, which, with the shape of the lockplate and stock, is so strongly reminiscent of the wheellock. Although the illustration does not show it, it seems almost certain that the release is effected by a sear which pierces the lockplate and operates against the upper edge of the same posterior projection of the hammer, of which the lower edge receives the thrust of the mainspring.

Figure 3 shows the lock of a gun in the Livrustkammare, in Stockholm. Here we observe a similar construction, except that here obviously the pan has to be opened by hand. The mainspring does not show the peculiar wheellock dip, but in other respects the lock is similar to that of the preceding.

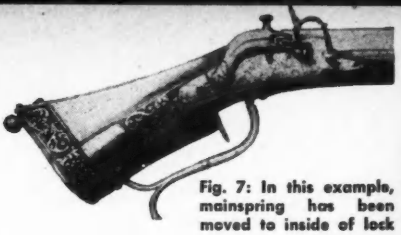


**Fig. 7: In this example, mainspring has been moved to inside of lock**

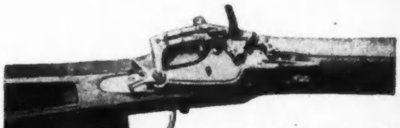


**Fig. 8: Frizzen of this lock acts as safety when pan is primed and shut**

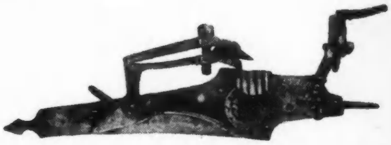


**Fig. 9: This gun has turning frizzen, but retains archaic mainspring**

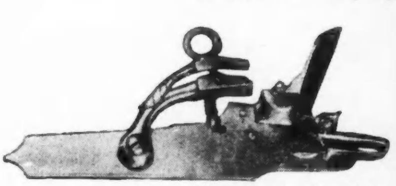


**Fig. 10: Another Baltic gun. Note safety frizzen, as in Figs. 8 and 9**

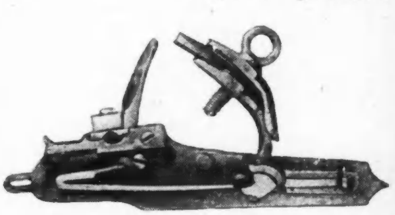


**Fig. 10a: Inner face of this lock shows mechanism similar to wheellock**

THOMAS TEMPLE HOOPES *is on the staff of the City Art Museum of St. Louis, and is one of the country's outstanding specialists in ancient firearms.*

*The present article was originally published in an Armor and Arms Club book presented to Dr. Bashford Dean, late curator of arms and armor at Manhattan's Metropolitan Museum of Art, on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.*

*The author is indebted to the late Theodore Offerman, William G. Renwick, Count Brahe of Schloss Skokloster, and to the authorities of the Livrustkammare, Stockholm and the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, for permission to reproduce the figures used with the article.*

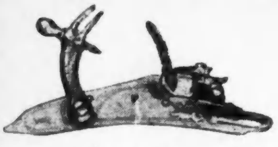


Fig. 11: Lock of gun dated 1722, in Renwick Collection

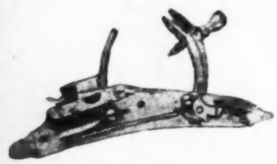


Fig. 11a: Mechanism betrays its later origin in every way

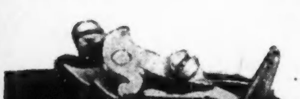


Fig. 11b: Absence of half-cock is primitive feature

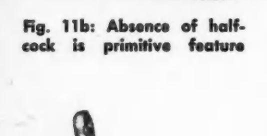


Fig. 12: Lock of German hunting gun in Renwick Coll.

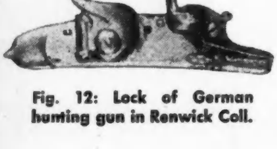


Fig. 12a: Inner mechanism of lock shown in Fig. 12

Figure 4 (Skokloster) shows a lock, of which the most pronounced feature is the very extraordinary mainspring. The shape of the stock, the shape of lockplate, and not only the shape, but the serrated ornamentation of the helical body of the spring proclaim the wheellock ancestry. Here again we have the hand-turned pan cover as in the preceding figure. The hammer action is identical with that of Figures 2 and 3, but the great advance in the present lock is one that can be seen only with difficulty. If one looks very closely at the point of contact of the pan cover and the lower edge of the frizzen, one will observe in the photograph a slight high-light. This gleam resolves itself, upon study, into the representation of a small horizontal enlargement of the frizzen's lower edge, which more or less corresponds to the opening of the pan. Thus, we have in this lock a radical departure from the snaphaunce principle, for while the gun can be carried like the snaphaunce with the hammer down, pan closed, and the frizzen drawn back, yet when the gun is to be prepared for immediate action, the pan cover is slid out of the way by hand, and the frizzen is brought forward into firing position. In this position the expanded lip of the frizzen amply protects the powder in the pan from stray sparks, etc. When the hammer is down, the gun is a snaphaunce; when cocked and ready to fire, it is for the moment a true flintlock.

Figure 5 (Skokloster) illustrates the same type of lock with the exception of the hammer and the wheellock reminiscence in the form of the mainspring. Here the mainspring if of simple straight form, but its action is identical, as is also that of the sear. The hammer has lost its right-angled bend and has become smoothly curved.

Figure 6 is a similar lock on a gun in the Collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Charles M. Schott Donation.

In Figure 7 (Livrustkammare, Stockholm) we see a new development. The mainspring has moved to the inner side of the lockplate, but the action is the same: a single sear passes through the lockplate and acts upon the upper edge of a posterior projection of the hammer base. Here again the frizzen has a horizontal lip which covers the pan when the gun is about to be fired. The form of the end of the pan clearly indicates that a manually operated pan cover was at one time attached, and the need for such a pan cover is definitely shown in the photograph, which makes clear the fact that the pan cannot be closed while the hammer is down unless some such auxiliary pan cover be available.

So we perceive that in these locks the aim has always been to provide a method whereby: (1) the hammer could be at rest and the mainspring unstrained, yet still have the pan closed; (2) the gun could be carried ready for action with the hammer cocked, yet with the frizzen thrown back for safety, still leaving the pan closed; and finally (3) the gun could be prepared for instant use with frizzen in position, and pan covered not by a sliding cover but by one integral with the frizzen, so that an opening bar should be unnecessary, and the opening of the pan absolutely certain.

In Figure 8 (Livrustkammare, Stockholm) we find another way of attacking the problem. This lock brings us back to the primitive forms with stock and lockplate shaped like those of the wheellock, with the mainspring curved to correspond with the archaic lockplate form and with right-angled hammer shaft. Here, however, there is but one pan cover, while the frizzen, instead of being separately mounted, is attached to it by a pivot. The illustration shows the hammer down, and consequently the frizzen partially thrown back and the pan partially opened. Were there a flint in place in the jaws of the hammer, the pan would open still further. This, however, could be—in actual service—avoided by the simple expedient of turning the frizzen on its pivot, so that the pan would remain closed, while the projecting flint would not reach the frizzen at all. Thus the hammer could be carried down or cocked, with the frizzen still turned out of the way, so that an accidental discharge would be impossible. To alter the gun from this position of "safety" to the position of "ready" it would merely be necessary to turn the frizzen back to the position shown in the illustration.

In Figure 9 (National Rifle Association collection), the mainspring is similar to that of Figure 4, and there is a turning

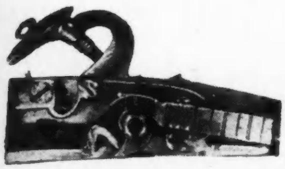


Fig. 12b: Wedge keeps hammer from catching on "dog"

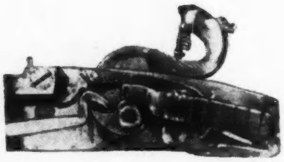


Fig. 12c: Mechanism of the same lock, in cocked position

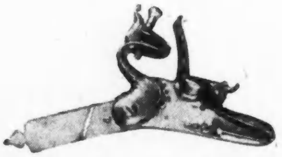


Fig. 13: Lock of early flintlock gun in the Renwick Collection

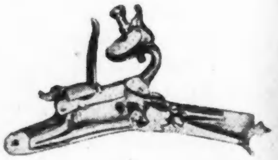
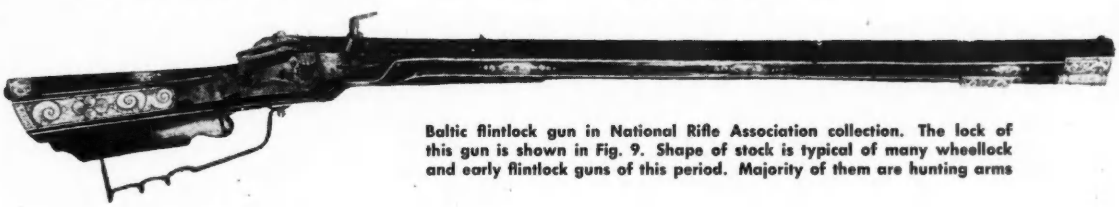


Fig. 13a: Inner mechanism shows half cock of true flintlock

frizzen, as in 8. The interior shows a simple sear projecting through the lockplate and acting on the toe of the hammer.

Major H. B. C. Pollard illustrates a somewhat similar lock in his "History of Firearms," page 24, Figure 4. He describes it as being intended for use with iron pyrites as used in the wheellock, rather than flint. The present writer hesitates to accept this theory as fully proved, but feels that whether this particular lock is intended for the use of pyrites or not, it is mechanically interesting as a link in the evolutionary chain, being like Figure 8 except that the hammer has no bridle and that the mainspring is now on the inner side of the lockplate.

Another remarkable variation is shown in Jackson, "European Hand Firearms," page 23. The author says:


Baltic flintlock gun in National Rifle Association collection. The lock of this gun is shown in Fig. 9. Shape of stock is typical of many wheellock and early flintlock guns of this period. Majority of them are hunting arms

"In Figure 43 is shown an early and rare form of lock which, although not the true type of snaphaunce, is very similar. Unlike the snaphaunce the steel is attached to the top of the pan cover by a screw swivel. When the doghead falls to a certain angle the pan cover flies back, but not before the pyrites strikes the steel.

"This interesting lock is illustrated at full cock in order to show the extraordinary angle of the doghead, from which it might be excusable to think that the pyrites could not strike the face of the steel truly, but such is not the case."

It is unfortunate that Mr. Jackson does not bring out one important point: is the pan cover opened by an opening bar from the tumbler, or is it forced back by the pressure of the descending flint against the frizzen? In the latter case, the lock would not be in any sense a snaphaunce, but would be a flintlock, as far as the pan cover was concerned. The swivel frizzen is apparently designed to act as a safety, just as the turning frizzens of Figures 8, 9 and 10 were used, except that in this case the frizzen is tilted back rather than turned around. It might, however, be conceivable that the action of the pan cover is directed by a bar from an inside tumbler, and that the frizzen is forced backward, not sliding but rotating on its swivel at the same instant the pan cover is pushed out of the way. The action of the sear is not clearly shown in the cut. However, there probably is some form of tumbler release.

Figure 10 is a lock on a Tschinke in the collection of Mr. William G. Renwick. This lock illustrates a simple form of such a tumbler release. Details of it may be seen more clearly in Figure 10a, where it will be observed that the action is essentially that of the double sear release as applied to the wheellock. The tumbler has one extension, against which bears the nose of the mainspring, and another which presses against the primary sear. The pressure comes along a sloping plane, so that the tendency is for the tumbler to force the primary sear out of engagement, thus permitting the fall of the hammer. However, the primary sear is blocked when it comes into engagement by a spring-actuated secondary sear, which must be pushed back by the trigger in order to allow the hammer to fall. Note in this lock the wheellock shape of the lockplate, the typical curved hammer shaft and the peculiar form of the upper jaw of the hammer. Note also the rotating frizzen as in Figures 8 and 9.

Figure 11 is a lock from another gun in the Renwick Collection which bears the extremely late date, for a gun of this type, of 1722. Here the lock shows in every way its later origin. Note shape and ornamentation of lockplate, alteration in form of upper jaw of hammer, modelling of pan, and of frizzen spring finial. Note that rotating frizzen is exactly similar to that of Figure 10. The release, on the other hand, is much more sophisticated, for observe in Figure 11 a and b how the tumbler is hung in a bridle similar to that of high grade flintlock pistols of the time, and how a single sear operates against a single notch in the tumbler. Note particularly that there is no half-cock notch; nor is one necessary, for the gun can be carried with the lock perfectly safe, in either position of the hammer, by merely rotating the frizzen.

Turn now to Figure 12 (Renwick Collection). Here we have yet one more, though not a Scandinavian, but German, attempt to solve the same problem. Figures 11a and b show the inner mechanism of this flintlock to be similar to that of Figure 10. There is no separate rotating or swivel frizzen. There is, however, another device, the "dog"—a separate hook pivoted to the exterior of the lockplate and engaging with a notch in the base of the hammer shaft. When it is desired to put the gun in a condition of safety, the hammer is lowered half way from its full-cock position, and the hook of the dog slipped over the notch in the hammer, which can then travel no further. In this particular specimen an ingenious wedge,

*(Continued on page 33)*

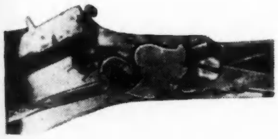


Fig. 13b: This close-up shows half-cock notch in the tumbler

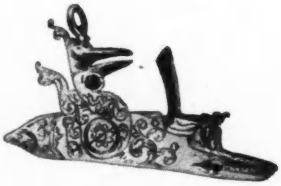


Fig. 14: Dog lock of flintlock gun in the Metropolitan Museum

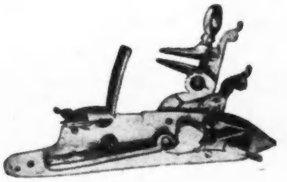


Fig. 14a: "Dog" is not connected to the inner mechanism of lock

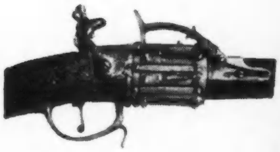


Fig. 15: A rare revolving gun, made in the late 17th Century

Visitors Grab Top Honors In Rifle Tourney
Pistol Char
To Fire He
Colonel Wins Pistol Shoot
Rifle Shooters
States In Altoo
Rifles
NW Regional Will
80 Fro
New Haven Gunner Altoona Victor
ALTOONA, Pa., July 6.—(AP.)
WashingtonBoyCopsTop
nors in Rifle Tourney
Wins Big
oot Honors
Firing
hooley is St
ol Champ
d President
w Rifle Club

# TARGETS and TYPEWRITERS

### LIKE EVERY OTHER SPORT, SHOOTING NEEDS ALL THE PUBLICITY IT CAN GET!

Shooting is a major sport. You know it. We know it. It's about time the nonshooting public and the newspapers of this country find out about it.

No one has to tell you that the life of our country may depend on the very game we keep alive. It is *that* important. So, there is no reason why our shooting personalities and our tournaments should not share the sports pages *equally* with baseball, football, basketball, tennis, golf, and other major sports. There is no reason why the names of our national champions and near champions should not become as familiar household words as Ted Williams, Joe DiMaggio, Byron Nelson, Doc Blanchard, Hank Greenberg, Johnny Weismuller, and dozens of others.

You recognized those names and could place them in their right categories immediately. We would be willing to bet you couldn't name our five major shooting champions without some thought.

That's the job before us. With a little more effort, *by all of us*, it can be done. All it takes is publicity—lots of it.

Here in Washington we think we are doing a good job. But we are a small staff in a large country, and we need your help. We can take care of the major newspapers and national news services, but we need your help locally, at the roots of the problem.

How can you help us? That's easy. Become disgustingly publicity conscious. Get that way and do something about it.

When you decide to have a tournament, feed your local newspaper with every detail about the meet—when it's going to be held, where it's going to held, who is going to be in it. Be sure to give some reason *why* it is being held. Don't be satisfied with one release. Feed your local sports editor with as much information as you can get out.

Make sure he gets the results. If the meet lasts more than one day, give him results every day, with a big windup for the finals.

We know that publicity is not your business, and you can say to us, "That's all very fine, but how do we go about it."

At your next club meeting, appoint a publicity man. He doesn't have to know how to write. Newspapers have rewrite men who are paid to put a story in shape. All your publicity man will have to do is see that the newspaper gets the material. Have him meet the sports writers. Invite the newspaper boys out to shoot once in a while, and before you know it they will be begging for the dope.

Have them meet your best shooters. Build up your personalities locally. If you have any nationally known sports figure in your locality, have your shooting champion's picture taken with him. Send it to the newspapers and they will print it. Hook on to a star and you will soon have one of your own.

Discuss the problem at your next meeting. Decide what you have to sell; then write to the Publicity Division of the NRA in Washington and we will plan your campaign for you. Send us all the dope; we will write your sample releases and tell you what should be done.

It's not an overnight job we have before us. It's a long tedious one. But let's get to the point where John Public wants the autograph of a Wayne Moore or a Harry Reeves just as much as he does of a Ted Williams.

It's a great sport we have and it deserves its rightful place in the sports world. And we are the only people who can put it there.—Paul B. Cardinal.

A LITTLE KNOWN CHAPTER IN
JAPANESE MILITARY HISTORY—

# ARISAKA ANCESTRY

### By LT. COMDR. M. K. SHORT

IN THE LAST FEW YEARS, thousands of German, Italian, and Japanese rifles have been brought home as souvenirs by returning servicemen. The standard Mauser, Mannlicher-Carcano, and Arisaka actions have become familiar to American riflemen everywhere. Recently, however, another Japanese rifle has turned up. It is of considerable historic interest because of its unusual action.

This rifle is bored and chambered for the standard 6.5 mm. Arisaka cartridge and has the same barrel, sights, magazine, and fittings as the Arisaka, but the action is that of the Italian Mannlicher-Carcano. Only a few of these weapons have been found. They do not bear the emblem of the Rising Sun on the receiver, as do other military weapons of the Japanese Empire, and they show workmanship so superior to that usually found on Jap arms that they are believed to have been manufactured in Europe for the Nipponese Army.

Those who have handled any number of Arisaka rifles will know that while the basic design of the action is really a simple modification of the Mauser, the weapons usually suffer from inferior workmanship which results in excessive head space and a poor trigger pull. In the case of this "Arisaka-Carcano," however, the parts are so carefully machined that it is difficult to force the bolt handle down on an oversize cartridge case, and the action itself, like the true Carcano, has one of the smoothest trigger pulls ever devised.

The finish on the exterior of the barrel and action is of satiny smoothness, and the inletting is superior to anything usually found below the grade of fine sporting or target arms. Everything seems to indicate that these are samples especially made for the Imperial Government.

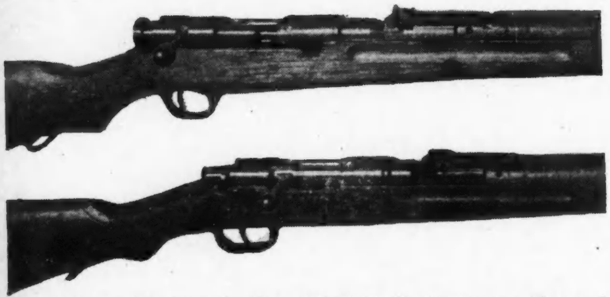
Those familiar with Japanese history will remember that after the great changes of 1868, when Japan developed rapidly from a medieval to a modern country, officers from Europe and America took service with the Imperial Government and enabled the Japanese to build up an Army and Navy equipped and trained in the Western tradition. It is evident that Italian, as well as German, officers had considerable influence on the design of the Arisaka rifle which the Japanese finally adopted. Already in 1891 the Italian Government had placed in service the Mannlicher-Carcano rifle, chambered for a 6.5 mm. cartridge which fired its 162 grain, round-nosed bullet at about 2,300 feet per second. The light recoil of this weapon appealed greatly to the Japanese who, because of their small stature, found the recoil of weapons of larger caliber too severe. How successful the Italians were in introducing parts of the design of their rifle and cartridge into the Japanese service may be seen by comparing pictures of the early model Arisaka and the Mannlicher-Carcano. While the action, magazine, and pistol grip of the Arisaka are derived from the Mauser, the barrel, the fittings, the shape of the stock, the cleaning rod, and the design of the bayonet are similar to those of the Italian rifle. Furthermore, the cartridge for the Arisaka bears the same relationship to the Mannlicher-Carcano cartridge that the U. S. .30-'06 bears to the older, lesser-known .30-'03.

If a .30 caliber Krag, a Model '03, and an '06 cartridge are compared with the three cartridges illustrated, it will be seen immediately that the rimmed Krag with its heavy, 220 grain, long, round-nosed bullet driven at 2,000 feet per second, represents the same stage of development as the original Mannlicher with its heavy 159 grain, long, round-nosed bullet driven at 2,300 feet per second. Since the two locking lugs of the Mannlicher were able to withstand a slightly higher breech pressure than the single lug of Captain Krag's rifle, the Mannlicher bullet of comparable weight was loaded to 300 feet per second higher muzzle velocity than the Krag bullet. The rimmed cartridge cases of both the Mannlicher and Krag are typical, well-designed cases of the period before the invention of the Mauser vertical-box magazine, which by holding its five rounds

**THE AUTHOR:** *Lt. Comdr. Short has an enviable background of information on foreign military arms against which to evaluate such items as the unusual "Mauser-Arisaka-Carcano" he describes here. During the war, Short served as a marksmanship instructor for the Navy, on the staff of NRA ex-President Thurman Randle.*

in a staggered column, made it unnecessary for the magazine to protrude beneath the stock.

Should the U. S. .30-'03 cartridge be examined, it will be seen that it represents the same stage of development as the Mannlicher-Carcano, which is in reality a rimless version of the original 6.5 Mannlicher. The rimless case simplified the mechanical feeding of the cartridges from either the Mauser or Mannlicher magazine. However, the ballistics of the cartridge remained the same, and the 162 grain, round-nosed Italian bullet driven with a muzzle velocity of 2,300 feet per second is exactly comparable to the 220 grain, long, round-nosed bullet of the 1903 cartridge, which was originally driven at 2,200 feet per second.



**Above is the standard Arisaka "Year 38" (1907) rifle, in 6.5 mm. caliber, and below, the unusual Carcano, apparently submitted to Japanese as a sample**

Even before the introduction of small-bore, high-velocity cartridges, ballisticians had realized the desirability of using sharply pointed projectiles, since obviously the air would offer far less resistance to their forward motion. The French were the first to place a pointed small-bore bullet in general service when they issued the celebrated "*balle D*" in 1898. The manner in which this bullet maintained velocity throughout its flight, and the resulting flatness of trajectory, caused the Germans to follow suit by changing the projectile for their 7.9 mm. Mauser from a 227 grain, round-nosed bullet at 2,100 feet per second to a 154 grain "Spitzer" bullet at 2,800 feet. Within a few years almost all military small-arms cartridges had been improved by the substitution of lighter, pointed bullets driven at higher muzzle velocities. In the United States, the .30 caliber cartridge of 1906, with its 150 grain bullet at 2,700 feet per second, replaced the Model of 1903.

The Arisaka cartridge of 1905 presented this same evolution in cartridges of 6.5 mm. caliber. The weight of the bullet was reduced from the 160 grains of the original Mannlicher design to 139 grains. A sharp point replaced the round nose, and the muzzle velocity was increased from 2,300 to 2,500 feet per second.

There exists rather generally an erroneous belief that the Italian Mannlicher-Carcano has a Mannlicher action. The only part of the Italian rifle based on the Austrian design is the magazine, which copies the Mannlicher in its entirety. The action, however, is an early Mauser modified by M. Carcano at Turin. The bolt handle is joined to the body of the bolt at about its center and, therefore, lies ahead of the bridge of the receiver when the breech is closed. This position of the handle was common to most early bolt-action rifles. However, it made the operation of the bolt mechanism very awkward and necessitated the rifleman removing the piece from his shoulder for each shot. In the design of the Krag, the Lee-Enfield, and the late Mauser, this fault was remedied by placing the operating handle at the rear of the bolt so that it sloped down alongside the stock. With the handle in this position, the rifleman was able to operate the breech mechanism very rapidly while in any of the firing positions and to continue firing until the magazine was empty, without removing the rifle butt from the shoulder. It is because the bolt handle of the Carcano is in the same position as on the Mannlicher that many people mistakenly assume them to be the same action. Since the Lee-Enfield and Krag were both widely distributed by 1890, it is strange that Carcano continued this incorrect placement of the bolt handle as late as 1891.

Carcano did incorporate into his action, however, one absolutely unique feature which is of considerable interest. Until the introduction of early single-shot, bolt-action rifles, all small arms were fired by means of a hammer. In a few cases the hammer was enclosed, but the great majority of weapons had an exposed hammer which could be lowered to "half cock." This lowering of the hammer to the half-cock notch had a dual purpose. First, the obvious safety precaution of not carrying a weapon loaded and cocked, and secondly, the releasing of the tension from the mainspring. In the case of bolt-action rifles the same was true since they might be fired after simply unlocking the safety catch. However, during the entire time they were loaded and locked the mainspring was under compression. Evidently, Carcano considered this a serious fault, and it must be admitted that in frontier country such as parts of Africa or in actual front-line warfare, there are times when the rifleman keeps his weapon fully loaded and at hand for weeks on end. In a country of continual alarms and border warfare where rifles were habitually kept loaded, locked, and at hand, such continuous compression of the mainspring might well cause "metal fatigue," and so weaken the spring as to result in a misfire at a critical moment. The coiled mainspring might even break, and under such circumstances this would have been a disaster indeed.

Carcano apparently was the only designer of small arms who

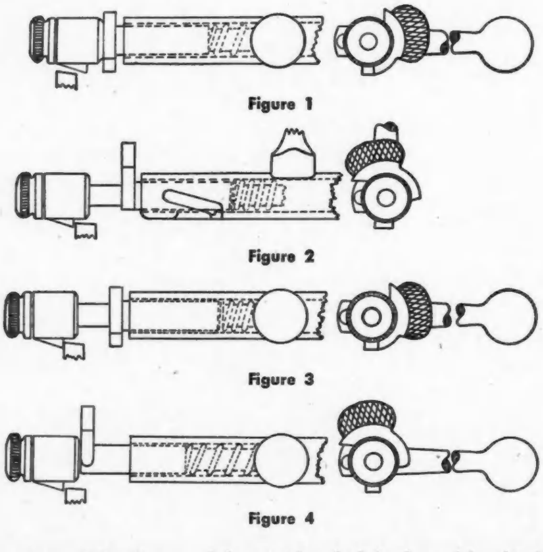


**Figure 1**

**Figure 2**

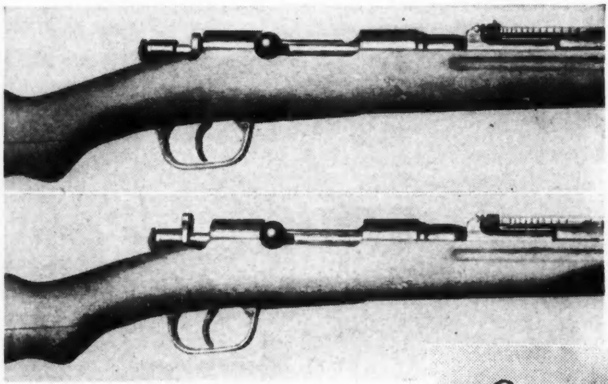
**Figure 3**

**Figure 4**

**Operation of the Carcano bolt. As described in the article, this is the only rifle which can be left loaded and locked without damage to spring**

thought it necessary to eliminate this fault common to most other bolt actions. Although the safety device on his rifle is somewhat slow in operation, he, nevertheless, succeeded in designing an action such that when the piece is loaded and cocked and the breech closed, the act of locking the safety device automatically releases the compression of the mainspring. Unlocking the action automatically compresses the mainspring again. Thus, Carcano's action is the only bolt mechanism which may be left loaded and locked indefinitely.

The manner in which this is accomplished is best understood from the illustrations. In Figure 1 the action is shown with breech closed, firing pin forward. In Figure 2 the bolt handle has been raised, cocking the action. The piece is cocked on the opening stroke of the bolt in the conventional manner, although the cocking cams are on the left side instead of underneath the bolt as in the Mauser. In Figure 3 the bolt has been drawn back, then thrust forward and turned down. The rifle is now loaded and ready to be fired. Figure 4 shows clearly how Carcano's safety operates. The thumbpiece of the safety has been pushed over to the left, thus disengaging the stud on the forward end of the sleeve from its notch, and the entire sleeve slides aft in the bolt body to the position shown. The stud actually moves in the diagonal slot shown in Figure 2 The piece is now loaded, locked, and the compression of the mainspring released. It may be carried in this condition indefinitely.



**Above: The Jap Carcano cocked and ready to be fired. Below: Cocked and locked, with the tension released from the mainspring**

The action is locked shut. Figure 3 shows the method of unlocking the safety. The right hand pushes the sleeve forward and rotates it clockwise. The mainspring is now compressed, the action unlocked and the piece is ready to be fired.

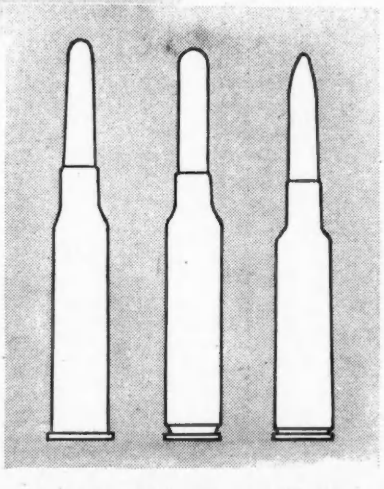
There are certain other features of design which make this rifle of unusual interest. All actions based on the Mauser or Krag are noted for their sure, strong extraction. This powerful extraction is obtained by causing that part of the bolt handle nearest the body of the bolt to ride along part of the receiver as the handle is turned up in opening the breech. The bridge of the receiver against which the bolt handle bears is designed in the form of a cam surface, so that, as the bolt handle is turned up, the entire bolt is forced backwards about one-sixteenth of an inch. Thus, a very powerful pull is exerted on the extractor hook.

In the design of the Carcano and likewise the Mannlicher, the bolt handle is placed ahead of the bridge of the receiver. Consequently, there is nothing for the handle to bear against to obtain this extracting force. Nevertheless, the same powerful extraction is obtained in what is mechanically the same manner. The forward corner of one of the locking lugs is beveled to form a cam surface, and the forward wall of the lug recess is machined to form the opposing cam surface. These are so arranged that as the lugs are rotated out of their recesses the two cams come together, and the entire bolt is forced back, exerting a powerful extracting force to start the cartridge from the chamber. The principle is exactly the same as that employed in the Mauser. The cam surfaces have simply been transferred from the rear to the forward end of the bolt. The bolt stop is also curious but eminently practical. When the bolt is pulled to the rear in reloading from the magazine, its motion is stopped by a movable metal piece which fits inside the bridge of the receiver on the right side and slides vertically in a path machined for it. This metal piece blocks the path of the right locking lug and thus prevents the bolt from being drawn clear of the receiver. This bolt stop, however, is connected to the trigger mechanism in such a manner that whenever the trigger is drawn back the bolt stop is automatically drawn down, clearing the path of the locking lug. Thus, when it is desired to disassemble the piece, it is only necessary to pull back on the trigger and withdraw the bolt from the receiver.

It seems evident that the Japanese adopted the dimensions of the stock, all the fittings, and the cartridge from the Italian rifle. Probably this special rifle was sent from Europe to Japan as a sample. In the example described, the stock was sanded down and refinished, and a beautiful weapon with fine lines and excellent balance was the result. In order to find out just what the piece would do, the position of the lower band was altered, and the band moved back to the position of the lower band on the Model 1903. Thus, the piece can be fired with the full loop sling adjustment.

Our sample "Carcano-Arisaka" was taken to the range and fired over a 200-yard course on the "A" target. The only ammunition available was eight rounds of "battlefield pickups." While no unusual accuracy was obtained with this old ammunition, enough was learned to presume that with good fresh ammunition, an aperture sight on the receiver and a plain post front, this weapon should be able consistently to drive 139 grain bullets at 2,500 feet muzzle velocity into 2.5-inch groups at 100 yards. How closely this resembles the .257 Roberts cartridge with its 117 grain bullet at 2,660 feet per second can readily be seen. If it were possible to obtain proper ammunition, it would be interesting to make some accuracy tests with this weapon, and then start wondering why the Japanese adopted the Ariska design instead.

◆ ◆ ◆



**Above, left to right: 6.5 mm. Mannlicher, 6.5 mm. Mannlicher-Carcano and 6.5 mm. Japanese Arisaka. These are best known among modern 6.5 mm. military cartridges**

# OLDE TIME SCHUT

By SHERWIN MURPHY

WHAT MAY BE THE OLDEST regular rifle competition in the United States is the annual "King Schut" fired in June at Hollandtown, Wisconsin. For ninety-eight consecutive years —through four major wars—residents of this small farming community have observed a traditional Dutch custom that was brought to America by their forefathers who emigrated to Brown County in 1848.

Unique as it is in historical antecedents, this Hollandtown "schut" is different in other ways. There is only one target for all competitors, shot holes are not pasted, no scores are recorded, protests and alibis are unknown, firing from a rest is permitted, and *the winner, or "king" is not necessarily the best marksman.*

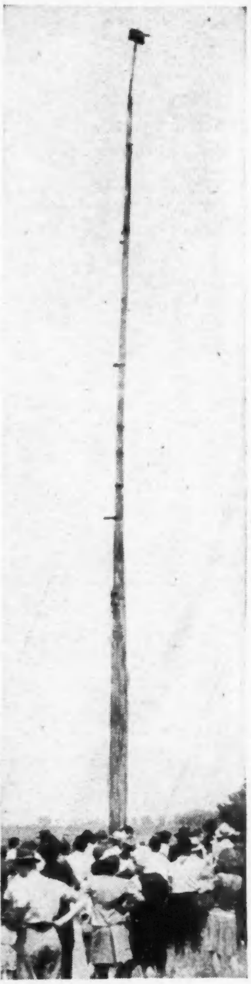
This year, more than a thousand came to witness the firing and enjoy the program of feasting and dancing which followed. Entry to the "Schut" is limited to members of the St. Francis Society and a few invited guests. Centuries ago this organization was founded as a mutual aid, or early form of insurance group, around which many social activities centered.

The target, a facsimile bird which measures approximately thirty inches across the wings, is attached to the top of a seventy-five foot pole. The marksman who blasts away the last fragment of the "bird" is hailed as "King of the Schut" and holds that title until the firing of the next "Schut."

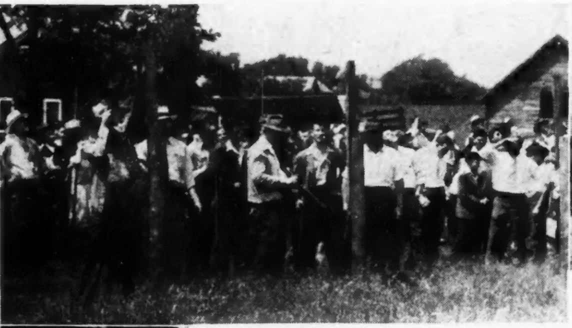
Traditionally, the pastor fired the first shot. Then firing began in rotation as names were called. One after another, the marksmen stepped to their assigned stations and fired a single shot. Occasionally, a marksman shot offhand but, because of the high angle of the target, most found it more convenient to rest their rifle stock against the shooting post.

This year's was a "$30 bird" which meant that the winner received that much cash. Additional prizes of $2.50 each were awarded to those who shot away a wing or the tail.

The rifles used included practically every type of hunting arm that might be found in a farming community—from modern bolt action pieces to some that might qualify as museum items. Krags, in a variety of modifications, seemed to be favored, and several .45-70 Springfields added their distinctive roar to the proceedings. Only .22's were conspicuously absent. The idea is to sling as much lead as possible!



The target "bird" is mounted on a 75 foot shooting mast



Above: Traditionally, the local pastor starts the annual Schut by firing the first shot

Right: This marksman, firing a .45-70, demonstrates the high angle necessary to hit "bird"

Center of page: Members fire from shooting posts arranged in semi-circle around "bird"

Under the impact of the flying lead (which included many soft points), the "bird" slewed, twisted, jumped, and rocked in its mountings. This was something spectators could see and understand. Every shot was followed with keen interest. Now and then a shout went up as a wing, head, tail, or other sizeable piece was detached. After 350 shots the bird still clung tenaciously to its lofty perch atop the target mast but, very obviously, was beginning to disintegrate. Excitement mounted. Every eye was riveted on the target as shot followed shot. The "crowning" of a new King could not take much longer.

As Gilbert Broeren fired the 360th shot, a roar went up from the crowd. The badly battered bird, what was left of it, crashed to the ground . . . and a new "King of the Schut" reigned in Hollandtown.

◆ ◆ ◆

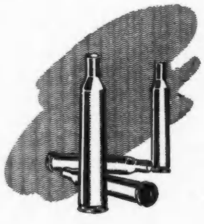
# *Introduction to* HANDLOADING

By AL BARR

HANDLOADING is as old, actually, as the gun itself. The first person who ever muzzle-loaded a firearm was handloading, although it was a long way from what we consider handloading today. Since this is an introduction to the subject, we had better decide at the start just what modern handloading is. Assembling a handload means taking a fired cartridge case, removing the old primer, inserting a new one, pouring a powder charge into the case, and seating a bullet.

The development of the center-fire brass cartridge case really made reloading practical. Today, even with our ultra high-velocity and high-pressure cartridges, reloading is entirely worth considering—not only from the standpoint of economy but for the production of special-purpose loads not available from any of our ammunition makers. With few exceptions, reloading is the answer for the shooter who wants to stretch his cartridge budget as far as it will go, or whose needs in the way of cartridges go beyond the standard loadings he can buy over a counter. Exceptions to such a general rule would be shooters whose minimum outlay of ammunition would not justify the purchase of a reloading tool, and those to whom economy is no problem and factory loads are satisfactory.

That matter of economy is something to consider. To take the typical case of a shooter who might use a maximum of 1,000 rounds per year, reloading can cut ammunition costs, roughly, in half. Jacketed bullets will cost about three cents apiece, primers one-half cent, and powder less than that. At this rate, the cost of reloading would total not more than half that of the factory ammunition. The only requirement is that enough shooting must be planned to justify the initial outlay for a good reloading tool.



Even more important for the rabid gun bug is that matter of getting ammunition which satisfies him. The possibilities are unlimited and there are combinations for the home reloader to meet every need. Not the least of these is the use of inexpensive lead bullet reloads which will prolong the life of that expensive barrel by many thousands of rounds. It is surprising how much of one's shooting can be done with these inexpensive lead bullet loadings. A high-velocity rifle in the .30-'06 class will lose some of its gilt-edge accuracy after firing from 3,000 to 5,000 rounds using full-power loads with jacketed bullets. Many times that number of lead alloy bullets can be put through a fine barrel without causing appreciable bore wear.

### Books on Reloading

Before selecting any reloading equipment, a shooter not familiar with reloading procedures should get one or two good books on the subject. The familiar Lyman and Belding and Mull Handbooks are a must for anyone starting out in the reloading game. In "Handloader's Manual" by Naramore, the beginner will find a very complete discussion of components and methods, but not a single recommended load. For plenty of suggested loads for all of the popular rifle and pistol calibers, plus a lot of general information on reloading, there is Phil Sharpe's "Complete Guide to Handloading." A new edition is expected before long, which should contain loads for all of the new powders.

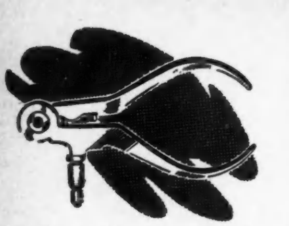
### Primers

One of the most misunderstood problems of the handloader is the confusion between chlorate, mercuric, and nonmercuric primers. Obviously, the first two are not as desirable as the modern noncorrosive type, but in these days of primer shortage, the reloader is apt to wonder if he cannot successfully use these "undesirables." Actually, the only harmful effect caused by the old potassium chlorate primer is the corrosive residue left after firing. However, a thorough cleaning with water is all that is necessary to prevent this harmful after effect.

That mercuric primer is another story. Fulminate of mercury attacks brass and using these primers demands a very strong cartridge case to hold up safely for repeated loading with the pressures developed by present-day, high-velocity loads. Actually, though, the problem is not as great with modern smokeless powders as it was with the old-timers' black-powder handloads. Because of excessive residue left after firing black-powder, cases had to be cleaned almost every time they were used, and the mercury in the old primers attacks those thin, bright cases faster than it will a fouled one. With our present-day smokeless powder and a minimum of powder residue, we no longer have to clean cases, and the mercuric effect on the brass is not too harmful.

For general reloading, there are two common primer sizes. These are the small rifle and pistol primers of .175 inch diameter and the large .210 size. There are other sizes, but they are not too important for the beginning handloader. Among these may be mentioned the Frankfort Arsenal pistol primer, measuring approximately .206 inch and used only in Frankfort .45 caliber pistol cartridges, and the special .225 inch Winchester primer. This Winchester primer was used for a while in special match loads, but cases to accept them are scarce.

### STRICTLY FOR BEGINNERS . . . THE FIRST OF TWO INFORMATIVE ARTICLES ON THE HOWS AND WHYS OF MAKING YOUR OWN "HOME-BREW" AMMUNITION



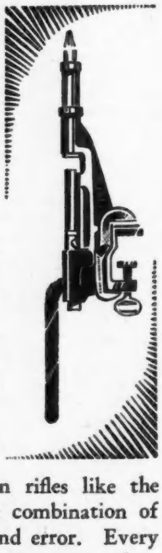
The main difference between rifle and pistol primers of any given size is a possible difference in the "strength" or quantity of the priming compound and, more important, in the thickness of the nickel-plated brass primer cup. Rifles usually have heavier working parts, and a much stronger firing pin spring than revolvers and a heavier brass cup is used to prevent punctured primers.

One rather ingenious suggestion for a primer substitute has come to light recently and is quite practical in view of the shortage of large rifle primers. The anvil is removed from a fired rifle primer and the firing pin indentation is removed with a small flat-end punch. When this is done, a small rifle or pistol primer can be inserted inside the large cup and you have a practical and safe substitute for the hard-to-get rifle size.

### The Cartridge Case

Our present-day brass cartridge cases require very little attention. No cleaning is required except for the primer pocket and, in some cases, the inside of the case neck when using lead alloy bullets. A close-fitting screw driver or one of those patented primer pocket cleaners may be used to remove any residue from primer pockets, which might prevent the new primer from seating properly. Improperly seated primers, incidentally, will have an unpleasant effect on accuracy. Other than this minimum of cleaning, your cartridge cases need practically no attention and will last in a normal chamber for many reloadings.

### Bullets



Jacketed bullets can be purchased in an almost endless variety of shapes and calibers and, when using lead alloy bullets, they may be sized to different diameters for a given caliber. Lead bullets, as a rule, should be sized to approximately .003 inch above the groove diameter of the rifle they are intended for. Sometimes, though, sizing them to near-groove diameter will give better accuracy. This depends on the velocity and, as a general rule, the smaller diameter bullets will perform better at the higher velocities. Jacketed bullets, on the other hand, should be no larger than groove diameter and can be a little below that when velocities get into the 3,000-foot-per-second bracket. Oversized bullets in high-velocity rifles can be dangerous and are almost certain to give inferior results. Accuracy may fall off and pressures will go up, even with normal full-power rounds. Sometimes, noticeably undersized bullets will give surprising results with near maximum loads, especially when using heavy bullets in rifles like the .220 Swift and .22-250. Finding that right combination of bullet and groove diameter depends on trial and error. Every rifle is an individual reloading proposition in one way or another. General handloading suggestions are practical for any cartridge, but real experimenting is necessary to get the finest accuracy.

### Bullet Lubricants

If you are planning to use inexpensive lead alloy bullets which you can cast yourself, a suitable lubricant is an important factor, and will cut down your chances of a leaded bore. There are many good lubricants on the market, or a suitable lubrication can be made at home of equal parts of beeswax, paraffin, and a thick oil or vaseline. A small amount of micro-fine graphite may be added with advantage.

### Bullet Casting

As is true of almost everything else in the reloading game, there is an almost endless variety of alloys which you can use for casting bullets. One of the best of these is two parts tin, two parts antimony and ninety-six parts lead. This is a fairly soft mixture, but one that gives very fine accuracy. Another good mixture is one part tin to sixteen parts pure lead. The melting point of both of these alloys is relatively high and lead fouling is kept to a minimum, especially when using reasonably heavy loads. Other good alloys are 94-3-3 and 90-5-5. These are recommended for high-velocity lead bullet loads with gas check. In both of these formulas, the first figures are for lead and the next two for tin and antimony.

### Powder

The point at which the new reloader is most apt to be confused is in the selection of a powder for his particular brand of shooting. The thing to remember is that there is a powder designed for every purpose. When a low-velocity load is required, a relatively fast-burning powder is needed. This is just the ticket for lead bullet loads. When soft-point or open-point, jacketed bullets are used, we want higher velocities and that means a slow-burning powder in order to get uniform ignition. Among the du Pont rifle powders, we can choose from Nos. 4759, 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, and 4350. Of these seven powders, 4759 and 4227 are the faster burning, and they go down successively to the slow-burning 4350. Hercules has a similar series, from fast to slow: Unique, 2400, Sharpshooter, Lightning and High Vel No. 2. The slower-burning powders usually will not give uniform results when very light charges are used for the lowest-velocity loads, and particularly with lead alloy bullets, hence the reloader should always use a relatively fast-burning powder. A suggestion for these low-velocity loads would be the fairly new du Pont Sporting Rifle Powder 4759, which replaced No. 80 and is quite flexible. It does well for midrange loads in all calibers and some good loads have been developed with this powder even in some of the large-capacity revolver cases. As a matter of fact, maximum loads are possible with 4759 in the largest revolver cases such as the .45 Colt. While 4759 is one of the best powders for these midrange and reduced loads, it is by no means the only one. The reloading handbooks include information on charges and brands of powder for use with lead alloy bullets in all popular calibers.

The reloader has a wide variety of powders from which to choose when assembling high-velocity loads with jacketed bullets. At this point, it should be mentioned that most loading tables will indicate a minimum and maximum charge. What this means is that with the indicated combination of cartridge and bullet, the powder is efficient only within that range. Lighter charges than those indicated as "minimum" may not burn uniformly and charges heavier than "maximum" will cause dangerously excessive pressures. Even the experienced reloader soon learns to play safe and be guided by these handbook minimum and maximum loads. Most of these suggested loads were furnished by the companies manufacturing powders and were based on tests made in their laboratories. Unfortunately, some years ago our powder companies discontinued furnishing this information. Since that time, at least two new brands of rifle powder have appeared on the market. One of these is the aforementioned du Pont 4759. Fortunately, it is quite safe to use loads suggested for No. 80 as a guide, as pressures with either powder are relatively low when using reduced loads. With the other new powder, du Pont No. 4350, the reloader is not so fortunate in having an older brand to go by. This means getting loads only from the most reliable sources, or borrowing reliable data and working up to a safe load from an estimated *minimum* charge. That safety factor in the reloading game cannot be overemphasized. Reloaders, tyro or experienced, should stick to regular canister lots of powder and be guided by the best available loading data they can get. It is always unwise to attempt to work up loads for an unknown powder. Similarly, loads developed with one lot of a powder may be entirely different from identical loads with another lot of the same powder. Both pressure and velocity are apt to differ from one lot to another. For this reason, the powder sold to reloaders in small canisters is recommended, since it is selected by the manufacturer from a lot which gives a near normal pressure and velocity ratio with standard, recommended charges. Unlike the average reloader, ammunition and powder manufacturers have adequate and expensive equipment for checking the exact amount of powder used for the highest possible velocity with safe pressure. So it pays to stay on the safe side!

◆ ◆ ◆

# The Baltic Flintlock

*(Continued from page 25)*

actuated by the rotating tumbler, pokes its nose through the lockplate at the moment of firing and prevents the dog from accidentally catching the hammer on its downward trip. Figures 12b and c illustrate the action of this wedge.

Figure 13 (Renwick Collection) shows us at last a true flintlock. The hammer is of typical flintlock form, attached by an external screw to a typical arbor which carries on the other side of the lockplate an equally typical unbridled tumbler with single sear and two notches—one a plain right-angled notch for the full-cocked position of the hammer, the other much deeper for carrying the hammer in half-cocked position. It is this latter notch that is the outstanding innovation of the flintlock. This tiny groove makes all the difference between the true flintlock and the numerous snaphaunces and transition forms which had preceded it, for now no longer is it necessary to have the frizzen rotate upon the pan cover, to have it swivel backward, or to have it a separate piece, for with a half-cock position of the hammer possible, there is no need for having the frizzen back while the pan cover is forward, and all the forms we have seen so far—true snaphaunce and transition forms—were designed with this one great purpose. Now the hammer at half-cock is perfectly safe. Any amount of pulling upon the trigger will not be able to disengage the nose of the sear from the deep notch into which it is thrust (Figure 13b). At the same time the flint does not quite touch the frizzen, so that the pan can remain entirely closed and the priming be ready for instant use. But one motion is necessary to change the lock from its inactive to its active condition; a single motion of the hand, pulling back the hammer to the full-cock position, leaves the lock entirely ready for instantaneous action. When some bright gunsmith first had the happy idea of filing in the tumbler a second notch, a notch so deep and so far overhung that the sear could not possibly be pulled out of engagement with it by the trigger, then at once all the previous paraphernalia—separate frizzen, links, pivots, and dogs—became utterly obsolete and unnecessary. Then and then only was the flintlock born. Yet even then anomalies appeared here and there.

Figure 14 illustrates another doglock in the collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. The ornamentation and form of the lock show a date well along in the eighteenth century. The tumbler (Figures 14a and b) has a highly developed half-cock notch, yet on the outside there is also an enormous dog. It is, of course, wholly unnecessary, and, lacking the ingenious wedging device of Figure 13, was doubtless of considerable annoyance to the user. Why is it there? The only answer is apparently conservatism. The dog used to serve a very necessary purpose and is here retained, like toe-nails, as a typical vestigeal organ.

So also we find the more strictly Baltic types of locks in later times combining their peculiar safety devices with the late tumblers having both full- and half-cock notches. Here again the safety devices are quite useless and are maintained only out of conservatism, except in such cases as Figure 15 (Renwick Collection)—a revolving gun of the end of the seventeenth century. Here each of the eight chambers in the cylinder has its own separate pan and sliding pan cover, while the single frizzen develops an extended lip as in the Baltic transition pieces, which covers the pan of the particular cylinder in the firing position—after, of course, the sliding cover of that chamber has been pushed back by hand.

It is not, of course, claimed that the series of locks shown above gives proof of the origin of the European flintlock. It is entirely possible that many of the Baltic transition forms developed after the true flintlock was in use in more Southern countries. The doglock is introduced merely as corroborative of the importance of the half-cock, not as having any immediate kinship with the Baltic locks, for it seems highly probable that the doglock originated in a Southern or Eastern country. It is merely hoped to present a picture of the evolution of the flintlock in one particular locality and to show from this how so little a thing as a notch, requiring but one flash of inspiration and a few moments of filing, made the tremendous advance which abolished the wheellock and its successor, the snaphaunce, and gave to the world in the true flintlock a simple and effective mechanism which well served men of arms for two hundred years.

◆ ◆ ◆

## "One Man's Meat . . ."

(Continued from page 12)

shadow in the trees, was shot too far back, and managed to make his way to a little lake 400 yards away, where another shot through the neck finished him. A 62¼-inch moose was killed with one shot. A big gray wolf, running, was shot through the shoulder, breaking it. Another shot finished him. A coyote came out on a cliff above me about 150 yards away. I missed him the first time. The second shot caught him under the chin, driving a part of his spine through the back of his neck. I also got two goats, running up the side of a cliff. My shooting was below par on this day, and both were shot too far back. We got one. Johnnie thought he could get the other goat, but I thought the risk was too great and told him not to. This is the only wounded animal that ever got away from me while I was shooting this gun.

Now for Dall sheep. We found one band of them in a saucerlike flat, but could not get near enough to them for certain shooting. We watched them for four hours, until they finally fed around to a rim of the saucer, 175 yards away. There was one ram with a 36½-inch curl, and better than a fifteen-inch base—the latter measurement being almost a record. The bullet struck him in the shoulder. In order not to take chances, I shot him again. The second shot went through his head, killing him instantly. Another sheep was running up the side of the mountain and I did not have the range right at first. The third shot broke his hind leg and put him down. Johnnie estimated the distance as between 700 and 800 yards. I am willing to cut that distance 200 yards, but it was still a shot at extreme range. All of these sheep were killed with the 180 grain Barnes bullet.

A few observations and I am finished. A man can be a hunter and still be humane. His comfort is *not* the paramount question. The animal is entitled to consideration.

The .300 Magnum is not the gun for a novice. To handle a gun of this type for shots at more than 200 yards, the hunter should have shot the gun on the range enough to know *exactly* what it will do. He must know what the point of impact is at the selected range, and should be able to call his shots. No hunter is good enough to handle this gun at long ranges without a telescope sight. If these rules are followed, the gun will not let the user down, and its accuracy is better than most men can utilize. If properly stocked and equipped with a recoil pad, the recoil will not bother any fair-sized man.

I have presented my case. The verdict is up to jury. ◆ ◆ ◆

**"We found one band of sheep in a saucerlike flat, but could not get near enough for certain shooting. They finally fed around to the rim of the saucer, 175 yards away."**

---

## TR's Springfield

(Continued from page 14)

with the rifles he wanted fixed up in the same way.

The Neary arrangement provided small electric lamps of one-tenth candle power, which were seated in a receptacle just to the rear of both front and rear sights. The two lamps were in parallel wiring, screwed into sockets which were protected by a cover secured with a dovetail and a single screw. To replace a lamp it was necessary only to remove the screw with a small screw driver from the tool box, lift off the cover, unscrew the unserviceable lamp with a special tool, which was provided, and screw in a new lamp.

The lamps were three volt, one-tenth candle power, such as were used in certain surgical instruments. Eight spare lamps were furnished for the two rifles. The batteries, three small dry cells in series, were standard "Ever-Ready" cells measuring an inch in diameter by one and seven-eighths inches long, located in the stock of the rifle. In order to replace a battery, it was necessary to remove the butt plate and lift the hinge contact. The rest was simple.

A push button was provided to switch the lamps on when needed. The wiring of the Winchester was practically the same as for the Springfield except that contacts were placed between stock and receiver and between hand guard and receiver, in order that the rifle could be taken down without interfering with the wiring.

In order to expedite Mr. Roosevelt's job, the Chief of Ordnance kept in constant touch from March 8, 1909, when he sent detailed instructions to the Springfield Armory, until he was advised that the weapons had been sent by special messenger to the Winchester Company, which was to deliver them to Mr. Roosevelt.

In his letter to the Armory on the subject, General Crozier revealed that the President's '03 Springfield rifle had already been altered to use 1906 ammunition and ordered 200 rounds to be sent forward with the rifle. Also, it was noted that a Maxim Silencer was accompanying the rifles. On March 18, 1909, by 2nd Indorsement, Colonel Blunt, Commanding Officer at Springfield, made his report that the work was done and being sent for as requested.

And that is the story of how "Teddy" came to get a Springfield Model 1903 made to his own specifications—probably the original of the now famous "Springfield sporter." ◆ ◆ ◆

# Plans for OLYMPICS - - 1948

On Monday morning, September 23, about two hundred sportsmen met in the New York Athletic Club in New York City to discuss ways and means for organizing, training, financing, and transporting United States teams to the next Olympic Games, which will be held in London in 1948. The meeting was presided over by Avery Brundage, of Chicago, President of the United States Olympic Association. Those present represented track and field, swimming, wrestling, rowing, boxing, gymnastics and rifle and pistol shooting.

The National Rifle Association was represented at the meeting by General M. A. Reckord, Mr. Karl T. Frederick, and General Julian S. Hatcher. The U. S. Revolver Association was represented by Mr. Frederick, Colonel Roy D. Jones, and General Reckord.

Full discussion was held on the organization of Olympic Games Committees and the financing of the Olympic Teams.

The Rifle Committee members are:

General M. A. Reckord, Chairman
Mr. C. B. Lister, Secretary
General M. A. Edson
General Julian S. Hatcher
Colonel Francis W. Parker, Jr.
Mr. Frank T. Parsons
Mr. Karl T. Frederick

The Pistol Committee include:

Mr. Karl T. Frederick, Chairman
Colonel Roy D. Jones, Secretary
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken
Doctor I. R. Calkins
General M. A. Reckord
Mr. P. A. Shephard
General S. R. Hinds

The interlocking membership of these two committees should be of interest to shooters, and promises real co-operation in selecting the best available rifle and pistol shooters to represent the United States at London. The National Rifle Association, through General Reckord, offered assistance to the U. S. Revolver Association in the matter of conducting tryouts, which was accepted on the part of the USRA by Col. Jones.

Of primary interest to both the rifle and pistol shooters is the plan for the conduct of tryouts for membership on these Olympic Teams. The plan proposed is that the U. S. Revolver Association and the National Rifle Association will conduct their regular tournaments and regional matches throughout the nation for the next two years. The records of all participants will be assembled at National Rifle Association headquarters in Washington, where the Olympic Rifle Committee and the Olympic Pistol Committee will eventually meet to select members for the two Olympic tryout squads. These squads will be assembled and, under the direction of their respective Olympic Committees, will conduct final tryouts. Based upon the performance of the individuals at these finals, the actual team squads will be selected by the committees.

The matter of financing the teams was given consideration, and many suggestions were made. It is required that all sports, including rifle and pistol shooting, raise the funds with which to defray the expenses of their respective teams. No definite decision was reached, but further thought will be given, and rifle and pistol shooters will be advised in The Rifleman.

The Olympic amateur rule was also discussed. Its exact application to shooters is not clear and an effort is now being made to get a clear-cut decision which will tell riflemen and pistoleers whether or not they may compete for money prizes amounting to less than the expenses incurred in attending a shoot. Until a final decision is obtained, it will be wise for competitors who hope to make an Olympic team to refrain from shooting for money prizes.

Neither the rifle nor pistol programs at the last several Olympics have been satisfactory to American or British Empire shooters. The matter of a more satisfactory program was taken up at the New York meeting and an effort is being made to secure a broader program for 1948. With the famous Bisley ranges available to the British Organizing Committee, only a short distance from London, it is hoped that service rifle and pistol matches, slow-, timed- and rapid-fire revolver matches, and small-bore matches at 50 and 100 meters may be added to the slow-fire 50 meter pistol and small-bore rifle events which have been the sum total of shooting in recent Olympics.

◆ ◆ ◆

## This Ammo Shortage

*(Continued from page 9)*

That, in brief, is the ammunition situation. What about primers? The arms companies are making, and selling, primers to the police departments. How about the rest of us?

They are trying now to balance production schedules and distribution so that both primers and brass cases will soon be available. When they do appear on the market, reloaders can help by buying what they actually need at the time, and by refraining from "stocking up." Leave as much as you can.

From the standpoint of DCM sales, too, the picture has been materially brightened by conferences between the NRA and the War Department officials. Our people have found a sincere desire on the part of the Under Secretary of War and the Ordnance Department to cooperate. A completely new line of approach has been worked out, which leads to the belief that within a few weeks Frankford Arsenal will be back in the production of primers, and that .22 ammunition will be on order to take care of NRA club requirements.

The NRA has been trying "to get something rolling." Things are beginning to roll. The present situation, we are convinced, has had nothing to do with any organized effort to disarm Americans by drying up their ammunition supply, any more than the rest of the reconversion muddle has been due to any effort to deprive Americans of food, clothing or automobiles. Muddles aplenty there have been, but the situation is clearing a bit more rapidly in the ammunition and components field than in many others. Perhaps the NRA has been able to contribute to that improvement!—W. F. S.

◆ ◆ ◆

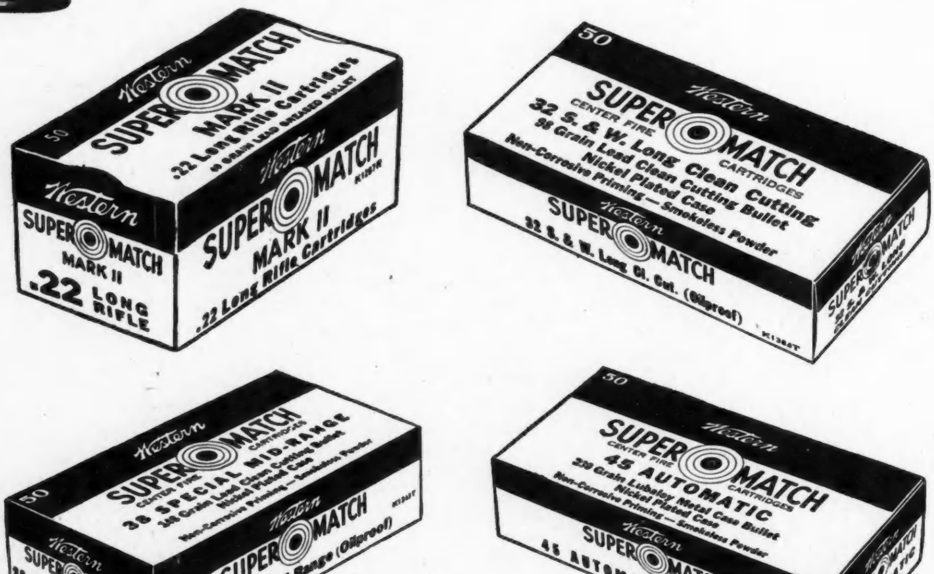
# Camp Perry proved again that...

Thanks, Camp Perry, for again substantiating Western's right to claim . . . WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION.

The choice among Small Bore Riflemen was—more than 2 to 1 for Western. And among Pistol shooters, the choice was also 2 to 1, or better, in all 4 pistol calibres.

Surely ammunition which can perform like this is the ammunition for YOU to use. Follow the champions—and win with Western.

And don't forget that Western 30 calibre ammunition is "tops" for Big Bore competition. Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.


50
Western
SUPER MATCH
MARK II
.22 Long Rifle Cartridges
.22 LONG RIFLE
50
Western
SUPER MATCH
CENTER FIRE CARTRIDGES
32 S. & W. Long Clean Cutting
98 Grain Lead Clean Cutting Bullet
Nickel Plated Case
Non-Corrosive Priming — Smokeless Powder
32 S. & W. Long Cl. Cut. (Oilproof)
50
Western
SUPER MATCH
CENTER FIRE CARTRIDGES
38 SPECIAL MID-RANGE
148 Grain Lead Clean Cutting Bullet
Nickel Plated Case
Non-Corrosive Priming — Smokeless Powder
38 Special Mid-Range (Oilproof)
50
Western
SUPER MATCH
CENTER FIRE CARTRIDGES
45 AUTOMATIC
230 Grain Lubaloy Metal Case Bullet
Nickel Plated Case
Non-Corrosive Priming — Smokeless Powder
45 AUTOMATIC (Oilproof)

**Western**

WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION

DIVISION OF
OLIN
INDUSTRIES
INC.

# *Western* and WINCHESTER make

TRADE MARK

# WINNERS

## As You'd Expect the Champions Favored the

## WINCHESTER

TRADE MARK

## Model 52 Rifle by a Wide Margin

Undisputed King of the Small Bore Target Rifle Class, this great rifle is the product of Winchester's progressive engineering and fine craftsmanship. In no other way could it come into being. In no other way could it maintain year after year, for 29 years, its championship claim. Small wonder then the champions choose the 52. For whatever *you* personally want in a Small Bore Target Rifle, you'll find more of it in a Winchester Model 52.

## For Big Bore Target Matches the WINCHESTER Model 70 is a "must"

Although there were no Big Bore matches at Camp Perry this year, the Winchester Model 70 Target Rifle has long been—and still is—the choice of riflemen who prefer to demonstrate their skill in the long-range 30-calibre class. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

WINCHESTER
PRECISION
50
EZXS
22 LONG RIFLE MATCH CARTRIDGES
LESMOK
WINCHESTER
PRECISION
EZXS
SUPREME ACCURACY MATCH CARTRIDGES
WINCHESTER
EZXS

New, improved EZXS 22 Long Rifle Cartridges will be announced soon. When they are available, be sure to give their X-ring performance a trial.

**WINCHESTER**

TRADE MARK

SYMBOL OF SHOOTING SUPREMACY

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

# The Old Coach

## SINGLE SHOT OR BOLT ACTION?

RECENTLY, DURING PRACTICE FIRING on a small-bore range, I overheard a young shooter suddenly explode above the intermittent, mumbling conversation: "It's the ugliest thing I ever saw! A hunk of junk. You couldn't give me one." The object of his disgust proved to be a single-shot, lever-action, small-bore rifle. It was no good because he didn't like its looks. The disgusted shooter had hardly signed off when a more thoughtful and experienced rifleman asked, "Well, just what's wrong with a single-shot rifle?"

The single-shot rifle is in reality an arm of the past. Whether it will be manufactured again is a question. Nonetheless, it is the rifle that Colonel Whelen, N. H. Roberts, Charles Askins, and your Old Coach cut their teeth on. And today, strangely enough, more and more top-notch small-bore shooters are going back to the "old-fashioned" single shots. Why?

Twenty-five years ago, practically all the small-bore rifles that made history at Sea Girt and Camp Perry were lever-action single shots. Records made by those old match rifles would be hard to beat today. After the first World War, however, target shooters gradually swung over to the bolt-action rifle. Today a lot of our younger shooters hardly realize that any other style of rifle was ever made for small-bore and .30 caliber target shooting. Perhaps that is because Americans must be in style. The vast majority of us are quite upset unless we can keep up with the Joneses.

Of course, the heyday of the single-shot rifle was during the period when off-hand rifle shooting was the standard test of marksmanship. For instance, in the March 17, 1907, issue of *Arms and the Man*, predecessor of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, there is a report on the 1907 Annual Indoor Championship held at the old Zettler Brothers Gallery on West 23rd Street in New York City. This was a hundred-shot match at seventy-five feet, and the .22 Short cartridge was used. Targets were the old German Ring and Offhand Ring, both counting twenty-five points for the center. The scoring rings were close together, similar to today's fifty- and 100-meter small-bore targets. The total possible score was 2,500 points. The winner, R. Gute, shooting offhand with a Stevens-Pope rifle and a Stevens telescope, turned in a total score of 2,469 points! Also, back in the 1870's is the story of the international 1,000-yard matches, won by Yanks with single-shot Sharps and Remington .44 caliber rifles handling 100 grains of black powder and bullets of 500 grains and over. Those old-timers were real riflemen.

In these days of rifle shortages, a bolt action may not be available. Use a single shot instead. If it's a good one, you won't have to take a back seat against any bolt action on the line. As a matter of fact, a properly stocked lever-action single shot offers certain advantages over the most modern of bolt actions. For instance, a single-shot rifle with the same length barrel will be six to eight inches shorter overall than an equivalent bolt action. When using a loading block in any position, such rifles as the Ballard and Stevens Model 44 single shots are incomparably easier to load than any bolt action.

To be fast and easily operated, the lever of a single-shot match rifle should be either a loop similar to that on a Savage Model '99, or a bent lever like those on the old Stevens and Winchester single shots. Because the hand must be shifted to operate it, the worst lever is the type that follows the contour of the pistol grip. This was regular issue on the Stevens Walnut Hill 417, but the rifle could be had with a loop lever if so ordered. With a loop lever you push down with the backs of your fingers to open the rifle. With the standard Stevens and Winchester lever, you split your fingers so that the second finger is outside of the lever while the third is above the turned-up tip—that is, next to the bottom tang. Then, when you push down, your third finger takes the direct strain. In either case you do not change the position of your hand. This is very important.

If possible, the single-shot rifle should have a kicking ejector to clear the fired case from the chamber. Likewise, the hammer should cock as the action is closed. Stevens Model 44 rifles may be made to cock by reversing the link that connects the breechblock with the lever. This is not true of the Model 44½. The Winchester high sidewall cocked when closed in the older models, but later models did not. The Ballard must be thumb-cocked, but this is very easy to do with the fine Ballard hammer. Again, the Ballard has the fastest action time of any of these old models, though the Stevens and Winchester can be speeded up. The Winchester high-sidewall action should be milled away on the right side to make loading easier; if left as issued, this rifle is about as hard to load as the worst of the bolt actions. The modern Stevens Walnut Hill 417 is self-cocking, has fast action time, a kicking ejector, and is easy to load.

When using a rifle with a plain extractor, the empty case rides out on the extractor when you open the breech. With the stock on the shoulder, swing the rifle to the right and quickly bring up your hand, from the lever, and pick the case off the extractor with your thumb and forefinger. Or better yet, catch the rim of the case on top under the nails of your first and second fingers and flip the case out. It can be done very quickly.

Sights for a single-shot target rifle are no particular problem. For iron-sight matches, a tang rear sight like the Lyman 103 and 144, or any of the fine target sights with extension bases which bring them back close to the eye, are entirely satisfactory. That rear sight, though, should not be too far from the eye, as would be the case if a standard bolt-action sight were mounted on the receiver of the single shot. And, of course, a scope can be mounted as easily as on any other type of rifle.

This isn't an effort to convince anyone that the bolt action is an inferior type of target arm, or that it's going to be replaced by single shots in the hands of the majority of American shooters. Actually, the bolt action is about tops in the opinion of most small-bore shooters—if they can get one. But, if your dealer tells you he can't deliver a nice new bolt action for another couple of years, that's no reason to take up archery. If you can get your hands on a good single shot, you can hold your own in any company. And, it's surprising how many nationally known riflemen are using single shots—not because they can't get anything else, but because they like 'em. ◆ ◆ ◆

# POWDER SMOKE: THE NEWS DESK . . . READERS COMMENTS

## SUMMER LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP

The Clearwater, Florida, Rifle and Pistol Club team #2 won the National Summer League Championship over almost 100 teams from every section of the country in the State and National finals fired October 6.

Winning the Florida West Coast Rifle League to become eligible for the finals, the Clearwater team #2, composed of R. A. Mapes, L. W. Abrahms, Lyta Abrams, and E. Baxter, scored 1577-68x over the iron sight Dewar course to win over the Wilmo Rifle Club of Cincinnati, Ohio, which scored 1575-74x. Third was the Mead Rifle Club of Chillicothe, Ohio, with 1564-68x.

This was the first outdoor league competition on a nation-wide basis and the response from clubs was enthusiastic.

There is every indication that the 1946-47 Gallery League Championships will exceed all existing records for this most popular type of club competition.

## JUNIOR CLUB POSTAL MATCHES

Junior rifle clubs affiliated with the NRA can now make entries in the 1946-'47 National Junior Club Postal Matches. These matches now provide four separate divisions with different courses of fire to enable teams of many different type clubs to compete within an appropriate class. These divisions are: A—Open Junior Teams; B—Interscholastic Teams; C—"Cub" Teams (under 15 years); D—Girls' Teams.

No club member may fire on more than one team within any one division or match. However, teams and shooters may be entered in several divisions in which they are eligible to compete. The five high scores for each ten-man team will constitute the team score in each match.

The entry fee per team is $2.00, and entries must be in Washington on or before November 15. The first match may be fired any time up to November 30.

## ALL DCM SALES TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED

During the month of August, approximately 27,000 requests were received, and on 1 October, there were about 50,000 requests in the Office of the DCM that had not been acted upon.

Due to this unprecedented volume of purchase requests, and the backlog of approvals now on hand at the arsenals waiting to be filled, it became necessary to accept no new purchase requests after 1 October 1946, and until further notice. All requests postmarked after 1 October 1946 are being returned to the sender.

Purchase requests received by the DCM postmarked 1 October 1946 or prior thereto are being handled in order of receipt as promptly as possible. As soon as this back-log of orders can be processed and the arsenals are able to fill them, sales will be resumed. An announcement will be made in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN of the effective date of resumption of sales.

Club orders are also suspended.

The cooperation of all purchasers is requested. Please do not communicate unnecessarily with the DCM in regard to purchase requests previously submitted, as it will require at least three months to process individual requests on hand as of 1 October 1946.

## DIRECTORS ELECTED

At the Annual Business Meeting of the Members of the NRA held at Camp Perry, Ohio, September 4, 1946, the twenty Life Members named below were nominated and elected Directors of the Association for the three-year term ending September, 1949.

Major General M. A. Reckord (Md.)
Mr. J. W. Woolrey (Colo.)
Mr. E. N. Littleton (Ohio)
Capt. Walter F. Day (Wash.)
Major J. F. Holmes (Mo.)
Inspector Marvin F. Driver (Mich.)
Mr. Mark Cooper (Ga.)
Mr. Harvey O. Scofield (Wash.)
Mr. Carl E. Kastner (N. J.)
Mr. Frank T. Parsons, Jr. (Wash., D. C.)
Capt. M. C. Mumma, U.S.N. (ret'd.) (Va.)
Comdr. L. H. Morine, U.S.C.G. (Wash., D. C.)
Special Agent Walter Walsh (FBI) (Va.)
Mr. Lloyd Markle (Colo.)
Mr. A. L. Meloche (Arizona)
Mr. Samuel Bond (Ohio)
Mr. Emile J. Dutil (Calif.)
Comdr. Carl E. Bull, U.S.N. (Wash., D. C.)
Mr. Harry L. Palmer (N. Y.)
Mr. J. Alvin Badeaux (La.)

## R. C. WILSON

Thousands of riflemen will be grieved to learn of the death of R. C. Wilson of St. Louis, Mo., on September 12. "Chief" Wilson has been teaching young boys and girls the target shooting game at Grover Cleveland High School in winter and at the Lake Hubert Camps in summer for more years than any NRA junior club has been chartered. His skill as a coach and instructor consistently produced championship teams at both locations, while many of his youngsters went on to even higher honors in open competitions. Many men in the shooting game have devoted more time and effort to their own marksmanship; few have devoted as much to the introduction and training of youngsters who have kept and will continue to keep shooting alive.

## ANOTHER FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

Another Field Representative has been added to the Staff of the Association. Mr. C. L. Floyd took over his duties as NRA Field Representative for the Metropolitan Washington area a little over a month ago. A former Marine Corps officer, he will be in charge of the NRA Range in Washington, D. C., and serve as liaison between the NRA and clubs, leagues, members, and tournaments in the Washington area and nearby Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia.

For the present he is maintaining an office at NRA Headquarters.

### NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

### Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Exec. Vice-President*
C. B. LISTER................*Secretary-Treasurer*
L. Q. BRADLEY.........*Individual Memberships*
J. R. LENT
F. L. WYMAN..................*Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL    T. W. CHILD
C. R. ROGERS    J. H. FAUNTLEROY
W. F. SHADEL................*Public Relations*
R. J. STANN    J. A. HARPER    P. B. CARDINAL
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER..........*Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR.    J. L. MURPHY
A. H. BARR    J. S. ROSE
E. M. CHASE..........................*Cashier*
L. F. THIEL........................*Librarian*

### Field Representatives

Southwestern...........Ray Whitaker
310 Tuloma Bldg.
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Midwestern............Dow Smith
Orpheum Theatre Bldg.
Elkhart, Indiana

Southeastern...........Fred Molt
P. O. Box 965
125½ College St.
Asheville, N. C.

Washington Metropolitan.C. L. Floyd
1600 Rhode Island Ave., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

### Executive Committee

Col. F. W. Parker, Jr..............Chicago, Ill.
(President, NRA)

Mr. Raymond K. Stritzinger.....New York, N. Y.
(Vice-President, NRA)

Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord.........Baltimore, Md.
Mr. C. B. Lister.............Washington, D. C.
Mr. J. W. Woolrey.........Canon City, Colorado
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken.........Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Fred C. Mills.............New York, N. Y.
Mr. E. N. Littleton..........Bowling Green, Ohio
Mr. Seth Gordon...............Harrisburg, Pa.
Colonel E. F. Sloan.....................DCM
Captain M. C. Mumma....................USN
Major General Julian Smith.............USMC
Dr. E. O. Swanson..........Minneapolis, Minn.
Brig. General Sidney Hinds...............USA
Brig. General M. A. Edson..............USMC
Mr. Harry C. Linn............Des Moines, Iowa

### Executive Council

Brig. Gen. F. M. Waterbury.....New York, N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell....Washington, D. C.
Mr. Karl T. Frederick..........New York, N. Y.
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope............Detroit, Mich.
Brig. Gen. L. W. T. Waller............USMCR
Colonel N. C. Nash...............Boston, Mass.
Judge Hilliard Comstock........Santa Rosa, Cal.
Colonel F. C. Endicott........Washington, D. C.
Comdr. Thurman Randle............Dallas, Tex.

# RICOCHETS

## MORE BLUING HINTS

Montezuma, Iowa.

Editor:

That was a very fine article on bluing Al Barr had in the September RIFLEMAN. I've been referring people to it almost every day. I am especially glad he told them not to plug the barrels.

I have blued a good many hundred pistols with the wife's bread pans, wash boiler, and her meat thermometer, and I can see no excuse why anyone would have to have a bluing outfit.

Fred Gray's 16 year old son showed him the best method of adding water to a bluing solution (from the home bluer's point of view) and it is so simple I bow my head. Simply add a few cakes of ice.

Here at my shop we use a method better than the one you suggested. We take a long-handled drinking dipper, fill it two-thirds full of water and submerge it to the lips at one end of the tank and then move it rapidly full length of the tank, at the same time pouring the water out of the back side into the wake of the dipper.

BOB BROWNELL.

## WILDCATTIN'

Providence, R. I.

Editor:

I'M an ardent wildcatter, so this isn't written with any idea of heckling the experimenters who develop those super .22's and .30's. I know that most of our best cartridges started life as wildcats. But . . . I can't tell you the kick I got out of those animated cartridges that were used with Bill Corson's "Wildcats Without Tears" in the September RIFLEMAN. Along with a lot of good common sense, that yarn was one of the neatest pieces of kidding I've seen.

L. C. COCHRAN.

*We're right with you . . . in endorsing the wildcats, and in feeling that no harm is done by a bit of humor now and then.*

## THE ENGLISH VIEW

Middlesex, England.

Editor:

I have read with interest the letter by Mr. C. E. Nordhus, of Seattle, published in the July AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. I hope my reply will help him to appreciate the position here, which is apparently a little confused by press reports.

I am a keen rifleman and club member, and like most of our fraternity, I resent any restrictions which affect our sport. But your correspondent must realize that England is for the most part thickly populated and it is impossible for many clubs to build open ranges, owing to the lack of space. It must, therefore, be obvious that it is not in the public interest to allow irresponsible individuals to possess firearms.

Apart from the danger of firearms being accidently discharged in built-up areas, there is the inevitable public feeling against rifle shooting generally, which would almost certainly follow a number of incidents.

A study of the British Press will show that there have been quite enough people shot by war souvenirs (usually unloaded) in the past year.

With regards to the firearms registration. This is not a yearly occurrence; all that is required is the return of the certificate once every three years for renewal. The cost is about half a dollar for three years.

I have yet to hear of a club member who was refused a permit. In fact, under the firearms act, it would be almost impossible for the police to refuse to issue one. And, in any case, we have the right of appeal to law.

I feel that most British riflemen will agree that it is not in our interest to have firearms distributed indiscriminately about the country and accessible to people who have no real use for them.

S. BROUGHTON.

## NIEDNER'S WORK

Cleveland, Ohio.

Editor:

I have in my collection of pedigreed barrels, an original made by Pop Niedner when he was doing experimental work for Dr. Mann, and which in my opinion furnishes concrete proof that T/5 Gerald O. Kelver has his feet on very solid ground in his letter on page 37 of the September RIFLEMAN.

This barrel is threaded for the Springfield '03 receiver, is 24½" in length, a straight taper medium weight barrel with a heavy collar shrunken on as chamber reinforcement. It has a single scope block and has been shortened and rechambered at least once as the ramp front sight which is missing shows former positioning on what is now the under side of the muzzle. It has NO serial number.

The barrel is stamped on both the upper and under sides of the breech "A. O. NIEDNER, MALDEN, MASS." where Pop resided when he was doing the work for Dr. Mann.

The chamber of this barrel is to me very apparently chambered for a case of identical dimensions with the standardized .257 Roberts, with the exception that the experimental Mann-Niedner cartridge has a very slightly longer neck as shown by the cast. Of course, in *seating* the .257 Roberts, this cannot be noticed.

Neither the Niedner nor the Griffin & Howe versions of the .250 High-Power cartridge, the .30-'06 differently necked, will seat in this chamber by approximately one half inch, but the commercial .257 Roberts cartridge seems to seat perfectly. I carefully screwed this old barrel into a Springfield receiver to test the seating and the bolt closed snugly, indicating by this crude and not-to-be-recommended head spacing test, that the cartridge they were fiddling with was to all intents what eventually became the .257 Roberts.

The rifling is six grooves, right hand twist, and is faster than 10 inches, but I have not had opportunity to measure this twist precisely. It is of course a beautifully made barrel and while it has had considerable use, it is still in about perfect condition inside and out with not a tool mark on it.

This barrel was given to a mutual friend of ours, by Mr. Niedner himself, about 25 years ago with the statement that it was made by him for Dr. Mann either in 1909 or 1910. I have owned it about ten years, but have never shot it. I have carefully slugged it for bore and groove dimensions and it registers exactly .2500" bore and .2571" groove with a very uniform bore indeed.

WALTER E. HEIGHTSHOE.

## ACCELERATING TWIST

Wilmington, Calif.

Editor:

Please take note of the article "Device for Cutting an Accelerating Twist in Gun Rifling," in the September 1946 issue of *Machinery* magazine.

JAMES L. RHOADS.

*For those readers interested, the magazine* Machinery *is published by the Industrial Press, 148 Lafayette Street, New York 13, N. Y.*—ED.

## HOW MANY TIMES?

Chicago, Ill.

Editor:

Speaking of "Perry's Defending Champions" on page 15 of the September issue, you fail to give Harry Reeves credit for his '40 win of the National All-Around Pistol Championship. He is now a three-time winner—'40, '41 and '46.

PAUL R. CRAWFORD.

## CARBINE OWNERSHIP

Chicago, Ill.

Editor:

In the October issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN (page 37), you state that no M-1 carbines have been authorized for sale to civilians or military personnel, so that all such weapons are definitely subject to seizure.

Here is an excerpt from a letter I received from the Treasury Department:

"Instructions have been issued to War Department personnel concerned that M-1 Carbines are not to be released to returning servicemen and that no sales thereof shall be permitted after June 30, 1946, and further that a person possessing such a weapon must produce a bill of sale bearing a date prior to July 1, 1946, or a certificate of authorization for its importation dated prior to the effective date (July 1, 1946) of the War Department directive forbidding importation of such firearms. By way of explanation, it may be said that the Carbine was never authorized by the War Department to be sold but due to faulty local interpretation of Army regulations these guns were sold in outlying areas."

CHARLES PANUSH,
Chicago Police Dept.

### "REAL SWEET OF 'EM"

Lynbrook, N. Y.

Editor:

Recently, when the time came for renewal of my non-resident pistol permit for New York City, my wife and I trekked in for that purpose. We always take a pistol along when we go because we often wind up practicing at the Manhattan Club. After renewing the permit we went up to the Club.

On the way back we passed through Washington market and the thrifty housewife loaded me down with fresh fruits and vegetables. Arriving at the car I laid the pistol, which was in the original factory box, on top of the coupe so as to free my hands for stowing the groceries. Then we drove away. Up Cedar Street to Broadway, then up Broadway to Franklin and turned right. At Lafayette I remembered about the revolver I had laid on top of the coupe. It was gone of course. I felt like a dog for pulling such a brainless trick. I retraced my course but with no luck. Feeling lower than a snake's tummy I sneaked back into the Police Station where I had just registered the gun only a few hours before. Fully expecting to be handled a little roughly, under the circumstances, and feeling that any such treatment was little enough in the way of punishment for the thing I had done, I was surprised when the coppers handled me with the utmost courtesy. They were "real sweet" and the detectives in the Second Squad to whom I was referred were very sympathetic. Said they would send the description out on teletype to all precincts; if no report came back on that they would make a routine check of the hock shops, etc. Said there was nothing for me to do but go back to Lynbrook and await word from them. So I drove home, arriving there about one hour later to learn that a Nassau County policeman had been to my house with a message. The revolver had been located; I was to go to the property clerk next morning and pick it up. The revolver was there all right. Everything in the carton was accounted for.

It had been found by a lad out for his lunch hour, who spotted it lying in the street at Broadway and Franklin and who called a cop.

Now all this courteous treatment might lead one to believe that some strange metamorphosis had taken place with the New York police. But alas, they ran true to form. Wishing to reward the lad who turned it in, I got his name from the property clerk and looked him up. I asked him how the cops had treated him and as I had feared he had a tale of woe to tell. They had kept him in custody all afternoon while they investigated him. This, in spite of the fact that they knew the owner of the gun and that it was properly licensed and had been lost by said owner. The boys' family were puzzled at the police investigation; his boss did not understand and was half a mind to fire him but compromised on docking his pay for the lost time. His friends were wondering what kind of mischief he had been into to send the cops scurrying around the neighborhood "investigating" him and all in all his reputation had received a bad coloring up. So, as is usually the case, the finder got the kicking around: A twist of police mentality that it is impossible for me to understand.

TOM KIZER.

### DUCK HUNTERS

The United States Fish and Wildlife Service invites you to join them on a big job. It needs plain, honest facts. It wants to know what you—the man in the blind with the gun—find out about ducks and geese during the present hunting season. The Service wants voluntary reports on results of your shooting. It wants your observations on the waterfowl situation to help in working out fair regulations.

Here's how you can help: Keep tally of the birds you bag, cripple, and observe this fall. At the end of the season, fill in this score card and send it to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Chicago 54, Illinois.

(1) Number and kind of ducks killed______

(2) How many cripples were lost?______

(3) Compared with last year, waterfowl numbers seen were:
( ) more ( ) less ( ) same

(4) Shooting grounds most frequently used: ( ) Public lakes and streams ( ) Commercial hunting club ( ) Private hunting club.

(5) Hunted in (state)______(county)______

(6) Number days______

(7) Comments______

______

(8) Name______Date______

Address______

## The SPOTTING SCOPE
### With RAY STANN

Good news may be in the offing for the "roll-your-own" boys . . . they can look for a break in the critical primer shortage before too long . . . as NRA efforts on their behalf seem about ready to produce results from two directions . . . with the War Department having indicated interest in resuming production, and the promise of increased output by the loading companies.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Garand rifle, long a subject for conjecture among competitive shooters as the target replacement of the future for the old reliable '03, will be put to the test again this month during the three-day Third Army Area Service Rifle Championships at Ft. Benning, Ga. . . . the matches open to civilian entries, to our knowledge for the first time since the war . . . The event, to run two days after the Third Army Area Service Pistol Championships at Ft. McPherson, Ga., is further indication of a boom in competitive shooting among the services . . . following, as it does, the big Marine Corps Championships early this summer which produced the able appraisal of the M-1 in competition carried in our September issue . . . All of which, plus the Navy's avowed intention of getting back into the match shooting picture, makes the speedy return of the full National Match program look good for '47 . . . and probably back at Camp Perry.

☆ ☆ ☆

The subject of safety is in the air again, coinciding with the opening of the hunting seasons . . . and in connection with its annual firearms safety campaign the NRA now has available a new series of full color posters, plus safety leaflets, news releases and speech material . . . We're doing what we can from headquarters, but members and clubs can do an even bigger job by reaching the sportsmen in their own communities.

☆ ☆ ☆

While on the subject, the NRA safety and instruction films are now in the hands of film depositories spotted throughout the entire country . . . better service for clubs who want to show them at the meetings, rallies and dinners that go with the approaching indoor season . . . But order them direct from NRA headquarters.

☆ ☆ ☆

Here's a new angle to marksmanship instruction . . . qualification tests to the accompaniment of songs by Sinatra . . . For the first time in history at Ft. Belvoir an entire company of 200 men qualified on their first trip to the rifle range . . . soothed and relaxed by the soft, dulcet tones of The Voice . . . Pennsylvania's wide-awake Game Commission has a new campaign under way . . . getting hunters and landowners on more amicable terms. . . . It's an idea that might be worth some effort all over.

## BOOK REVIEWS

### "RIFLEMAN'S PROGRESS"

*By* Ellis Christian Lenz

This book is, I think, a sincere attempt to do what badly needs doing—to present in popular narrative form some of the basic requirements of small arms marksmanship; to show the value of the Camp Perry small arms firing school to the average hunter; to indicate how the N. R. A. program as applied to the local civilian rifle club provides training and recreation for the "average shooter"; and to give a picture of the variety of guns and cartridges which can be used and are used in big game hunting, even on the varied and dangerous game species found on African safari.

No rifleman will take exception to the technical accuracy of "Rifleman's Progress" nor to the faithful portrayal of Camp Perry during "school week." The description of the African hunt rings true in all its careful detail.

But somehow the book fails to rouse enthusiasm. It fails to sparkle. When two lions rise unexpectedly out of the grass fifty yards ahead, the skin on your scalp ought to tighten—but it doesn't. When the tyro in the school at Perry hangs up a 46 x 50 at 1,000 yards you ought to feel a surge of admiration or enthusiasm—but you don't. Devoting thirty-four of the book's 162 pages to a description of the boat and plane voyage to Africa, including shopping experiences en route, breaks into the continuity of the narrative as a shooting tale.

We do not believe the average reader of The Rifleman will find the book to be either of absorbing interest or of material value from the technical standpoint.—C. B. L.

*(Published by Standard Publications, Inc., Huntington, W. Va., 1946. Fabrikoid. Gold titles. 164 pages, 7½ x 10½. 51 halftones and pen and ink illustrations. Price $10.00.)*

### PHEASANT HUNTING

*By* John Hightower

If you are an upland game hunter, or have ambitions to become one, or like dogs, I believe you'll enjoy trampling the stubble and pushing through the alders with John Hightower and his friends (including many varieties of dogs adapted to pheasant hunting).

Hightower, with this book, took me back to my old home hunting grounds on the South Dakota prairie where it is reported that the pheasants sometimes flush for lack of standing room. "As we neared the limits of the field, the birds started to take wing, and I was almost too impressed to shoot. They boiled up, not by two's, three's, or even dozens. Harry had been stating merely facts when he said that they rose by hundreds."

I say he took me back because he, having been there, and being a pheasant hunter, mentions those little things which recall the prairie view, the smells and the emotions that swell up in a pheasant hunter and make him want to go back for more when the autumn months roll around again.

There are many good hints on training various types of hunting dogs and developing specialized pheasant hunting tactics in them. His own dogs have real personality. "As Neeby and I came up behind him, I could see him roll his eyes back at me and could hear the faint popping of his jaws as thin threads of saliva dripped from his flews. That scent might be new to him but, golly, how he loved it! You could see him fairly tasting it."

This work is not a textbook on pheasant hunting which merely gives you cold facts. The author takes you graphically through his pheasant hunting experiences from the time of his youth. The book is alive with interesting action. Yet it is chuck full of information on outwitting the pheasant, even to the extent of making him palatable after he has weathered so many seasons that he is no longer tender enough to eat in the ordinary fashion. I think you will like the 227 pages of pheasant hunting.—E.B.

*(Published by Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1946.)*

### ELEMENTS OF AMMUNITION

*By* Maj. Theodore C. Ohart

During the war a visitor to the office of the Ordnance Department's Chief of Ammunition would have seen a dazzling and confusing array of fuzes, shells, cartridge cases, mines, bombs, and many other such items in steel, brass, aluminum, plastic, and various other materials. Such an experience would leave the visitor gasping at the terrific complexity of the design and engineering problems involved in furnishing an army with the multiplicity of highly technical material broadly known as ammunition.

A glance into Major Ohart's book gives the same impression. There are 412 profusely illustrated pages, packed with concentrated information on the subject of ammunition in the most comprehensive sense of the word.

Among the subjects covered are explosives, propellants, small arms ammunition, artillery ammunition, fuzes, bombs, bomb clusters, bomb fuzes, pyrotechnics, rockets, grenades, mines, ammunition packing, etc., etc.

Most of the important items, such as shells, mines, bombs and fuzes, are shown in photographs, sectional cuts, diagrams and phantom drawings to illustrate functioning.

Under each principal subject division, the pertinent fundamental design considerations are given, together with the mathematical formulae involved. Particularly interesting at this time are the formulae governing the thrust of a jet as applied to rocket propulsion.

The shaped charge, secret of the famous "Bazooka," is fully described in its several modifications. The object of the book is to reduce to print and make readily available to the engineering and technical talent of the nation as much as possible of the great mass of special knowledge necessary for ammunition design and production.

The book is thoroughly authoritative, having been written at Picatinny Arsenal by one of the Ordnance Department's foremost experts on the subject.—J.S.H.

*(Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York. Price $6.00)*

## COMING EVENTS

The four classes of registered tournaments are indicated as follows: AA—National Matches; A—Regionals; B—State championships and large district matches; C—Local. Unregistered and Unclassified are so indicated, as are tournaments requiring pre-entries or limiting entries.

**NOVEMBER**

**1-2-3, Illinois (C)**—Fourth Annual Midwest Gallery Pistol Championship, at Chicago. S. O. Kyvig, 227 East Richmond Street, Westmont.

**3, California (Unregistered)**—Southland Pistol Matches. R. S. Pease, Route 3, Box 84, San Diego.

**3, California (Unregistered)**—Oakland Monthly Pistol Tournament. John Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Avenue, Oakland.

**9-10, Florida (B)**—Florida West Coast Small Bore Championships. L. W. Abrams, 705 Prospect Avenue, Clearwater. Advance entries required.

**10, Texas (C)**—6th Annual Small Bore Match. C. H. Elliott, Box 2119, Houston.

**10, California (Unregistered)**—Bay District Small Bore. C. DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Avenue, Oakland.

**15-17, Georgia (B)**—3rd Army Area Pistol Championship, at Fort McPherson. Major Edwin Harding, Hq. 7th Army, Atlanta.

**16-17, California (C)**—Pacific S. W. and Southern California Small Bore Tournament. Jack E. Cornell, 662 Arden Ave., Glendale.

**17, California (C)**—San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol. Emile Dutile, 324 16th Ave., San Francisco.

**17, California (C)**—Southern California Pistol & Revolver League. Jack Cornell, 662 Arden Avenue, Glendale.

**19-21, Georgia (B)**—3rd Army Area Service Rifle Championship, at Fort Benning. Major Edwin Harding, Hq. 7th Army, Atlanta.

**24, Pennsylvania (Unregistered)**—Muzzle-loading Rifle Turkey Shoot, at Shartlesville. Jerry Hirtle, Bath.

**DECEMBER**

**1, California (Unregistered)**—Southland Pistol Matches. R. S. Pease, Route 3, Box 84, San Diego.

**1, California (Unregistered)**—Oakland Monthly Pistol Tournament. John H. Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Avenue, Oakland.

**7-8, Idaho (C)**—First Annual Magic Valley Small Bore Gallery Tournament. J. W. Sidwell, 833 Shoshone Street, Twin Falls.

**14, New York (C)**—Metropolitan Rifle League Gallery Tournament. Eleanor Dunn, 2922 Concourse, Bronx.

## STOLEN GUNS

The following guns were stolen from Al's Gun Shop, Lake Charles, Louisiana, on August 21st. Notify Alfred H. Giertz, 7th & Common, Lake Charles, Louisiana.

Remington M-10, 12-gauge shotgun, #209885; St. Louis Arms Co. 12-gauge double-barreled shotgun, #17391; Winchester M-12, 12-gauge shotgun, #211834; Spanish .38 caliber pistol, #33000, newly chromed; two Winchester M-12, 16-gauge shotguns, #238307 and #323433; Western Field 12-gauge shotgun, #75878; L. C. Smith 12-gauge shotgun, #202535, new left main spring; S. & W. .38 caliber pistol, #335352; Colt .32-20 pistol, #21540; Crescent 12-gauge double-barreled shotgun, #667; three Remington M-11, 12-gauge shotguns, #348079, #232533, and #147617; Savage over and under 12-gauge shotgun, #12934; Winchester M-97, 12-gauge shotgun, #849639; Winchester M-06, .22 caliber rifle, #750066; Colt Frontier Model .41 caliber rifle, #181924; Ranger 12-gauge shotgun, #94449, new action slide; S. & W. .38 caliber pistol, #458321; two Winchester M-12, 12-gauge shotgun, #438247 and #694346; Remington M-31, 12-gauge shotgun, #518149; Winchester M-12, 20-gauge shotgun, #624622; Winchester M-42, 410-gauge shotgun, #9811; Colt double-action .38 caliber revolver, #207650; Walther P-38, 9 mm. caliber pistol, #14118 and #4757C; Hungarian service rifle, #B-9754; Russian revolver, #3876; Steyer 9 mm. automatic pistol, #77651; Colt M1911 .45 caliber pistol, #2118345; Walther 7.65 mm. pistol, #319474; Belgian 7.65 mm. (Browning patent) pistol, #67722; Luger 9 mm. pistol, #6036; Winchester M-97, 12-gauge shotgun, #967768; Mississippi Valley 12-gauge shotgun, #S22188; Colt .45 caliber revolver, #176872; French .25 caliber revolver, #373; German air pistol; German .22 caliber single-shot rifle, set triggers; Marlin .22 caliber automatic; Winchester M1886, .38 caliber repeater pistol.

Colt .45 caliber semi-automatic pistol, #C-88415. Sgt. J. Vincent Louden, 8924 37th Ave., South, Seattle 8, Washington.

One S. & W. .44 caliber revolver, Russian Model, #3864. Notify Chief Frank Hunt, Police Dept., Kellogg, Idaho.

One B & L Spotting Scope, #230326, with Freeland offset stand stolen at Camp Perry, Ohio. Walter B. Fowler, R. D. #4, Washington, Pa.

Colt .45 caliber pistol, #C-142035. Therman S. Densmore, % Staff, Huntington Hotel, Pasadena, Calif.

# TOURNAMENT REVIEWS

Fresh from Perry, St. Louis, Missouri, pistol shooters had to put down Brig. Gen. Sidney R. Hinds in the Greater St. Louis Revolver Club's annual match on September 22nd. Policeman Paul Spavor won the tournament with 1713 over T/Sgt. Huelet Benner's 1711. Hinds took third with 1694. V. J. Tiefenbrunn was right behind with 1692.

☆ ☆ ☆

In winning the Flourtown Sportsmen's Fall rifle tournament, Flourtown, Pa., September 8, George J. Stidworthy set a new range record with his aggregate of 1191-69x. Mrs. Helen Williams, Plymouth Meeting, Pa., in her first year of competition, scored 200-14x in one stage of the 50 yard match.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Central Pennsylvania Rifle Club scored a 33 point victory over the Hummelstown Shooting Ass'n in the Central Pennsylvania Rifle League. The Pennsylvania team scored 1987-110x over Hummelstown's 1985-106x in the final league meet to give them a 15,805 season total.

☆ ☆ ☆

Eighty-five shooters qualified over the 200-yard Army course at the .30 caliber shoot sponsored by the Chester Gun Club of the Bronx, September 29, at the National Guard range, Peekskill, N. Y. In a special prone and offhand match, W. S. Sloatmen of the Rippowam Rifle and Gun Club won first prize.

☆ ☆ ☆

The masters and experts were beaten by a smart sharpshooter, George Maddison, in the Eastern Minnesota rifle tournament, September 22, in Mora, Minn. Maddison scored 397-16x to win the iron sight Dewar match, went on to compile 1364-61x and beat E. O. Franzen's 1363-66x. This tournament featured a four-position match at 50 yards; George Monson's 189 was high.

☆ ☆ ☆

Dwight Kleist, Souderton, Pa., won the Lehigh Valley fall smallbore championship, fired September 22 in Allentown, Pa. Kleist's winning score was 1195-79x. Roy Oster performed brilliantly again, winning Marksman First Class competition in every match and in the aggregate. Oster's aggregate score was 1193.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Arlington Rifle Club's tournament in Woburn, Mass., September 14 and 15, attracted 104 riflemen. Chet Heald, USMC, won the 200 yard offhand event, scoring eight bulleyes to Chet Elroy's six. John Johnsen was winner of the 200-yard prone match with 150-6x. The 100-yard smallbore match went to T. E. Littlefield, Rochester, N. H., and his 300-21x, which outranked the same score fired by Harold Buck, Framingham, Mass.

Don Bush, Torrington, Conn., and Sam Clark, Oakland, Maine, divided the four Schuetzen matches in the first outdoor match held since 1942 in Schuetzen Park, Hartford, Conn., on September 15. Bush won two offhand matches, one with 442x500 and the other with 72x75. Clark scored a perfect 225 to win the rest match and 215x225 offhand.

☆ ☆ ☆

Karl Engelbrecht, Marion, Indiana, took the honors in the Fall Smallbore Tournament of the County Line Rifle and Pistol League, September 15, in Milwaukee, Wis. Firing one of the two possibles of the day, Engelbrecht scored 1188-59x to win the aggregate over Marshall Grosskopf, Marion, Wis.

☆ ☆ ☆

No trouble was had by Leo Allstot, Mason City, Iowa, in winning the fifth annual American Legion pistol tournament at Bettendorf, Iowa, on September 15. Allstot's 1705 was way above second-place Ward Rainwater's 1681. The club championship award went to Glenn Thompson, who turned in a 1579.

☆ ☆ ☆

F. E. Bates, Worcester, Mass., won four of the five matches at the Cos Cob R. & R. Club's tournament in Cos Cob, Conn., September 10. V. E. Sargent, New York, N. Y., won the other event. Jasper Murphy, John Boudreau, R. W. Shimer, and John Mahran won the four-man team event with a score of 1125.

☆ ☆ ☆

Charles Whipple, Greensburg, Pa., won the three-match summer series of the Kittanning Rifle and Pistol Club, which closed with the firing of the last event, September 15. Whipple's score for the season was 4774. Robert Moore, Claysville, Pa., took second with 4771.

Henry Jacobs, Woodland, Calif., won two of the four matches at the San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol Tournament, September 15, at Lake Merced, Calif. Jacobs scored 193 to take the rapid-fire match and 275 to win the .45 National Match course event. But Jack Ahern came out winner in the aggregate with 1051. Quentin Brooks, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma, was second, 1049.

☆ ☆ ☆

J. E. Hirtle, Bath, Pa., won two firsts, a third, and the aggregate in taking the Eastern States Muzzle Loading Championship, September 22, in Cos Cob, Conn. Runnerup was William Wait, Jr., Glen Cove, N. Y.

☆ ☆ ☆

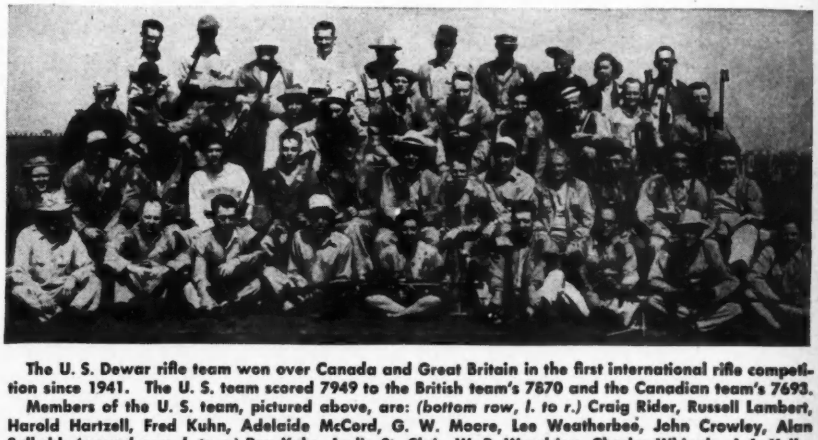
Two of four matches in the Fort Roberdeau Rifle Tournament, Altoona, Pa., September 22, went to A. C. Blensinger, Rochester, N. Y. Blensinger scored 398-20x and 400-25x to win the metallic and any sight 100 yard events. Charles Whipple, Greensburg, Pa., took the 50 yard metallic match with 400-35x, and Sam Kennedy, Beaver Falls, Pa., was winner of the any sight 50 yard event with 400-30x.

☆ ☆ ☆

Top honors in the Des Moines Rifle and Revolver Club's smallbore tournament, September 22, at Camp Dodge, Iowa, went to John Moschkau, who won the tournament aggregate. Moschkau's winning possible in the 50 yard match and 399 in the 50 meter contributed to his 1197 score in the aggregate. Carl Frank, Rochester, Minnesota, was second.

☆ ☆ ☆

Vaughn Cail, New Haven, Conn., beat out John Crowley, also of New Haven, by only three x's after touch and go throughout the Fellows Gear-Shaper Club's smallbore tournament, September 22, in Springfield, Vermont. Cail's victory came with his 1596-109x. Two sharpshooters defeated the field in two individual matches. Perley Littlefield won the 50 yard any sight match with 400-31x and Frank Cooper took the any sight 100 yard event with 400-30x.



**The U. S. Dewar rifle team won over Canada and Great Britain in the first international rifle competition since 1941. The U. S. team scored 7949 to the British team's 7870 and the Canadian team's 7693.**

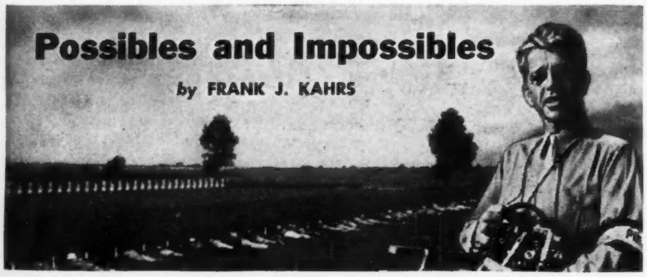
**Members of the U. S. team, pictured above, are: *(bottom row, l. to r.)* Craig Rider, Russell Lambert, Harold Hartzell, Fred Kuhn, Adelaide McCord, G. W. Moore, Lee Weatherbee, John Crowley, Alan Salkeld; *(second row, l. to r.)* Roy Kuhn, Leslie St. Clair, W. B. Woodring, Charles Whipple, J. L. Kelly, Jr., Ransford Triggs, Sam Kennedy, Arthur Cook, W. P. Schweitzer, Alvin Ferber, Harold Brown, Ed Dobscha, Al Freeland; *(third row, l. to r.)* Jack Lacy, Earl Saunders, George Thompson, C. V. Jones, Carl Frank, Kyle Snowhill, F. D. Parker, Ernest Pade, D. E. Kleist, Eugene Beecher, O. T. Krebs; *(top row, l. to r.)* William Patriquin, John Wark, Andy Yearsley, Fred Spencer, D. E. Jacoby, John Kelly, R. W. Calhoun, Eric Johnson, Kay Woodring and Edwin Rader.**

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

# Rifle

VOL. 9, NO. 11

BRIDGEPORT, CONN



## Possibles and Impossibles

by FRANK J. KAHRS

I haven't seen the range at Michigan City, Indiana, personally, but one of the boys told me about it while I was at the Wyandotte Shoot recently. He says that Michigan City has a rifle range that is a honey! Consists of 40 firing points, all covered with heavy canvas on all-steel frame. Also, the targets are set in pipes in concrete a la Camp Perry.

Furthermore, they have a public address system and a raised platform for the Chief Range Officer. Now the interesting thing about it is that the boys have taken advantage of an old railroad caboose. You remember the little red box-like affair that trails along at the end of a freight train like a tail to a kite with a little cupola at the top. Well, up in the cupola the boy who matches up the targets and scores carries on his laborious duties undisturbed, and, of course, the statistical crew carries on below.

Another important item he mentioned was the fact that they have good drinking water, and even at the well there are towels and soap for those who wash up—not in the well, however, but the water is there for those who want it. There are excellent eating facilities, too, nearby. This new and fine range is located on the main highway (4-lane highway) six miles out of Michigan City. Someday we are going up there and take a look at this new outfit.

* * *

Every now and then I pick up a bit of information that I consider interesting enough to pass along in the column. The other day I received a letter from a lad who thought I might be interested in his experiences at the Allied Rifle Matches at Bagnolia, Italy, in July, 1945.

There were 11 teams entered, including the British Army, British Navy, South Africa and the United States. The 8th Port Team took first place and the 38th Ordnance Team second. They shot at two and three hundred meters using the "A" target. The Springfields they found best were the A-3 Remingtons and they had star-gauged guns, too. Most of the American shooters used these rifles and they made some remarkable groups at three hundred meters.

That's the story I got from this lad, who also added that he used an A-4 Remington sniper's rifle with telescope and mounts removed, and had to sleep with it to keep the others from stealing it. Quite a plug for Remington, I'd say.

* * *

Starting out just before Decoration Day we have covered a State or Regional shoot every week end since then until now. Don't know how many miles we have covered, but we remember getting on the plane at Denver early one afternoon and winding up at the Newark, New Jersey, airport at 6 o'clock the following morning. It took about 18 hours to do what we would ordinarily do in eight hours. We made 10 stops on the way and in every place we recognized the home of a rifle club where we had been not long before.

We enjoyed every one of these shoots—including the Eastern Regionals at Altoona, which had the largest attendance—201. Deerfield, Illinois, I think, had the smallest, but they had a swell shoot. Denver was good, too, and then there was Allentown; Sea Girt; Wyandotte, Michigan; Dallas, Texas; Mount Gilead; Marietta; Quantico; Des Moines.

So far as we are concerned, the finest range was at Marietta. It is a honey! We are going to have more to say about that range with pictures and details later on. The largest and best was the new range at Altoona, and then Deerfield, Mt. Gilead, and Allentown with its nicely covered range and compactness.

We had a lot of fun at all these and saw much shooting and many a match won with the Model 37 and either Palma Kleanbore or Targetmaster.

# RECO
# REMING

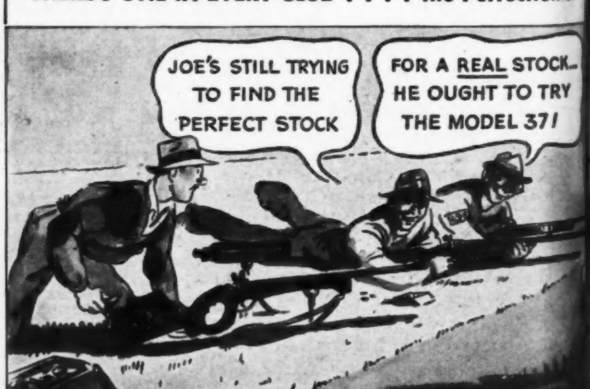
## PISTOL SHOOTERS CREATE RUSH F
## REMINGTON "TARGETMASTER" 22's

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., November, 1946. It's another aftermath of the National Matches. Within the limits of present conditions, Remington manufacturing facilities are going full blast to meet the unprecedented demand for Remington Targetmaster ammunition. They are the pistol shooters' favorite.

While local dealers' stocks may seem meager, future shipments will be increased as rap idly as supplies of raw mat rials and production capacit permit. We are looking fo ward to the day when the will be sufficient Targetmaste ammunition for everyon Meanwhile, shooters are as to bear with us.

Remington
POLICE TARGETMASTER
KLEANBORE
22 LONG RIFLE LUBRICATED
POLICE TARGETMASTER
Ammunition

THERE'S ONE IN EVERY CLUB . . . . *the Perfectionist*


JOE'S STILL TRYING TO FIND THE PERFECT STOCK
FOR A REAL STOCK.. HE OUGHT TO TRY THE MODEL 37!

Remington News

WEATHER:
COOL AND COMFORTABLE—TIME FOR
A HUNTING TRIP

PORT, CONN., NOVEMBER, 1946 First Class Reading Matter for Rifle Shooters

# ORD DEMAND FOR GTON MATCH AMMO

SH FO
' 22's

eased as ra
f raw ma
ion capaci
looking fo
when the
'argetmaste
everyon
rs are aske

ectionist

STOCK..
TO TRY
L 37!

## HERE'S WHAT HUNTERS WANT IN SHOT SHELLS

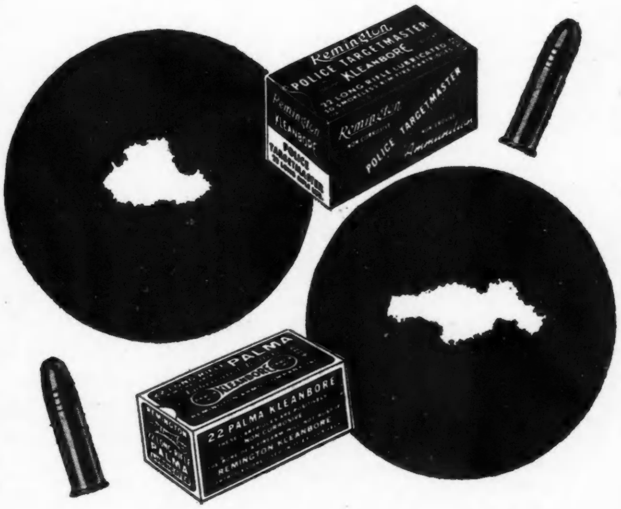
*Power* is the feature in shot shells wanted most by hunters. That's what you get in Remington Express shells. They're extra powerful . . . with added range and wallop to bring down high-flying game. Other features include Wetproofing, Kleanbore priming and tough, corrugated bodies.

**Remington EXPRESS long-range power loads**

Remington Shur Shot field loads are "just right" for upland game . . . with power enough to get what you go after. They're always dependable and have the same exclusive features as found in Remington Express long-range power loads.

**Remington Shur Shot field loads**

## MORE TOP-NOTCH SHOOTERS USING "TARGETMASTER" & "PALMA KLEANBORE"



BRIDGEPORT, CONN., November, 1946. Word has gone around fast. "Shooters using Remington match ammunition took home big prizes at the Camp Perry National Matches!" And ever since, shooters in all sections of the country have clamored for it. The men and women at local clubs have watched many of their favorites, the folks who competed at Camp Perry, shooting Remington Targetmaster and Palma Kleanbore ammunition exclusively.

At the 59th Nationals—the Remington claim for unsurpassed accuracy proved itself true! And there was no secret about what ammunition the big winners were using. It was Remington! Contestants and onlookers saw shooters consistently make better groups with Remington Targetmaster and Palma Kleanbore ammunition.

### Preserving Accuracy

In meeting new demands for Targetmaster and Palma Kleanbore match ammunition, Remington ballistics experts maintain close control over all phases of manufacture. The ballistic control laboratories are on their toes—checking and double-checking every lot of ammunition shipped. Standards of quality will be carefully preserved . . . improved wherever possible . . . to assure you of unsurpassed performance with every box of Remington 22 match ammunition.

## MEET AMERICA'S SMOOTHEST PUMP GUN

Remington Model 31

Acclaimed by aerial gunnery trainees of the armed forces as "the gun with the 'ball-bearing' action," the Remington Model 31 pump-action shotgun offers advantages found in no other popular-priced gun of its type. The Model 31 can't be beat for fast handling, speedy action and smooth operation. Available in limited quantities in 12, 16 and 20 gauges with barrel lengths to meet every requirement of small game and waterfowl hunters, trap and skeet shooters.

Short Stroke—Fewer Moving Parts. Straight Line Feed—No Jamming. Convenient Action Release & Safety. Easy Interchangeability of Barrels.

---

Targetmaster, Palma, Express, Wetproof and Kleanbore are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Shur Shot is a trade-mark of Remington Arms Company, Inc.

# DOPE BAG

**Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher**

**Edwards Brown, Jr., A. H. Barr, J. L. Murphy, J. S. Rose**

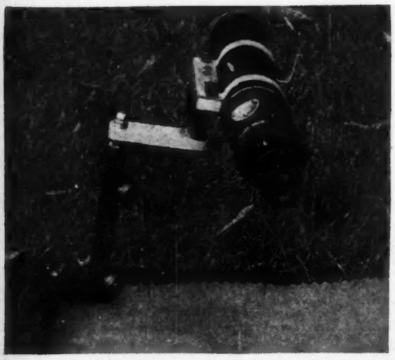
## THIS MONTH:

**New Scope Stands · Smokeless Powder Grains · The Baby Nambu · Johnson Machine Gun · Convenient 8 mm. Conversion · Enfield Barrel on Mauser · Reloading Shot Shells · Mark I 1903 Springfield · Frangible Top Wads · Lovell or Bee? · Chilled or Drop Shot? · Trade Dope.**

### SCOPE STANDS

The conventional tripod scope stand has dominated the field for many years. In earlier days it was natural for the manufacturers to select a stand similar to the support used by the surveyor and photographer for their transits and cameras. As a result, the Freeland- or Hart-type stand is most frequently encountered on our ranges today.

The referee and range officer have helped to turn that third leg of the tripod stand into a severe mental hazard, since every prone shooter knows that he must take a position which does not allow any part of his coat or body to touch the tripod leg. In order to escape reprimand or disqualification at the hands of the referee, most shooters place themselves so far from the scope that the movement necessary for spotting changes sling tension and position. Excessive movement on the firing line has never been conducive to tight groups, so the belly shooters are torn between the desire to spot and the effort to maintain a fixed position. This is especially true of the iron-sight competitor, who wishes to use the scope for mirage reading and sight adjustment.



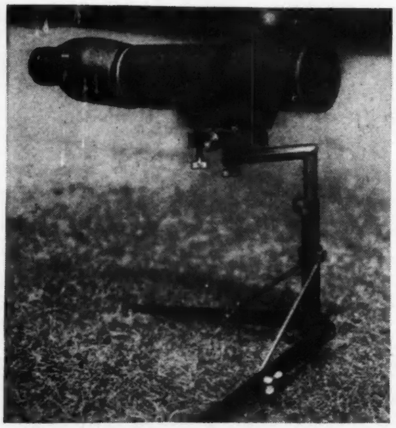
A movement to overcome these difficulties started in home workshops some time ago. This year at Perry, we watched nearly forty of these products of basement ingenuity make their debuts. Nearly all were good and a few were very fine.

In two cases, we saw brake drums being used for bases, with a goose neck arm arching over to the spot desired. Another was a scope rest mounted on a two-foot, pointed, steel rod equipped with a foot rest so that it could be pushed into the ground at an angle. The scope cradle was mounted at the top of the rod.

Also observed were several conventional tripods which had been altered so that the offending leg was cut through and lock-hinged in the middle. This gave the leg an L shape, permitting the left wrist and forearm to pass over the nearly horizontal base of the L. If I were the owner of a conventional stand I would most certainly give this conversion serious consideration. It is not necessary to risk the destruction of a good stand, as the original leg may be removed temporarily and replaced by experimental, scrap metal jobs.

Perhaps the greatest future awaits the so-called "right-angle" stands. Pictures of three different makes appear on these pages, in which you can observe that the right-angle stand will in no way interfere with the shooter. Rigidity is comparable to that of the conventional tripod, because it possesses almost the same base, with a well-placed center of gravity. All of these stands may be folded into a fairly small package for carrying.

As can be seen in the photographs of the Oster and Blades products, the ground cloth need not touch the right-angle stand. This facility permits the shooter to move on the cloth without fear of disarranging scope alignment. So convenient is the scope when mounted on one of these stands that we have been able to take a position whereby the target is observed with the left eye while sighting with the right. To some of you, this may sound unnecessary, but I consider it valuable to the competitive shooter who should not move between rounds. This also gives the advantage of observing any wind shift the instant it occurs. All of us have experienced the switch of a "fishtail" which arrived too late to be seen in the scope, but in sufficient time to toss a shot out.



**Three of the improved scope stands seen at Perry this year. Left, the Blades; center, Whitaker, as used by small boresman Sam Tekulsky; and right, the Oster. Note that all of them bring the scope to convenient position without crowding shooter**

It is unfortunate that we lack a photograph of the Sam Moore stand. To the best of our knowledge, his was the first stand of this type and most of the right-angle stands seen on the ranges today follow the general construction of his rest.

Of all the stands we observed, we were most impressed by the one in small-boresman Sam Tekulsky's dope kit. It was made by Jack Whitaker of New York and its picture appears here in the 'Dope Bag.'

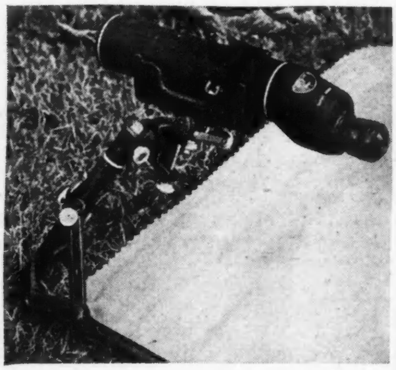
The only suggestion we could make toward the improvement of this lightweight stand is the hinging of the elbow in the cradle support. If that idea is followed, it will be possible to carry the dismantled stand in the smallest compartment of most shooting kits.

I believe that we have here another example of the development of one more refinement in the gun game, which has been brought about by a demand on the part of the shooters.—J. S. R.

### SMOKELESS POWDER GRAINS

"Most powder grains I have seen are normally made with a hole or several holes through the center so that the powder is ignited on both the outside and the inside. I understand that this is one means of controlling the rate of burning of the powder. If this is the case, how is the burning rate of the spherical powder found in the .30 caliber carbine cartridge controlled? Will this type of powder be used in sporting ammunition?"—O. R. FREDERICKS, San Francisco, Calif.

**Answer:** You are right about the reason for the holes or perforations in grains of smokeless powder. A powder such as Cordite, which is long in relation to its diameter and has no perforations, is termed degressive burning. As the burning progresses the burning surface becomes less. Smokeless powders in the form of flakes or single perforated cylinders have burning surfaces which remain very nearly constant. The burning characteristics of these powders are sometimes changed by a deterrent coating which puts them in the class of a progressive burning powder.



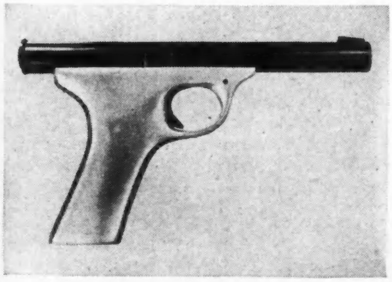
The perforations in a powder grain permit the powder to ignite and burn from within and from without. Of course, as the burning progresses from the inside, the burning area at that point increases. Most of the powders for large-caliber guns are multiperforated (usually seven holes). In this case there is such a large area exposed on the inside that the powder is, without question, referred to as a progressive burning powder. The term progressive or degressive, strictly speaking, refers to burning area rather than the burning speed. Actually all smokeless powders, when confined, burn progressively because they burn faster as the pressure and temperature increase in the chamber.

One of the most important factors considered in the design of the powder has to do with the amount of surface offered in relation to the size of the grain. The term "web" is commonly used in relation to the design and can be defined as the least burning thickness from the edge of one surface to the edge of the next surface in the diametric direction.

The spherical powder to which you refer is commonly known as "ball powder." This powder is produced by the Western Cartridge Company and was the accepted powder for loading .30 caliber carbine ammunition during World War II. Early in the war some of this type powder was used for loading Government .30 caliber ammunition (.30-'06). It was also used extensively in loading service ammunition for the British and Chinese. To what extent Western will use this powder in sporting ammunition is not yet known, but it is natural to assume that they will try to make use of it because the process is relatively safe, and certain economies are possible in its manufacture.

From what I have stated up to this point, it appears that ball powder is a degressive burning powder, but there are certain controls, other than ball size, introduced to influence the burning rate. For one thing, most of the ball powder produced has been double base. In other words, it contains nitroglycerine. The percentage of nitroglycerine is a factor in the burning rate as well as the potential of the powder.

The initial burning rate of ball power is controlled, within limits, by a deterrent which can be incorporated in the surface of the grain. This deterrent may be Centralite. There are other deterrents which can be used. The deterrent slows down the burning on the outside layer of the ball grain.—E. B.



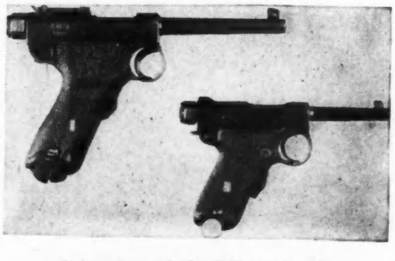
**The "Lite-Gun" training pistol**

## THE LITE-GUN

L. A. Vought, pistol instructor for the East Cleveland Pistol Range and for twelve years a police department pistol instructor, has developed the Lite-Gun training pistol pictured here. Vought used this gun as an aid in instructing police, and during the last few years has also used it to good advantage for rapid training of defense plant guards.

The pistol consists of a blued steel tube 8½ inches long, which holds a small flashlight bulb and battery and a special achromatic lens mounted in the muzzle. A conventional front sight is used, and a rear sight, made from a washer with the square notch cut in the rim. The washer fits flat against the rear end of the tube and is secured by a large head screw through the center hole. The screw shank being smaller in diameter than the washer hole permits sight adjustment in any direction. The trigger has a 4- to 5-pound pull, which closes the circuit to the light bulb. Grip and trigger guard are in one piece of cast aluminum.

The special lens throws a well-defined spot of light onto the target when the trigger is pulled. The beam stays on as long as the trigger is held back. The pistol can be used at very short ranges or on indoor pistol ranges. Furnished with the pistol is a special "Scotch-lite" target, surfaced with tiny reflecting glass beads, like a Daylite movie screen. We have tried the pistol at 50 feet and have found that it gives a good spot of light at that range. When using the Scotch-lite target, the light spot can even be seen on a bright, sunny day.



**Comparison of the full-size Nambu and the smaller 7mm. version**

The Lite-gun makes an excellent training aid, as the pupil can see exactly what a jerked trigger or a poor hold will do. The instructor at the same time can quickly see if the pupil has absorbed instructions. The fact that a jerked trigger may throw the shot off more than an unsteady hold is made very obvious with the Lite-gun, and this is usually a hard point to get across.

Vought is making some guns at the present time but is still ironing out production problems. He expects to have production capacity enough to fill orders soon.—E. B.

## THE "BABY" NAMBU

"There is so much discussion by pistol collectors over the 'Baby' Nambu pistol that I thought the accompanying comparison figures and photos might be of interest to your readers.

"The top picture shows the 7 mm. Nambu, and the other picture is a comparison of the original 8 mm. Nambu of the 1914 pattern with the small, dainty 7 mm. version, which, as can be plainly seen, is only the large one scaled down.

**The 7mm. "baby" Nambu looks like its big brother in 8mm. caliber**

"It was designed largely for high command Japs who didn't want to tote a bigger pistol, but with its .276 caliber and 56 grain bullet it is obviously more of a fancy collector's specimen than a good service pistol. It is, however, one of *the* collector's items. Detailed data concerning this rare weapon can be found in a well-presented booklet, *The Baby Nambu,* by Roger Marsh of Hudson, Ohio.

"*Comparative Data*

| *Name* | *Wt. Empty* | *Length* | *Bullet Wt.* | *M.V.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 mm. Nambu.. | 31 oz. | 9-1/16" | 102 gr. | 950 f.s. |
| 7 mm. Nambu.. | 23 oz. | 6-3/4" | 56 gr. | 800 f.s." |

—G. B. Jarrett, Lt. Col. Ordnance, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.

**Answer:** Many thanks for the photographs and information on the Baby Nambu. I was fortunate enough to secure one of these guns, and it is a beautiful little weapon.—J. S. H.

## ADDITION TO NRA MUSEUM

Capt. Melvin M. Johnson, USMC Reserve, the designer of the semiautomatic rifle and light machine gun which bear his name, has generously presented the National Rifle Association with a Johnson automatic rifle and a Johnson light machine gun for its arms collection. These two famous weapons serve to round out an already extensive series of military auto rifles and machine guns now awaiting installation in a permanent NRA museum of firearms.

## CONVENIENT 8 MM. CONVERSION

"The barrel of my 8 mm. Mauser was in such perfect shape it seemed a shame to discard it, considering the cost of new custom barrels. I boxed this rifle up and shipped it to Vernon Gipson of Palos Park, Illinois, and asked him to check the action throughout and to rechamber the barrel for his 8 mm. '06. This is merely the standard .30-'06 case with the neck opened up for the 8 mm. At the same time I ordered a set of loading dies for the same from Pacific, and a Hensley and Gibbs mold for the 8 mm. 200 grain, gas-check bullet.

"After return of the rifle from Gipson, and while waiting for receipt of the loading accessories, I stocked it nicely from a wild cherry blank.

"After some preliminary jockeying I settled on 20 grains of Hercules 2400 behind the 200 grain gas-check bullet and No. 120 primers. The results were very satisfactory, 5 shots grouping around 1½ to 2 inches at 100 yards.

"With the 170 grain jacketed 8 mm. bullet now becoming available, this rifle should, with say 4320 or 4064 powder, do anything the '06 will and more. It is a nice-handling sporter weighing 8¼ pounds as stocked, and should make anyone a real hunting rifle, easy to carry, accurate for big game and with '06 cases as plentiful as they are, that solves the ammunition problem very nicely."—D. W. JENSEN, Chadron, Nebraska.

### ENFIELD BARREL ON MAUSER

"I note in the August RIFLEMAN the statement that Springfield and Enfield barrels cannot be fitted to a Mauser action without cutting off the threaded section, rethreading, and rechambering. In the case of the Enfield barrel I invite your attention to the fact that it can be fitted to the Mauser '98 action by altering the threads.

"Using an appropriate V-thread tool, set the lathe at 12 threads to the inch, set the tool at the middle thread of the barrel and start cutting. The tool will cut off the rear edges of the rear threads and the front edges of the front threads. When you have finished you have V-threads on your Enfield barrel—12 to the inch. One of the original square threads in the middle will be almost completely removed but this does not prevent getting a fit that will stand continued use.

SMILEY
CARTRIDGE TOOLS

Improved Neck Cut-off Tool—Regular Case Trimmer — Trimmer - Cut - off Combination — Improved Super Case Trimmer — Primer Pocket Reamer—F. A. Crimp Remover (used before De-capping, NEW)—Reamer & Crimp Remover Comb.

*Free Folders*
*Ask Your Dealer or Write*

G. T. SMILEY CO.
CLIPPER GAP CALIFORNIA

The Greatest Knife a Sportsman Ever Carried
MARBLE'S

Keen as a razor. Just the knife you need for dressing game, slicing bacon and other camp uses. Marble's Woodcraft No. 49, as illustrated, Leather Handle, 4½" Blade, with Leather Sheath. $2.50. Also No. 545 Expert, 5" Blade, with sheath, $3.00.

OUTING EQUIPMENT

Waterproof Match Box —Keeps matches always dry. May save lives. Carry in pocket, on chain or belt. No. 181, 75c.

Marble's Coat Compass —Fastens to coat or sleeve. Guaranteed accurate. No. 182, stationary dial, $1.50. No. 082, revolving dial, $1.75.

Ask your Dealer for these Marble's Items

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave. Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A. (A-217)

"Watch your head space when doing this job. The front sight may not be standing up on top when you have the head space right, but it can be shifted and a better front sight is in order anyway. On the one I fitted, the front sight was just right but this was probably just luck. Any good gunsmith should be able to do this job—I did it and I am not a good gunsmith. I'm just an amateur gunsmith and a carpenter by trade.

"With thousands of Mausers floating around and Enfield barrels selling at four bucks, there is a great temptation to hook them together, and it can be done.—L. C. JACKSON, Memphis, Tenn.

**Answer:** Your dope on Enfield barrels is very interesting. You must have taken some metal off of the top of the V-thread as the Enfield barrel extension is 1.118 inches in diameter while that of the Mauser is 1.100 inches.

I can see how it is possible to correct for too much head space after the new threads are cut, but I fail to see how you could correct for too little head space.

We haven't tried fitting an Enfield barrel to a Mauser, but recently we received another letter from an individual who accomplished this in much the same manner as you have described. It sounds like an excellent idea as long as the correct head space can be obtained. —A. H. B.

### SHOT SHELL RELOADING

"I have been attempting to reload some 12 gauge shotgun shells with an Ideal Straight Line hand loader and some components which a friend gave me. The powder I am using is Hercules Red Dot. I started with a charge of 25 grains but obtained poor uniformity in performance and pattern. The charge I am now using is 29 grains and the performance seems better but the patterns are still poor. This powder is about six years old. Do you think it is going bad?"—J. S. SIMPSON, Galveston, Texas.

**Answer:** Providing your powder was not stored in an extremely damp place, or had something like kerosene spilled in it, there should be nothing wrong with it. I suspect that when handloading, you are not putting enough pressure on your card wad which goes over the powder. This is one of the most important factors in loading shotgun shells, because it has a direct bearing on how your powder burns and the resulting chamber pressure. I suggest that you put about 50 pounds pressure on your over-powder wad. Your reloader doesn't give you much control over this pressure, so set the tool on an ordinary scale when you put the pressure on the wad. You can thereby measure your pressure. One caution, however. Drop that charge down to 25 grains again before applying more pressure to the powder wad. You may get high pressures if you don't. The 25 grains should give you the equivalent of about a 3-dram load with No. 7½ or 8 shot.

Your felt wads or equivalent between the card wad and your shot should not be less than about .4 inch thick. Also, if you do not have an Ideal Handbook I would suggest that you order one from the Lyman Gun Sight Corporation, Middlefield, Connecticut. This book has many fine suggestions on loading shotgun shells.—E. B

Announcing:—
THE GUNSMITH'S MANUAL
*by Stelle & Harrison*

Being a reprint of this early classic (published in 1882), which for decades was THE standby and authority amongst professional gunsmiths of America.

A 396 page book of detailed instruction for gunsmiths, mainly relating to the methods employed in the making, stocking and repairing of muzzle loading firearms, both flint and cap lock. Replete with drawings of the special tools necessary to carry out the work of boring, rifling, restocking, blueing, finishing, replacement of nipples and tubes, making and positioning gun hammers, making of gun screws, springs, bolts, thimbles, escutcheons and ramrods; in fact, everything needed by the early gunsmiths, plus instruction for the making of the tools to do the job with. Considerable data is included regarding the early American breech loaders, with instructions for dismounting and assembly.

Here is a book which every muzzle loading fan should have, as it was the Shooter's Bible back in the heyday of the muzzle loader. Price $4.00.

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH
Plantersville South Carolina

### U. S. RIFLE, CAL. .30 M1903, MARK I

"Please let me know if the rifle which I have has an action of the same material as those Springfields numbered below 800,000. It is a U. S. Springfield, Model 1903 A-1, Serial No. 1,070,688. On the receiver by the serial number are the words, "Mark I," and the rifle has a ventilator 1-5/16 x 5/16 inch cut in the left side of the receiver, to strengthen the action, as the gunsmiths say when they put in a bushing to cover up a botch job.

"The price, $52.00 plus packing and tax, led me to believe that I was getting a nickel-steel action."—H. L. DYER, Richmond, Texas.

**Answer:** The Springfield rifle you have has the improved double heat-treatment and is the strongest type of Springfield ever made. Curiously enough, however, you have received one of the rare Mark I Springfields, which are not usually sold to civilian marksmen. They are absolutely as strong as any Springfield and I like them better than the latest nickel-steel ones, but they do have in the side the ejection port for the Pedersen device, which was the top-secret weapon we had up our sleeves in World War I and which was never used because the War ended too soon.

The Pedersen device was an automatic bolt, fitting in place of the regular Springfield bolt and having an auxiliary chamber rifled with 11 lands and 11 grooves and adapted to enable the weapon to deliver a rapid, semi-automatic fire with a high-powered .30 caliber pistol cartridge fed from a 40-shot magazine.—J. S. H.

### FRANGIBLE TOP WADS FOR SHOT SHELLS

We have been doing some shooting with the Federal Cartridge Co.'s "Hi-Power" and "Monark" shotgun shells made with the new "frangible" top wad. This is a development intended to improve the uniformity of pattern and velocity. When a shot shell is fired, the charge reaches the muzzle in the form of an almost solid slug of pellets with the top wad in front. When the charge leaves the gun the top wad is supposed to get out of the way, but often it may fail to do so and remain right in front of the charge. The air resistance on this wad is extremely high and one theory has been that this may cause some of the individual pellets to fly out at an angle, resulting in a blown pattern or doughnut effect. To eliminate any possibility of top wad interference, the Federal Cartridge Co. has developed a top wad that is strong, yet extremely brittle, so that it shatters into small pieces and thus gets out of the way of the charge. These frangible wads are thoroughly waterproof—even after soaking in water for days, they will snap like glass when pressed between thumb and finger.—J. S. H.

### LOVELL OR BEE?

"I have a 2-R Lovell and have been considering converting it to a .218 Mashburn Bee. Kindly advise me if it will be necessary to rebarrel to effect this conversion or if my present barrel can be rechambered for the Mashburn case."—F. J. Murphy, Helena, Montana.

**Answer:** Your present 2-R Lovell could be rechambered for the Mashburn Bee only by cutting off the barrel extension and setting it back one or two turns to compensate for the shorter Mashburn-Bee case. Although I like the Mashburn-Bee very well, I feel that you would be making a mistake in making this conversion. You would have the conversion cost with no assured gain in accuracy or performance.

The Mashburn-Bee has a stronger case which is more readily available than the 2-R Lovell. There is one more advantage to the Mashburn-Bee and that is that the use of factory ammunition in this chamber is possible. If you did not already have the 2-R Lovell I would recommend the Mashburn-Bee.—A. H. B.

### CHILLED OR DROP SHOT?

"What is the difference between chilled shot and drop shot, and is there any advantage in one over the other? I will admit that my question is rather academic at the present time because I doubt that I can find shotgun shells loaded with any kind of shot. Nevertheless, I haven't given up hope and I am still interested.—R. D. Sanson, Cleveland, Ohio.

**Answer:** Chilled shot is harder than drop shot because it has a small percentage of antimony added to it. Drop shot is usually made of pure lead (allowing for small percentages of certain impurities). Sometimes, however, a small amount of arsenic is added to this lead to facilitate the formation of spheres from the drops of lead as they fall.

Aside from composition of the lead, both types of shot are made in the same way, by dropping them through the air in a tower where they are recovered in water and screened for size.

Since antimony is lighter than lead, chilled shot is lighter than drop shot. For example, there are 345 No. 7½ chilled shot per ounce as compared with 338 No. 7½ drop shot per ounce.

Because of this difference in weight, some hunters have reasoned that drop shot has greater killing power. This would be true for a given muzzle velocity if it were not for certain factors which more than compensate for this weight difference. For one thing, the drop or soft shot is deformed more than the chilled shot in moving through the bore. Deformed shot offer more resistance to the air and consequently their remaining velocity at the killing ranges will be less rather than greater than the chilled or hard shot.

It follows that chilled shot is going to give you greater penetration and on top of this, you have a few more pellets. Another advantage of chilled shot is that there is less chance of leading in your barrel. It all adds up to a choice of chilled shot. In view of these obvious advantages, the ammunition companies have recently standardized on hard shot and do not even list soft shot in their latest catalogue or handbook.—E. B.

### 30-'06 ON DEER

"I am writing to ask your opinion on what I believe is an inconsistency in sporting literature. Writers seem to be in agreement that the old, large-caliber rifles, shooting heavy and slow bullets, are still good arms for Eastern whitetail hunting in that the large slugs will plow through brush well and cause a knockdown, if not a kill, even if relatively poorly placed.

"These same authors, when discussing different loads for the .30-'06, state that the 150 grain bullet is one of the best for deer and that the 180 grain bullet is the best all-around load for deer and larger game, men-

Official
N.R.A. Targets
LITHOGRAPHED
LOOK FOR THIS SEAL

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION WASHINGTON, D.C.
OFFICIAL

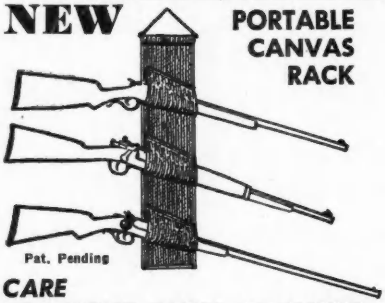
SEND FOR FREE New Illustrated Folder & Price List

Pit your shooting skill against an honest target like those approved by the National Rifle Association. Official N.R.A. Targets are meticulously gauged and sharply defined to do justice to your marksmanship, yet they cost no more.

- Nonglare bullseyes
- Crisp white rings
- Sharp, clean bullet holes
- Positive uniformity

NATIONAL LITHO CO. 1255 25th St., N. W., WASH., D. C.

NEW
PORTABLE CANVAS RACK



CARE
FOR YOUR GUNS—AT HOME—
AT THE HUNTING LODGE

Good guns are worth the best of care! This sturdy canvas Gun Rack is ideal for displaying guns at home, at the hunting lodge.
Can be rolled up and carried in your pack.

BY MAIL $2.95 POSTPAID
SPORTSMEN'S SPECIALTIES
P. O. Box 53 Cactus, Arizona

DON'T!

Put that "shootin' arn" away just because hunting season is over and it looks like a long, hard winter ahead.

Haven't you ever felt that you'd like to try your hand at working up loads that will perform better than "store-boughten" cartridges for special shooting; flat trajectory for those long shots at crows, hawks; a quick-killing woodchuck load, or ammo for short range target practice?

Thinking about them, putting your thoughts into "empty brass," and some "field trials" on those crisp, sunshiny afternoons will make the winter shorter.

You, too, can have the winter fun that thousands enjoy.

Buy yourself a Jordan Multiple Reloading Press and join the fraternity of handloaders.

*Information on request.*

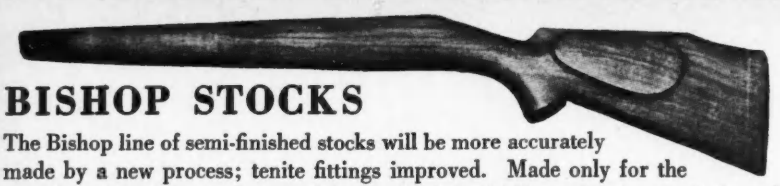
CAMERON
MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
Box 309 Emporium, Pa.

DO YOU KNOW?

That your guns are actually stored or out of use most of the year? Think how many times you actually shoot all of your guns in a month. RIG is quick and easy to use—inside and out. RIG gives LONG LASTING, TIME-TESTED PROTECTION, even in moist tropical climates and salt sea air. Write for free gun care and protection guide today.

TUBE
25¢
¼ lb. Can
50¢
RIG
UNIVERSAL
RUST
RIG
UNIVERSAL

*Buy RIG Universal*
*at your gun store.*
RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY
Oregon 2, Illinois
*(Formerly Rust Inhibiting Products, Chicago)*



**BISHOP STOCKS**

The Bishop line of semi-finished stocks will be more accurately made by a new process; tenite fittings improved. Made only for the 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, 1903 Springfield, 30-40 Krag, Remington 30S, and Winchester M54 and M70. Price $8.50 postpaid. This stock completely inletted, no hand work necessary in fitting, with kit of stock finish and sandpaper, $16.50 postpaid. Made only for the 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, and 1903 Springfield. Mannlicher type stocks are NOT available. Catalog sent on request.

**E. C. BISHOP & SON** **Warsaw, Missouri**

a BETTER Triple-Action DRIPLESS OIL

PENETRATES LUBRICATES RUSTPROOFS

AMERICAN
DRIPLESS
OIL

IN 4 OZ. "DROP" OR "STREAM" OILER 25¢

Now you can give your guns, reels, and fine mechanisms *maximum protection against rust*—even under extreme exposure where other oils fail. Remember the name—AMERICAN DRIPLESS OIL—a new high in a quality product. Exceeds U.S. Army requirements for rust protection. Flows and penetrates quickly, then converts to a long-wearing, rustproofing film that "stays put" and lubricates perfectly from -20° to +200° F. At hardware and sporting goods stores.

**AMERICAN GREASE STICK CO.**
**MUSKEGON, MICH.**

RIFLE and PISTOL SHOOTERS
Are your SIGHTS BLURRED or your TARGET HAZY?
SHOTGUN SHOOTERS
Do you OVERSHOOT or UNDERSHOOT?
Do you CROSS FIRE?
CONSULT US
for your SHOOTING PROBLEMS
BELZ OPTICIANS
2 East 44th St., Dept. N. New York 17, N. Y.
SPECIALISTS
IN FITTING SHOOTING GLASSES

**The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL**

DOUBLE CAVITY
BULLET MOULDS
ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

**MODERN-BOND CORP.**
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

IDEAL XMAS GIFT!
Time & Date at a Glance

BELL
GUARANTEED
CALENDAR WATCH

Tells time, name of day and date. Day name changes automatically.

No. OJ382—17 jewels, waterproof, shockproof, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, stainless steel back $49.75

Other fine ladies' and men's watches from $24.75.

**ORDER BY MAIL:** Send check, money order or pay postman C.O.D. Prices Incl. Fed. Tax & Postage. Write for FREE Illustrated Booklet "OJ"

Repair Service — All types and makes of watches repaired expertly and promptly. Free estimate on request.

**BELL WATCH COMPANY, INC.**
Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.

**EMPTY CASES**

For 8 x 57 mm. rimless Mauser. Unprimed. Made from 30-06 cases. 6¢ each. Postage prepaid on orders of 50 or more cases.

**SMOKELESS POWDERS.** Dupont Nos. 4227, 4198, Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, Lightning, Sharpshooter, $1.75 lb. DuPont No. 6, 4759, Hercules Bullseye and Unique, $1.05 per ½ lb.

**SPEER** .22 caliber 45 grain pointed soft point bullets. .224" only. $2.25 per 100 postpaid. We expect to have the Speer 7 mm., .270 and 8 mm. bullets in December.

**LINDAHL GUN COMPANY**
CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

**"SLICK TRIGGERS"**
*With Speed Lock*

For Enfields, Springfields, Mausers, Rem. 30S, Win. M54. No slack, no creep; three to four pound trigger pull; the Enfield bolt to cock on upstroke included. Price $10.00. Ship complete action for four-day service. Also specializing in custom rebarreling for .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, Win. .270, 30-06, 300 Mag., test fired, proof fired; seven-day service. Write to

**M. L. SMITH**
Route #3 Bryan, Texas

tioning the 220 and 225 grain bullets only as moose and large bear loads. I should imagine that if a slow, heavy bullet can be recommended for other rifles, the 220 or 225 grain bullets of the .30-'06 loaded to give a 2,400-feet-per-second muzzle velocity would be the load of choice for this rifle for short range, brush-crashing shooting.

"What is your opinion of the 220 grain load for my next fall's trip to Maine?"—DR. R. J. ACKART, Carney's Point, N. J.

**Answer:** Your analysis of the situation is very logical. The 220 grain .30-'06 bullet is certainly capable of pushing aside a lot of brush in order to get at the game. And after the slug arrives, even after plowing through the brush, it is adequate for deer.

One writer claims in his book that the 180 grain bullet in the .30-'06 is too much for deer. As you have found in your reading, however, he also indicates that the large, slow slugs such as are delivered by the .38-55 Winchester and the .44-40 are fine brush crashers and deer loads.

I do not think you are at all out of line in planning to use a 220 or 225 grain bullet on your next fall's trip to Maine. I suggest that you try to obtain some soft-point bullets with the large lead exposure. I have seen a lot of meat tests made with these bullets. They will open up satisfactorily and the meat spoilage will not be excessive.—E. B.

## GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

**Belding and Mull** reloading tools are back again. H. S. Harper of B & M informs us that because of a great demand there may not be sufficient quantities of these tools available for immediate deliveries, however. The present indications are that some of the most popular calibers, such as the 2-R Lovell, .22 Hornet, .22-250, and .220 Swift will be the first ones available. For revised price lists write B & M, P. O. Box 423, Phillipsburg, Pa.

**M. L. Smith,** Route 3, Bryan, Texas, writes that he is now getting back into the gunsmithing business after finishing his war service as a Lt. Col. in the European theatre. He is building an air-conditioned shop on his ranch where he will do general conversion work.

**Rust Inhibiting Products** of Chicago, has announced that after October 1 of this year they will be known as the RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY with factory and office at 502 Franklin St., Oregon, Illinois. From what we have heard they have a nice setup.

**The H & M Tool Company,** 25608 Pickford Road, Detroit 19, Michigan, announces that head-space gauges for .22 rim-fire chambers are available at a reasonable price. The samples we have are marked "Go" and "No Go," and measure .0441 and .0467 respectively.

**Mel Howard** of Brookline and Falmouth, Mass. announces the opening of a new store, "Guns Incorporated," at Falmouth, catering to both gun collectors and shooters. He writes that he also offers a gunsmithing service for the restoration of antique arms, plus rebluing and browning.

**J. A. Wingert,** 124 West Second St., Waynesboro, Pa., writes that he is now operating a shop devoted entirely to custom bluing, featuring prompt delivery and careful workmanship.

# THE ARMS CHEST

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

**1. Transactions Based on Good Faith:** ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

**2. All Orders Subject to These Conditions:** WE reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

**3. Who May Advertise:** The ARMS CHEST is an open market trading post. Any individual or firm whose advertisement and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services.

**4. Rates:** All advertisements must be accompanied by remittance. The rate is 15 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $2.00.

**5. Definite Prices Must Be Stated:** A specific price must be stated on all items offered in FOR SALE and SELL or TRADE ads—except that the phrase "write for catalog" may be used when listing merchandise in quantities.

**6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable:** Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your complete name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

**7. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Defined:** The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards,* as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition, implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

**8. Non-Specific Phrases Barred:** Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid," as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

**9. "Outlawed" Firearms Defined:** The sale of certain firearms is outlawed by Federal law unless handled by a Federally licensed dealer. These include machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks.*

**10. Requesting Privilege of Examination:** We *insist* that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C. O. D. with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

**11. How to Count Numerals, Etc.:** Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50).(Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning highpower). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (examples: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

**12. Responsibility for Illegible Copy:** Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not by responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

**13. Closing date:** All advertisements must be received by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: the 1st of November for the December issue. Ads *received* after the 1st of November, *and not later than the 1st of December* will be inserted in the January issue.)

## FOR SALE

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

$1.00 DELIVERS HANDSOME SOLID BRASS rifle rod outfit, postpaid. Includes patch tip, one finest quality phosphor bronze brush, one soft bristle. State caliber desired, .410 also. Same except two piece jointed rod, canvas kit, $1.25. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf.

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers, ammunition, outboard motors. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

NOISE STOPPING SOFT WAXEN SLEEP-RITE earstoppers make better shooting, better sleeping, set 10¢. Free literature. Raymond Dow, 2922-164th St., Flushing 6, N. Y. tf

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Government priority not required. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf

USE THE NEW GAS PROOF GUN WAD FOR mild recoil close even pattern unusually long range $4.00 per M. Packed in 1000 lots 500-⅜", 250-⅛ C, 250 thin C. Send remittance. E. G. Snyder, Rt. #2, Reading, Penna. tf

AMMUNITION—NEW AND USED SHOTGUNS, rifles, handarms. List 10¢. Dept. N. R. Rudolph's Atchison, Kansas. 12-46

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR rifles, shotguns, revolvers and muskets 25¢ each or 5 for $1.00. Send old Nipple when possible. We carry new stock except in Musket—they are stock of about 1865. Amber flints for rifles and pistols $1.25 per dozen. 1000 #11 percussion caps, $2.85 FOB. Black powder in F, FF and FFFG—6¼ pound can $4.00. Comes by freight only. Percussion rifles, shotguns, handguns—write in your wants. Hickory ramrods—65¢ to $1.25, big variety of sizes. 17A Lyman sights, $2.00. Winchester Vernier type $5.50. New .375 Buhmiller barrels for round ball, turn in 48"; with drum and nipple $16.00. These are round and unfinished outside, no breech plug or other accessories; 40" long, 1-3/16 O.D. Adjustable black powder measure with funnel $3.50. Nipple wrenches, rifle, pistol or musket, 75¢. New, laced leather pouches with shoulder strap $6.50. Round ball moulds with wood handles and sprue cutter $5.50. Main spring vise, 75¢. HACKER MARTIN Kentucky type percussion pistols $37.50. E. M. Farris, 210 Chillicothe St., Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

ALWAYS A GOOD STOCK OF COLLECTORS Arms and Visitors always welcome. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. 2-47

EMPTY SHOTGUN SHELLS $3.50 PER THOUsand. Large gun list 10¢. Geo. Brullesauer, 3957A Castleman, St. Louis 10, Missouri. 12-46

SALE—USED RIFLE SCABBARDS, BROWN cowhide leather. Military type. Complete with a ¾" x 40" and ¾" x 30" straps. Length 30½". For carrying rifle on animal or vehicle. Excellent condition $3.50 each. Good condition $2.50 each. Used .45 caliber pistol holsters, brown leather with belt hook and button down flap. Condition good. 65¢ each Dept. R. Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand Street, South Amboy, New Jersey. tf

INVENTORS: SOUND, PRACTICAL FISHING, hunting or other sports inventions, patented or unpatented, are urgently needed by sporting-goods manufacturers who have required our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131—1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. tf

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemly, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf

ILLUSTRATED 172-PAGE CATALOG OF ANtique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, New York. 1-47

PISTOL AND RIFLE SHOOTERS: IT'S TIME TO shoot for the sport of it again, so we are back on the job making your favorite KURVE-KUT TARGET PASTERS. Ask your dealer or write direct to us. Razorback Target Pasters, Fayetteville, Arkansas. 1-47

U. S. MILITARY FIREARMS, 1776-1946. BASIC book for collectors, illustrated by 88 full page plates. Price $6.00. James Hicks, 428 Rich, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 12-46

HOLIDAY GIFT PACKAGES. TANGERINES half bushel package $3.50 prepaid express. O. L. Stroman, Mission, Texas. 12-46

NEW CARTRIDGE LIST #10 FOR THE COLlector. It contains many new and rare items. Send 10¢ coin or stamps. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 11-46

30-06 CASE TRIMMER, GAUGES CASE, $5.00. V. E. LeRoy, 118 Oakhill, East Lansing, Michigan. 11-46

.22 CALIBER STAYNLESS STEEL GROUND and polished one piece cleaning rods 35" long, ¾ x 4" knurled swivel handles $3.00. Earl Lorimor, Brighton, Michigan. 11-46

SHOTGUN SHELL RESIZING DIES, WITH INside ironer, drift, and base, new, $10.50. 10, 12, 16, and 20 gauge. Satisfaction guaranteed. Geo. Weisner, 321 Melrose St., Modesto, California. 11-46

.22 CALIBER BULLETS NEW COPPER JACKETS 40, 45, 50, 55 grain $2.25 per hundred. Sample free. Geo. L. Gosney, 130 West Patit, Dayton, Washington. 11-46

AMMUNITION: 30-06, 173 GR. BOATTAIL, HOLlow pointed $5.00 per 60 rounds. C. N. Cox, 919 Prince St., Alexandria, Virginia. 11-46

.220 ACKLEY IMPROVED SWIFT SPORTER, Mauser altered action, 26" Ackley barrel, scope blocks, 20 cartridges, brand-new-outfit, $140.00. D. Lanagan, Randsburg, California. 11-46

THE REVOLVER TIMING RECORD—A 10-INCH RCA-Victor phonograph record. Practice timed and rapid fire anywhere. BY YOURSELF. Nothing to Watch—just LISTEN. For "dry" shooting, basement and outdoor ranges. One side 10-second timing, other side 20-second timing. Plays on any phonograph, $1.50 postpaid. The Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna. 2-47

CATALOG OF ANTIQUE PISTOLS, REVOLVERS, guns, rifles, edged weapons, armor, accessories, books and antiques, listing over 1200 items with 60 photo plates, illustrating over 850 items for sale in the catalog. Price $1.00. H. A. Brand, 704-G, Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 8-47

***Plenty of shooting equipment available - - - here!***

**If the items you so sorely need are still not yet available thru your favorite dealer, you're almost sure to find exactly what you want thru these "Arms Chest" ads.**

**Hundreds of scarce shooting accessories, guns and outdoor equipment of all kinds are listed in these columns in every issue.**

**You can make the "Arms Chest" even more helpful to yourself and fellow-shooters if you will offer for sale all the surplus or duplicate equipment you no longer need.**

**So see what you can spare and then send us your own ad for the *January issue, final closing date for which is December 1st.***

**See above for full instructions, rates, conditions, etc.**

# IDEAL GIFT for HUNTERS and FISHERMEN

*We Wrap and Mail for You*

to John
from Mary
The GUN DIGEST
2nd Annual Edition
Fishing Tackle Digest
1st Annual Edition

**$1.25 EACH**

**or Both in Gift Package $2.50**

Here's a Christmas Gift to delight any gun lover or fisherman—"twin" best-seller sports books in a beautiful holiday package, or sold separately. They are "The Gun Digest," *biggest selling gun book ever published*, and "Fishing Tackle Digest," demanded by thousands of Gun Digest owners—a fishing book so informative and enjoyable that the first edition is selling out at record speed.

## "The GUN DIGEST"

### *World's Greatest Gun Book*

The one and only book that tells all about guns, their use and care, all in one volume—handy. Already in its 2nd big edition—brought up-to-the-minute on new models. Every American and many foreign rifles, shotguns, handguns, and accessories described and handsomely illustrated. New PRICE LIST and BUYING GUIDE supplement *Free*. 25 chapters of gun lore—17 gun authorities tell what gun to use for every type of shooting and why . . . a virtual encyclopedia of information about guns. 750 illustrations . . . 164 Giant size pages.

## "FISHING TACKLE DIGEST"

### *World's Greatest Tackle Book*

And now comes the 1st Annual Edition of a fishing tackle encyclopedia, published on demand from American sportsmen—an authoritative, complete, handy guide to all fresh water tackle. 140 fact-filled pages on proper tackle and how to catch more fish. Illustrations and descriptions of all needed types of fly and bait rods, reels, lures and accessories. PLUS eight fascinating pages of flies, baits and game fish in gorgeous natural color. The secrets of 16 experts learned through years of study on how to catch more fish of all inland water varieties. Bait casting, fly fishing, deep trolling, still fishing, finding fish with a thermometer, John Alden Knight's solunar theory, how to tie flies and make your own rods—every phase of fishing is covered. No wonder advance sales are terrific.

Order this splendid gift now! Both great books (giant 11" x 8½" size) in Christmas package only $2.50 postpaid ($3.00 in Canada) or either book only $1.25 ($1.50 in Canada). Sold under unconditional guarantee to satisfy or your money refunded in full. Hurry! Don't miss this delightful answer to your gift problem for that hunter and fisherman!

**KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, Chicago 7.**

**ORDER NOW BY MAIL**

**KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS**
**508-E South Halsted, Chicago 7.**
Please send me the following:

...... Gift Packages ("The Gun Digest" and "Fishing Tackle Digest" @ $2.50).

...... Copies of "The Gun Digest" @ $1.25.

...... Copies of "Fishing Tackle Digest" @ $1.25.

**Money-back guarantee.** (Write your name and address on separate sheet and attach. Also list of friends, if we are to mail individually.)

## HARD-TO-GET .303 British Cartridges

**BOX OF 20 Only $1.00**

**PER 100 . . . . . $4.75**

**PER 1000 . . . $40.50**

Save more than ½! Late 1942 issue . . . made by Winchester . . . still in original sealed boxes! 174 grain, full metal patch . . . ideal for average shooting! For following rifles, if chambered for .303 British cartridges: Winchester, Model 1895; Enfield, Model 1917; Ross, Model 1905; British Lee Enfield. Rejected by Army for field service. Shipped express collect.

### Rifle Carrying Straps

Army surplus . . . new, perfect! For rifles and shotguns. Heavy khaki webbing; 2 rust-resistant straps. Adjustable.

**TWO FOR $1.00 POSTPAID**

*Please Send Check or Money Order*

**M & H Sporting Goods Co.**

512 Market St. Phila. 6, Pa.

## SIGHTS

### RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of new and used sights & scopes in the U. S. Used sights in excellent or better condition taken in trade. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS.

**THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE**

*"Gun Sight Specialists"*

P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

## WEAVER SCOPES

| | |
|---|---|
| Weaver K2.5 coated lenses | $38.50 |
| Weaver K4 coated lenses | 44.00 |
| Texas scope coated lenses | 43.50 |
| Weaver U Mounts | 5.75 |
| Stith Mounts | 15.00 |
| Stith QED Mounts for M70 | 17.50 |
| Redfield Jr. Mounts for Weaver K2.5 or K4 | 14.75 |
| Redfield Jr. Mounts for other Weaver scopes | 10.75 |
| Redfield Jr. Mounts for all other scopes | 12.75 |

No mounting charge if we furnish both scope and mounts.

Leather Dust Caps FREE with Each Scope
All Items Sent Prepaid

**ACME SPORT EQUIPMENT**

389 Champion St. Battle Creek, Mich.

COLT, REVOLVING RIFLES, CAP AND BALL revolvers, Kentucky rifles. List 10¢ stamps. E. C. Ward, 604 No. Verdugo Road, Glendale 6, California. 12-46

SHOOTING M.L.'S. TARGET, PLAINS, KENtuckies, shotguns, and antiques. Reasonable. Stamp for list. Hamilton, 1354 Norwood, Chicago 40, Illinois. 11-46

JACKET BULLETS—.22 45 GR. S.P. $2.25 PER 100; .22 50 gr. O.P. $2.50 per 100; .22 55 gr. S.P. $2.50 per 100; 22 Savage hi-power S.P. $2.50 per 100; .257 71 gr. S.P. $2.50 per 100; .257 87 gr. S.P. $3.00 per 100; .257 100 gr. S.P. $3.00 per 100; .256 Newton 100 gr. S.P. $4.00 per 100; .256 Mann. 100 gr. S.P. $4.00 per 100. Immediate delivery. Modern Gun Shop, 125 Dawes Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada 3-47

GERBRUDER BROS. 12 GAUGE OVER AND under, two sets of barrels, ejectors, excellent $400.00. Bob Owen, Port Clinton, Ohio.

BINOCULARS, WATCHES, DIAMONDS, BUY, sell, trade. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa. 11-46

ANTIQUE FIREARMS CATALOG FEATURING the Price, Waid and other collections of Kentuckies, Militaries, Colts and other handguns and accessories, 25¢. T. J. Cooper, Port Royal, Penna. 2-47

.300 SAVAGE—GOOD, EQUIPPED WITH NEW Lyman Alaskan, Stith mount, $140.00; Lemaire binocular 8-10-12 power, case, good condition $80.00; Star cap & ball 6 shot, patterned 1856 very good $25.00; 200 rounds hollow point 30-06, $15.80. Several boxes of .35 Winchester 25-35, .270, etc. Stamp for list. Ray Ferringer, Mayport, Penna. 11-46

DEALER & COLLECTOR; WORLD-WIDE FIREarms publication, $1.00 yearly; Foreign $2.00. Dealer & Collector 71 SM. Flushing, N. Y. tf

S&W .38-44 OUTDOORSMAN, 6½ barrel excellent, gold bead in front sight, grip adapter, $85.00. J. W. Dow, 650 E. 29th Street, Davenport, Iowa.

NEW GUNS! GET ONE BY TRADING IN your old rifle, shotgun or handgun. We pay MORE, sell for LESS! Write today describing what you want and what you have to trade or sell for cash. Klein's Sporting Goods, 227 TE West Washington, Chicago 6, Ill.

RIFLE SLINGS: U. S. ARMY 1¼" USED GOOD condition $1.00 each. Sportsmen's Special—All items brand new. Grimes rifle or shotgun slings top grain russet cowhide, adjustable to any shotgun or rifle, furnished in ⅞"-1¼" widths, $1.50 each. Rifle and shotgun sectional metal cleaning rods precision quality all calibers and gauges $1.50 each. Brushes 25¢ extra. Hoppes gun cleaning pack—consists of oil, nitro-solvent, gun grease and cleaning patches $1.25. Recoil boot, prewar rubber, U. S. Army slipon style, for shotgun or rifle $1.00 each. Duck and Crow Calls $1.50 each. Hawk Calls $2.00 each all treated against tone change. Gent's one inch hand carved all leather western belt, tan, all sizes, $1.50 each. Genuine GI heavy canvas leggings with brass eyelets, large, medium, and small sizes $1.50 per pair. Rifle sling swivels, quick detachable, 1¼" only. $1.00 per pair. Holster for Luger automatic pistol with 8" barrel saddle leather brand new $5.00 each. Tan leather belt holsters for revolver or automatic pistol, any size, with flap, $2.50, without flap $2.00. Shoulder holsters, quick draw $3.95 each. Give barrel length and name of gun for all holsters. Hunter's compass, all metal, open face watch type, mfg. by U. S. Gauge Co., $1.50 each. All items are postpaid. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

WALTHER P.38 PISTOL 9MM. VERY GOOD IN & out, extra new barrel, grips and parts, holster, $55.00. K43 8mm. semi-auto rifle excellent in military finish out, $40.00. 1 pair 8-30 German Zeiss binoculars central and individual focusing, case $75.00. New condition. A. Calderare, P.O. Box 326, Taft, Calif.

FINEST ALLOY STEEL SPORTING KNIFE, 4½" blade, very light and compact, $6.50. A. C. Cornelison, Scottsboro, Alabama. 1-47

## .22 CAL. BULLETS

Lubri-Kote Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60 grain; 42, 50 grain Round or Sharp Point, $2.25 per hundred, postpaid; 65 grain 227, $2.50. Sample Free.
MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

## NEW 30-06 BARRELS

Springfield 24"—4 lands—right twist—in white—threaded—chambered

*Immediate Delivery*

Price $11.50 each. C.O.D.—Check—Money Order
Special Price quantity

**H. C. OSBORN**

Box 1267, 10th & Ave. B San Antonio, Texas

ARMY OFFICER—2 YEARS SPENT COLLECTING the finest small arms in Europe! 28 in all. DBBL guns. Combinations. Target and sporting rifles, .22 to 8mm. Pistols and automatics. Mannlicher & Mauser actions—BBLS. .22 caliber converters for Mausers & Lugers, Zeiss Zielvier, Zielklein scopes, 10 x 70, 7 x 50, 8 x 40, 8 x 30, 8 x 26 binoculars. Send 25¢ for photos & descriptions. Low prices to liquidate. Capt. L. B. Washington, 822 Topeka Blvd., Topeka, Kansas. 11-46

.45 COLT S.A. PARTS; USED, GOOD SERVICEable order: trigger $1.00; hand with spring $1.50; ejector head $1.00; hammer $2.50; trigger guard $2.50; screws 25¢ each. .45 ACP barrels, good $2.25. .38 ACP magazines $2.25. 20 shot magazines for 30-06 Springfield $6.00. .22 (short) supplemental chambers M1903 Springfield $1.25 each, 6 for $6.26. Antique pistol capper $7.50. B. K. Wingate, 470 Parkway, Trenton, N. J. 12-46

SHOTGUNS—BARGAINS MONTHLY. SAMPLE copy free. Shotgun News, Columbus, Nebr. 12-46

ITHACA 20 DOUBLE BARREL LIKE NEW, custom stock and Beavertail foreend, 26" barrel $85.00. 12-16-20 gauge hunting loads in stock. Gabriel Pacciarelli, 307 Arthur Street, Utica 3, N. Y.

ANSLEY FOX 12 GA. MAGNUM AUTOMATIC ejectors, very good, $150.00. Inspection privilege. Rodney Day, Haverford, Penna.

1" X 1" TARGET PASTERS, 2 ROLLS 35¢, ⅝" x ⅝" target pasters, 2 rolls 25¢, black or white. In dozen lots postage free. Leo Babchin, Dealer in Police Supplies. P. O. Box 215, West New York, N. J.

.22 WALTHER AUTOMATIC SPORT AND TARget pistol. 7½" barrel, weight 31 oz. Excellent $110.00. Max Krueger, 8 Mars St., San Antonio. Texas.

PRIMERS: U.M.C. #2½, BRASS, DIAMETER .212, corrosive, for black powder loads in 45-70 and 30-40 cases. Price $1.75 per 250 or $6.50 per 1000. Dept R., Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J. 11-46

SPECIAL — ONLY FIVE — CUSTOM HORNET, Lovell 2R rifles, hi-wall Winchester actions, 52 barrels, box ammunition, $75.00. Paul Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

POWDER MEASURE, BUILD ONE YOURSELF, inexpensive, adjustable, accurate, full size drawings and instructions, $1.00. R. S. Truitt, Walcott, Iowa. 12-46

AMMUNITION: .45-70-500 SMOKELESS $1.74 per box, $8.50 per hundred. GI Rubber slipon type recoil pads, 90¢ each. Dept. R., Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, New Jersey. tf

P.38 GERMAN OFFICERS AUTOMATIC PISTOL, good condition, $37.50. J. P. Sauer double action 765 caliber automatic pistol, excellent condition, $50.00. Browning Officers military automatic pistol, caliber 765, good condition, $35.00. Luger automatic pistol, 3¾" barrel, calibers 30 & 9mm. good condition, $45.00. Czechoslovakian Officers Pocket model 27, automatic pistol, good condition $50.00. Mauser, 32 caliber automatic pistol, double action, excellent condition, $50.00. Colt .45 Service automatic pistol, good condition, $50.00. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

1-M HORNET HANDLOADS, $10.00 per 100. Fred Smith, Middlebury, Vermont.

NEW 1947 CATALOG OF FIREARMS FOR COLlectors and shooters of muzzle loading arms. 400 items from world famous collections. Several hundred fine drawings by "Olly." Satisfaction or money refunded. Price 75¢. Send stamp for list of modern rifles, shotguns, and pistols. The House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. 1-47

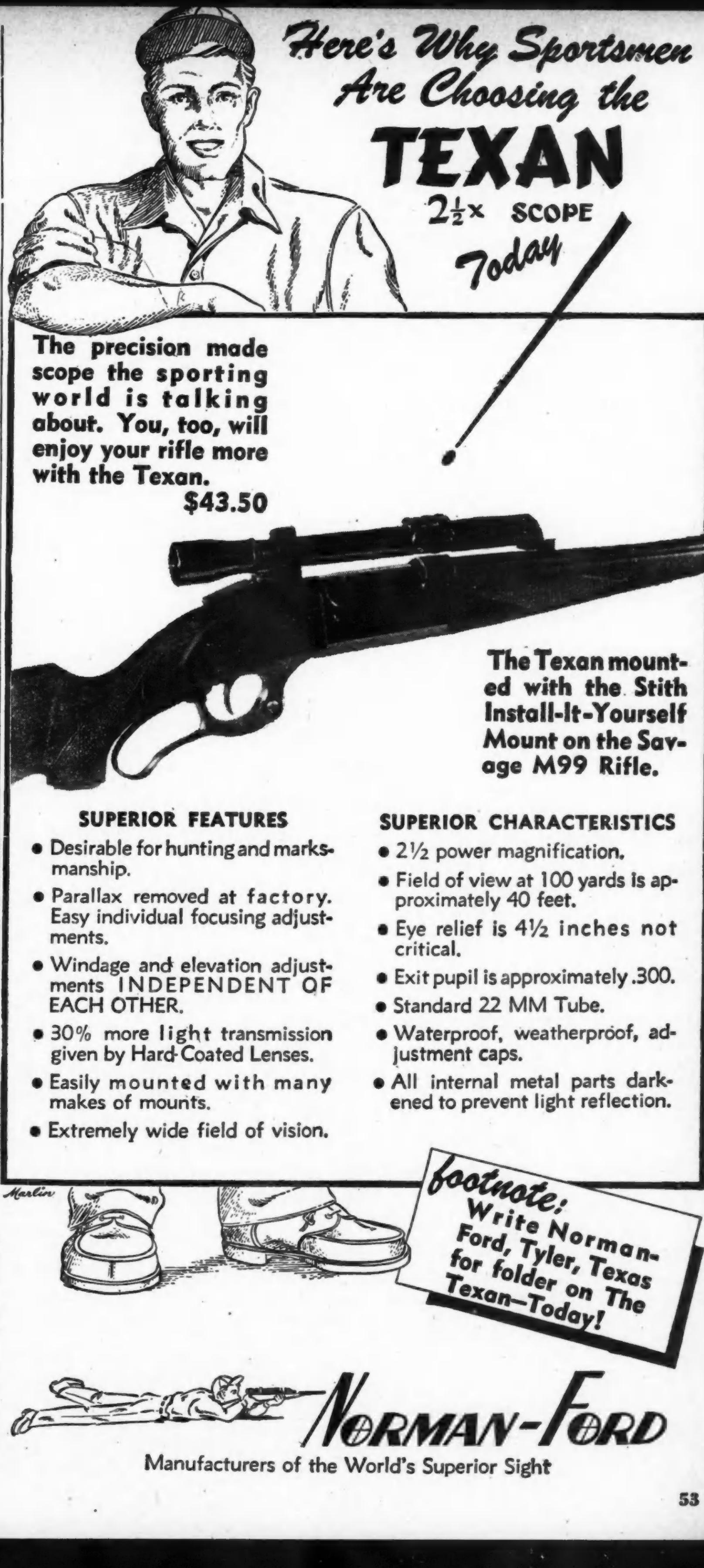
PATTERSON PISTOLS BY JAMES E. SERVEN, generously illustrated story of the Colt Premiere which every collector will wish to read. Paper binding, 32 pages, 50 illustrations; size, 8½ x 12, $3.00 postpaid. Carl Metzger, Publisher, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 12-46

**BLACK POWDER** For Muzzle Loaders. FFg. US Army-Western. IMPROVED. Very Best. Drum, 25 lbs., $9.50, FOB, by freight. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. Good Wholesale price to dealers.

**LEW SANDERSON & SONS**

Makers of fine custom pistol stocks. Beautiful walnut. Name your pistols for folder and directions for ordering.

3075 N. Hickory Ridge Road
R. R. 4, Milford, Michigan



*Here's Why Sportsmen Are Choosing the*

**TEXAN**

**2½x SCOPE**

*Today*

**The precision made scope the sporting world is talking about. You, too, will enjoy your rifle more with the Texan.**

**$43.50**

**The Texan mounted with the Stith Install-It-Yourself Mount on the Savage M99 Rifle.**

**SUPERIOR FEATURES**

- Desirable for hunting and marksmanship.
- Parallax removed at factory. Easy individual focusing adjustments.
- Windage and elevation adjustments INDEPENDENT OF EACH OTHER.
- 30% more light transmission given by Hard-Coated Lenses.
- Easily mounted with many makes of mounts.
- Extremely wide field of vision.

**SUPERIOR CHARACTERISTICS**

- 2½ power magnification.
- Field of view at 100 yards is approximately 40 feet.
- Eye relief is 4½ inches not critical.
- Exit pupil is approximately .300.
- Standard 22 MM Tube.
- Waterproof, weatherproof, adjustment caps.
- All internal metal parts darkened to prevent light reflection.

*footnote:* Write Norman-Ford, Tyler, Texas for folder on The Texan—Today!

**NORMAN-FORD**

Manufacturers of the World's Superior Sight

## Convert your Springfield M-1903 (A1 or A3) to a Sporter

FOR ONLY **$24.00**

### JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

**A Johnson Converted Springfield M-1903 (A-3)**

## Complete Conversion

**With Original Sights**

- Clean out cosmoline, proof-test and check headspace.
- Polish and blue barrel and action, and all metal parts; polish bolt.
- Cut down stock to sporter, refinish and install front sling swivel.

**Special Offer Price: $24.00**
*Check here* ( )

## Barrel and Action Only

If you prefer to do the stock work yourself, we will do all the barrel and action work as outlined above for

**Price: $12.00**
*Check here* ( )

Write for our price list for converting Enfield and Mauser rifles; also for general custom gun work, scope mounting, etc.

**OTHER ATTRACTIVE OFFERS**

**Muzzle Brake.** Furnish and install Johnson Muzzle Brake — improves accuracy, 40% less recoil.

**Price: $9.00**
*Check here* ( )

**Front and Rear Sights.** Remove original sights and base. Furnish and install Lyman ramp band front sight and Lyman No. 48 rear sight.

**Price: $22.25**
*Check here* ( )

Use this ad as your order form. Check ✓ work you want done in boxes above—forward this ad with your rifle to us.

*Name* ..........................................................

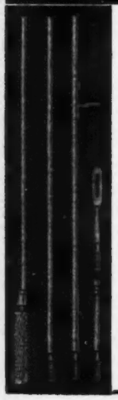
*Address* ......................................................

*The Number of my Rifle is* ..........................................................

**Custom Gun Department**
**JOHNSON AUTOMATICS**
*Dept. R, Providence 1, R. I.*

---

## NOW! ALUMINUM GUN CLEANING RODS



### by GUNSLICK

A beautiful Aluminum rod in 3 sections with knurled handle. Sturdy, yet lightweight and easy to use. Has swivel handle, also universal tips for standard accessories. Every sportman will want one for each firearm he owns.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shotgun Sizes:** | 12-16 | 20-28 | 410 | |
| **Rifle Sizes:** | .22 | .30 | | |
| **Pistol Sizes:** | .22 | .32 | .38 | .45 |

*See them at your Dealer or write us if he doesn't carry stock.*

**FREE 'Tips to Shooters'!** Written by Col. Whelen for Shotgun, Rifle and Pistol Shooters. Full of valuable information for beginners and experienced shooters. Sent free on request.

**OUTERS LABORATORIES**
**Dept. AR-11 ONALASKA, WIS.**

---

## KESS ARMS CORP.

**1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.**

**Manufacturers of GUNMAKERS brand Shooters Supplies**
**improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks**
**GUNSMITHING—GUN BLUING**
**All work guaranteed**
***Send address for catalog***

---

## NEWS of the NEW in SCOPES by FECKER

The *new* 1⅝" precision target scope in 12.5, 16, 20 and 24X. 17% more illumination—coated lenses. Conversions from ¾" and 1⅛" to 1⅝" can be handled promptly.

The *new* 42 mm. (1⅝") prismatic spotting scope, 20X. Short, light, ideal for shooters, campers, travellers.

The *new* 52 mm. (2⅛") prismatic spotting scope with 60° offset eyepiece in 18X and 35X.

Have your Fecker scope lenses hard coated. Quick service.

*Write for catalog*

**J. W. FECKER, Inc.** 2016 Perrysville Ave.
Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

---

**HUNTING and FISHING** is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt — countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

HUNTING and FISHING

**SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER**

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

**HUNTING & FISHING MAGAZINE**
**227 Sportsman's Building**
**Boston, Massachusetts**

---

12 GAUGE 00 BUCK SHOTGUN SHELLS (9 pellets) per box of 25, $1.68, add 50¢ for packing. No limit while stock lasts. N. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 12-46

.35 REMINGTON 141 — PERFECT — 40 CARtridges, $86.90. Robert Kinnare, 166 Jackson, Chicago 4, Illinois.

NEW REMINGTON MODEL 31, 12 GA. 26" imp. cyl. ribbed barrels, limited number $25.00. Money order. H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

P.38, 1941, GOOD CONDITION, $50.00. A. Turner, 787 E. 105th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

U. S. ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS USED 1¼", good condition, $9.00 per dozen in dozen lots. Samples $1.00 each. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

7MM. MAUSER 98 DOUBLE SET TRIGGERS, ramp front, leaf rear, barrel and action very good, stock marred fifteen cartridges, $85.00. Want 16ga. 37S Ithaca. Ernest Kozisek, College Apt. 73, Grand Island, Nebr.

.22 CALIBER AMMUNITION SHORTS, LONGS, $10.00 per case (1000). Long rifle $7.50 per 500. .38 S&W, .38 Special cartridges $6.00 per 100. .45 Remington Colt automatic shells $10.00 per 100. John Christopher, Dept. AR, 220 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

MODEL 70, .22 HORNET, STITH MOUNTED Weaver 330 perfect $150.00. Winchester M12, 20 gauge skeet perfect $75.00. P.38 fair, extra barrel shoulder holster $50.00. 6.5mm. Krag type German action 30" barrel, good $30.00. Binoculars Dienstglas 10 x 50 with case, good $100.00. Haenel Aydt Schuetzen, poor, action falling block, set triggers, good $30.00. James Abraham, 1577 30th Ave., Moline, Ill.

EXCELLENT HI-STANDARD HD 6¾ EXTRA grips, holster, $55.00. S&W 32-20 M&P 5" with holster v.g. $40.00. Want 25 or 32 automatic, will pay $25.00 for Luger. A. W. Goris, 675 McKinley, Gary, Indiana.

SELLING OUT MY COLLECTION OF COLT Frontier models, write for list. Pete Grano, 3100 West 44th Street, Chicago 32, Illinois.

# A NEW STAR IS ADDED!

## HAROLD VOELBEL OF THE NEW YORK CITY POLICE TEAM

*Latest Star to Be Added to HI-STANDARD'S Record of Outstanding Performance*

Using Hi-Standard Model H-DM at the National Pistol Matches, Camp Perry, Ohio, Harold Voelbel of the New York City Police Team set the records given here—an excellent performance by one of the country's outstanding shooters!

**.22 Caliber Aggregate—873**
**A NEW MATCH RECORD!**
**.22 Caliber Slow Fire—192**
**A NEW MATCH RECORD!**

Forward-looking shooters are following with keen interest our rapidly progressing, ever-growing line of "Top Performance" automatics. GUNS ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALER.

**THE HIGH STANDARD MANUFACTURING CORP., NEW HAVEN, CONN.**

---

FINE RARE ANTIQUE FURNITURE, INDIAN relics, stamp collection. Want obsolete Stevens Favorite. Geo. Schmeling, Germantown, Wisconsin.

VERY GOOD POWDER HORN AND BAG, $25.00. Parker 12 gauge hammer B.L. shotgun early model good $30.00. 12 gauge muzzleloader shotgun good $20.00. J. G. Dillin, Media, Penna.

B&L PRISMATIC, EXCELLENT, $60.00. Winchester 12-12, Weaver choke, Beavertail, perfect $85.00. Ithaca M37's-16 modified, perfect $95.00. Walther PPK, perfect in, good out, $40.00. Parts for P.38, PP Walthers. William Kirkpatrick, 1178 Fillmore, Topeka, Kansas.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS, NICKEL steel receivers, Lyman 48 sights, Government sporter stocks, new condition $85.00. Service rifles, high number receivers, new condition, $50.00. John P. Gschwind, 4124 No. Leamington Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European Antique Arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 14th edition catalog featuring the Brown collection of Kentucky rifles. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

NEW CHRONOGRAPH, TACHOMETER SCALE, 30 min. elapsed time dial, $54.50. Myron Bohlen, Box 266, Clear Lake, Iowa.

16 GA. BROWNING AUTO, EXCELLENT, SPEcial steel barrel, Poly Choke ventilated rib, barrel 25" over all, 3 shot. First check for $145.00 or will ship C.O.D. subject to examination. F. H. Rimer, Dr. 7026 Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

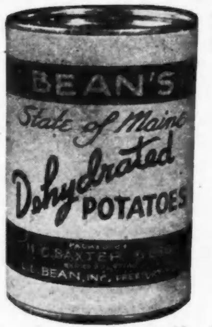
CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS. GUN BOOKS. Handbook & catalog 15¢. McDaneld & Wheeler, Osborne, Kansas.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. G&H CHEEKREST stock Marble Goss extension rear, Lyman front Fecker scope 1⅛", 8X and 4X with mounts, perfect, Croft coat and glove. Gun fired only for sighting in. Wonderful groups, $200.00. Col. Benjamin D. Choate, 2715 Brownsboro Road, Louisville, Ky.

WINCHESTER LEVER ACTION MASHBURN Bee, high stock Mashburn mount for Weaver, very good, 119-.218 Bee cartridges, $85.00. D. N. Hensinger, Fountain Inn, New Castle, Penna.

---

# Bean's Dehydrated Potatoes



Are the finest Maine Potatoes and are the same as used in making dehydrated potatoes under strict Government regulations. These are a great advantage over bulky bag potatoes for Hunters and Campers. Potatoes may be put to soak when you leave in the morning, and after cooking ten minutes at night are ready to eat. Prices: 4 oz. waterproof can (4 servings) 18¢ postpaid. 8 oz. box, 30¢; 1 lb. sealed box, 58¢ postpaid. 4 lb. pail, $2.28 postpaid. Write for free sample—2 servings.

**L. L. Bean, Inc., Freeport, Maine**
***Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties***

---

# REBLUING and REFINISHING

**REBLUING:** Handguns, $7.00; rifles, $8.00 & $10.00; shotguns, $10.00 (no doubles or singles with soldered lugs).
**REFINISHING:** Rifles and shotguns, $6.00; with rerun of checkering, $10.00.
Fast service; guns returned in one week after receipt. Your guns insured against fire and burglary while in my shop. Houghton system of bluing used.

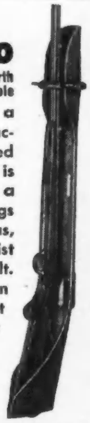
**M. O. DODGE**
717 Fremont Street
Las Vegas, Nevada

---

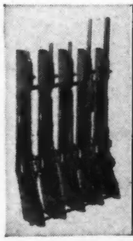
***Genuine U. S. Army***

## ALL STEEL GUN RACK

Only Each $2.50 Worth Double



Here is an opportunity to get a genuine Army gun rack at a fraction of its original cost. Designed scientifically so that the gun is held firmly and protected in a steel shell by means of springs padded with leather and canvas, and instantly released by a twist of a rubber covered locking bolt. There is sufficient clearance for an attached scope, if desired. Set them up in a series as a sturdy rack for your guns, or mount one in your car as the army did. The quantity is limited, so be sure to order yours now!



*For Your Room*

*For Your Car*

**MASTERCRAFT PRODUCTS**
1314-16 SO. HOWARD ST., PHILA. 47, PA.
Dealers invited to write for wholesale prices

# FOR BETTER SHOOTING—
# CUTTS COMP

## IN ALL GAUGES
## 12, 16, 20, 28 and .410

SPREADER
.680
.690
.705
.725
.755
Cutts
COMP

**Cutts Comp for Shotguns with full set of Tubes for the 12 ga. gun.** Left to right: Comp with Spreader Tube; No. 680 Long Range No. 2; No. 690 Long Range No. 3; No. 705 Full Choke; No. 725 Modified Choke; No. 755 General Purpose Tube.

**Orders are now being accepted for installing the Style A Cutts Comp on your shotgun. The Comp is available in all gauges: 12 ga. (6 Tubes), 16, 20, 28 and .410 gauges (Spreader, Modified and Full Choke Tubes only). Factory installations can be arranged through dealers or direct.**

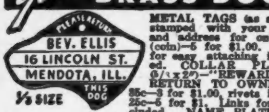
**Style A is the improved mounting used on thousands of shotguns in the gunnery training program of the Army and Navy Air Forces combat crews.**

*Free Folder on Request*

**THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.**
**90 West St., Middlefield, Conn.**

---

**Your NAME AND ADDRESS STAMPED ON BRASS DOG TAGS**



**25¢ 5 for $1.**

METAL TAGS (as shown) stamped with your name and address for only 25c (coin)—5 for $1.00. Links for easy attaching included. COLLAR PLATES (5/8 x 2")—"REWARD FOR RETURN TO OWNER"—35c—3 for $1.00, rivets included. Key tags, 25c—6 for $1. Links for easy attaching included. NAME PLATES for gun racks, names, dates, etc., 50c each in single lots, quantity prices on request.
**MAIL PRODUCTS, Box 197, MENDOTA, ILL.** *Member N.R.A.*

---

**TELESCOPES In Stock**

| | |
|---|---|
| K2.5 coated | $38.50 del'd. |
| K4 coated | 44.00 del'd. |
| Alaskan & G88 coated | 50.00 del'd. |
| Argus Super Spotter | 74.50 del'd. |

King-Pike, Weaver, Stith & Redfield Mounts
TRADES ACCEPTED
**THE PENNA. GUN TRADER**
"VIC" BRENEMAN Hershey, Penna.
Expert Mounting & Targeting Service

---

**AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS ARE IN PRODUCTION**

**Order Benjamin Air Rifles & Benjamin Air Pistols** from your **DEALER.** Send for our **FREE FOLDER** and Complete Specifications **TODAY.** Both Calibre Benjamin H-C Pellets are available now.

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 607 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.**

---

**SINGLE SET TRIGGERS** Available now for Krag, Model 70 and Enfield actions. More actions later. For getting those "possibles and impossibles" every varmint and target shooter needs one of these "G. & M." single set triggers. Can be installed by competent mechanic or send your trigger guard AND STOCK only to us for installation now. Price $15.00—installed $18.50. Dealers and gunsmiths contact us.
G. & M. INDUSTRIES, Gage Division
213 Lorenz Ave. Dayton 7, Ohio

---

BROOKLYN SPORTSMEN SHOP AT THE GOODwear Goods Co. Complete stock of Guns & Accessories, Fishing tackle, Archery, etc. 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 12-46

L. C. SMITH 12 GA. DOUBLE BARREL 28" modified both, 6½ pounds—straight grip, 14½ x 1½ x 2 very good $85.00. Consider trade on over & under. W. G. Harris, 424 Kern St., Taft, California.

CROWN GRADE SMITH 12 GAUGE, SINGLE selective trigger, automatic ejection, straight Circassian stock, very good $250.00. H. V. Crum, Rushville, Nebraska.

COLT .38 OMHB, KING SHORT ACTION, COCKeyed hammer; factory, Sanderson grips, Hensley #9 double mould, all excellent, $90.00 works. German flare pistol and holster, excellent, $15.00. Fred Seguin, 1205 16th, Superior, Wisconsin.

MARBLE GAME GETTER GUN (410 GAUGE shotgun and .22 caliber rifle combined) 18" barrels, in excellent condition, holster shows some wear, price $20.00. Also Mauser 6.35 automatic pistol takes Colt 25 caliber cartridges. Handle slightly damaged price $8.00. W. J. Baerg, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE SENT on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

L. C. SMITH, D.B. HAMMERLESS, FIELD grade shotguns, 26" 12 gauge cylinder bored barrel, $52.50 each. Forward money order, No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Phila., Penna.

BUY BLACK POWDER IN 25 POUND CANS. Fresh stock and up to U. S. specifications. In FFG only. Shipped from magazine in Northern Ohio, $9.50. Groups should join to use this large container, you pay freight on 100 pounds in any instance, so buy big. E. M. Farris, 210 Chillicothe St., Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

SHOOT WITH A MUZZLE CAP ON YOUR RIFLE, shotgun, pistol and play safe. Positively keeps bore of firearm free of dirt, moisture, snow, dangerous obstructions under all firing conditions, range or afield. Simple to use. No effect accuracy, breech pressure. Made of Neoprene. This sensational gadget, endorsed everywhere, makes ideal scope cover also. Shooters! Get your seasons supply by return mail, 35¢ dozen postpaid, or 3 dozen for $1.00. State whether for rifle, pistol, shotgun, scope. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf

REMINGTON 20 GA. 28" BARRELS, NEW, $85.00. Gabriel Pacciarelli, 307 Arthur Street, Utica, New York.

J. CHRISTOPHE (BRUSSELS) .400 (RELOADS from Winchester .405 components) double rifle, 24" barrels, automatic ejectors, bead front sight, open rear on 9" bridge. Anson & Deeley box lock action, heavily engraved. Beautiful walnut pistol grip stock well checkered, excellent $200.00. Webley & Scott .303 double ejector rifle, 26" barrels, open leaf sights, Anson & Deeley engraved action. English walnut cheekrest, pistol grip stock, weight 8 lbs. Very good to excellent, $325.00. Chas. Boswell (London, England) 12 bore hammerless automatic ejector double (Superb presentation model). Side lock action heavily engraved in small flowers. 28" barrels bored improved cylinder and modified. Beautiful English black walnut pistol grip stock finely checkered. Solid leather red plush-lined compartment trunk. Snap caps, cleaning equipment, etc. Shower-proof snap-on canvas cover. Factory condition, $450.00. Liege Sporting Gun Co. (Belgium) .12 bore non-ejector double. Box lock action, heavily engraved. 28" barrels bored improved cylinder and modified. Beautiful European walnut straight hand stock finely checkered. Factory condition, $150.00. Chas. Boswell .12 bore ejector double side lock, heavily engraved action. 28" barrels, full choke and modified. Black walnut straight hand stock. Fore-end requires repair. Otherwise very good, $125.00. Cash only, no trades. Modern Gun Shop, 125 Dawes Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

SPRINGFIELD M2-22 #16019B, CUSTOM sporter, stock selective Circassian walnut, Buffalo horn tip, shot 150 rounds, equal to brand new in & out, $110.00. R. Patzig, 3809-57th Ave., Hyattsville, Maryland.

GUNS NEW AND USED. RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, bought, sold and exchanged. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 12-46

---

**FLINT and PERCUSSION**
**Foreign Guns**
**of Superb Quality are my specialty. Describe and price those "liberated" beauties or rarities.**
**MILLER BEDFORD** **New London, Ohio**
*"One of the largest dealers of World's Finest Guns"*

30-06 F.A. ARSENAL, 1935 CARTRIDGES, FULL patch, $7.50 per 100. 30-06 Winchester, pointed, full patch staynless, non-mercuric, cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 303 British metal point Winchester cartridges late issue, $10.00 per 100. 351 Remington soft point, S.L. cartridges, $7.50 per 100. 25-35 rifle cartridges, Kleanbore, soft point, $9.50 per 100. .38 caliber Rim Fire revolver cartridges, $2.00 per 100. 270 Winchester soft point cartridges, Kleanbore, by Remington 150 grain factory loads, $12.50 per 100. 45-70 rifle cartridges $10.00 per 100. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

2 JAP 7.7 RIFLES V.G. OUT, EXCELLENT IN. one Jap 6.5 Snipers rifle with original 2.5 scope excellent. 3 bayonets. Model 14 Nambu pistol, holster & accessories, excellent. All $120.00. Want Remington 37 or Remington 720, .257. R. H. Mitchell, 441 Werner St., Youngstown 2, Ohio.

GOOD 20 GAUGE PUMP, WESTERN FIELD, $35.00. J. M. Welch, Mentmore, New Mexico.

PREWAR 30-30 WINCHESTER LEVER ACTION model 94 carbine, excellent inside and out, fired one box shells, $60.00. Member. August Schekovske, 518 Ramey, Edwardsville, Illinois.

POTTER AUTOMATIC DUPLEX LOADING tool, with .38 special dies, automatic primer feed, powder measure. $45.00. Want Fairbanks powder scale. Hanley, 2901 Broom, Wilmington, Delaware.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. CUSTOM STOCK ON Marksman blank Vaver sights perfect late model $125.00. 330 Weaver Litschert 6X attachment inch Lee Dot Tilden rings, very good $45.00. Walter H. Wessels, 2301 Old Frederick Road, Catonsville 38, Maryland.

JAPANESE MILITARY RIFLES 31 CALIBER AS issued excellent condition, $20.00 each. German 8mm. Military rifles World War #2 as issued model 98 excellent condition $39.50. German autoloading 8mm. military rifles model 43 as issued excellent condition, $49.50. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

.300 CALIBER H&H MAGNUM CUSTOM BUILT, bolt action rifle by Sedgley, pistol grip-recoil pad, sling strap. Griffin Howe mounted 2½ power Alaskan telescope, new condition, price $200.00. Matthew M. Douglas, 1849 Berryhill St., Harrisburg, Penna.

ANTIQUE REVOLVERS OF THE CIVIL WAR period. List 15¢. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 12-46

S&W .22 STRAIGHT LINE S.S. TARGET PISTOL v.g. in, good out, ammo. included, $26.00. Colt New Pocket, .32 Colt, good plus, box fresh ammo. $25.00. Spencer Repeating carbine .56 caliber M1865 v.g. $16.00. French Pinfire 16 ga. double shotgun, fair to good $6.00. Army M-8 Flare pistol large B.O. v.g. $8.00. Army M-2 Flare pistol heavy brass, v.g. $5.00. Nazi Officers dress bayonet, chrome plated with scabbard v.g. $5.00. Few other guns, clips, ammo. Robert O'Reilly, 3204 So. Hanna St., Fort Wayne, Indiana.

COLT .38 SPECIAL O.T.H.B. EXCELLENT, Ideal tools, components, $65.00. Ernie Breyer, Fargo, No. Dak.

ALL GOOD: COLT .25 AUTOMATIC $30.00; Victoria 25 automatic $20.00; H&A .38 S&W revolver $20.00; H&R .32 S&W revolver $10.00. John Jursey, 220 Isabella, Irvington, N. J.

MALLARD DECOYS LIFE SIZE LIGHTWEIGHT, Kapok fiber covered very durable resembles actual live duck. Value $25.00 per dozen, special $13.50 dozen. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

PREWAR LUGER 8" BARREL EXCELLENT mechanical condition, bore fair w/holster, $45.00. New custom 8mm. Mauser sporter with ribbed barrel. Leather sling, Q-detached swivels. With or w/out receiver sight, $150.00 C.O.D. inspection if preferred. New custom 8mm. Mauser sporter as above no ribbed barrel $135.00. Mauser 8mm. custom sporter w/20" barrel $95.00. New .22 L.R. Mauser custom S.shot rifle w/sling $80.00. Custom 30-06 Springfield sporter, w/Redfield Jr. Ramp sight w/hood. With or without receiver sight. These rifles are perfect in every detail. C. J. Gentile, The Sport Shop, P.O. Box 430, Waterbury, Conn.

---

**CUSTOM LOADING**

.38 Special—.357 S&W Magnum
.44 S&W Special

Send for information and prices on loading service and lead alloy bullets for above calibres only.

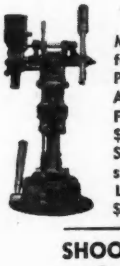
HOLLOW POINTS A SPECIALTY

**BUGIADA, MURPHY & LOOS, Inc.**
R.F.D. #2 Red Hook, New York

---

# SURE WE TRADE ! !

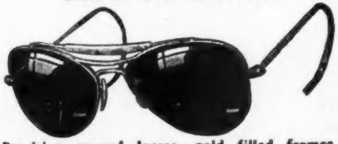
## What have you got? What do you want?



### LOADING TOOLS

Many tools are back in stock, few require much waiting. Potter "Gem" $28.00 to the Automatic Duplex $62.50. Furnaces $15.00, $17.00 & $19.50. Pacific Super $34.50—Std. $27.50. B & M M/28 in stock for most calibers $19.50; Lyman Tru-Line $22.00; Meepos $30.00; Speedlubes $18.50.

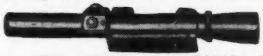
### SHOOTING GLASSES



Precision ground lenses, gold filled frames, plastic brow rest feature this excellent goggle. The color is the well-known green shade so popular with target shooters and general outdoor wear. MONEY BACK IF YOU AREN'T SATISFIED.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mitchell, large, with bar | $11.50 |
| Mitchell, large, without bar | 10.00 |
| Mitchell, ladies, without bar | 9.00 |
| Mitchell, large, with bar, white metal | 7.60 |
| Mitchell, large, without bar, white metal | 7.00 |
| Shuron's Sunrex, rimless, large | 12.75 |
| Shuron's Sunrex, rimless, ladies | 12.75 |
| A. O. Calobar, large, with bar | 9.50 |

### SCOPES, MOUNTS AND SIGHTS

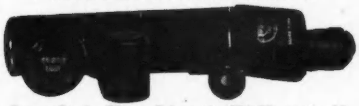


Weaver K2.5, $38.50; K-4, $44.00; Stith-Weaver S-4, $44.00; Alaskan, $50. Dot reticules extra. King-Pike, Stith, G & H, and Redfield mounts. Every available scope, mount, and metallic sight in stock.

### Badger SHOOTING KIT—27" only

This lot is black, brass corners, same old reliable kit found on every target range everywhere (plus postage, on 10 lbs.) .......$10.85

### ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPES

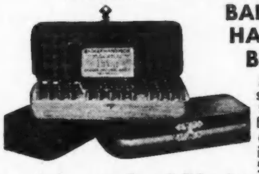


Super Grade 55mm Prismatic $74.50, postpaid (supply limited).

### BADGER SLING KEEPER $1.00

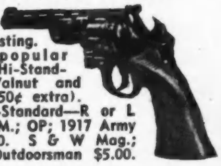
Body and Screw made of BRASS Polished and Nickel Plated—won't wear out! DOUBLE your money back if you can make it slip!

### BADGER HANDY BOX



Made of select butternut, holds 50 cartridges in rows of 5s for easy count plus space for a full box in center. Dope sheet in cover gives elevations. Price, postpaid ................ $1.25

### POINTER PLASTIC STOCKS



Shaped to fit hand, thumb rest, oil and acid resisting. Made for most popular Colt, S & W and Hi-Standard models. Walnut and Ebony or Ivory (50¢ extra). Woodsman & Hi-Standard—R or L $5.50 Colt PP; O.M.; OP; 1917 Army Camp Perry $5.00. S & W Mag.; "K"; M & P; Outdoorsman $5.00.

### BEST OF ALL—NO WAITING

for your order to be shipped or an answer to your letter! Of course, we don't have everything you want yet, but we'll send what we have and tell you when to expect the rest BY RETURN MAIL!

*Prices subject to change without notice. Orders filled at current prevailing prices of manufacturer.*

**Send for FREE catalog and current "Headliner"**

**BADGER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY**
Owen *"Lew" Bulgrin* Wisconsin

"SURE WE TRADE"

---

**SIERRA**
GAS CHECKS
8 mm., .32, .30, .270,
.25, .22 Caliber

Precision made of finest copper.

UNLIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

*Liberal discount to dealers*

$1.75 PER THOUSAND POSTPAID

*If your dealer cannot supply you send his name with your order.*

*Harris Machine Co.*
402 W. BEVERLY BLVD. • WHITTIER, CALIF.

---

**GUN BOOKS**
*OF LASTING MERIT*
by
**STANDARD**
**HUNTINGTON**
W. VA.
...ASK FOR CATALOG...

## *The New Williams*
QUICK-CONVERTIBLE
## SCOPE MOUNT

**NO TOOLS NEEDED**

WILLIAMS — the most accurately engineered scope mount on the market. Can be instantly converted to carry a peep-sight without the use of tools. Upon your own repeated installation your scope or peep-sight centers at absolute zero. The mount takes Alaskan, Texan, G 88, K 2.5, K 4 and other scopes. Those who have seen the Williams Quick Convertible Mount are calling it the finest outfit they have ever seen — and, frankly, it is.

**"THE PEEP-SIGHT THAT'S AN ACE IN THE HOLE"** Remove scope and attach self-centering sight, all without the use of tools. There's nothing like it anywhere.

**17.50**
COMPLETE
WITH PEEP-SIGHT

**WILLIAMS GUN SHOP**
ON THE RANGE
7387 LAPEER RD. — DAVISON, MICHIGAN

Manufacturers of the famous
**Williams Quick Detachable Scope Mount**
To know more about these precision mounts. Write:
**WILLIAMS GUN SHOP**
ON THE RANGE
**DAVISON, MICHIGAN**

---

# PEARL GRIPS!

**Why fool with cheap imitations? Dress up your gun with real Pearl Grips now. *Supply limited.***

**We have for immediate delivery genuine Mother-of-Pearl grips for the following guns:**

| | |
|---|---|
| .32 Colt Pocket Positive | $3.50 pr. |
| .38 Colt Police Positive (old model) | 4.50 pr. |
| .38 Colt Police Positive (new model) | 6.00 pr. |
| .38 Colt Banker's Special | 6.00 pr. |
| .38 Colt Detective Special | 6.00 pr. |

**Send check or money order**

**SCARAMUZZO & SONS, INC.**
*GUNSMITHS*
601 So. Halsted Street, Chicago 7, Ill.
*DEALERS, WRITE FOR LIBERAL DISCOUNTS*

---

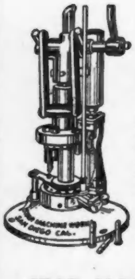
# "POSTWAR"
## Detroit Bullet Traps

**Now available, immediate delivery. Improved, compact, inexpensive and highest efficiency. Size, 12" wide, 14" tall, 16" deep. Weight, 37 lbs. For every pistol and revolver up to and including the S&W 357 Magnum. Also for .22 caliber rifle.**

**DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.**
Box 56, College Park Sta., Detroit 21, Mich.

---

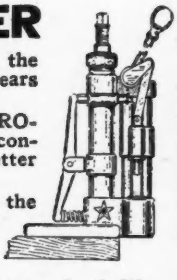
# STAR
# THE ★ LEADER



**There is complete satisfaction in owning the STAR precision-built production tools with years of leadership. Satisfaction guaranteed.**

**Load your handgun shells on the STAR PROGRESSIVE RELOADER and you can be confident your shooting competitor has no better ammunition.**

**The STAR SIZER and LUBRICATOR is the fastest on the market and has enjoyed the same leadership as the loader.**

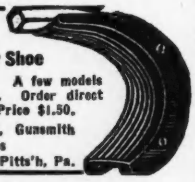


*Limited Stock on Hand. Write for Catalog*

**STAR MACHINE WORKS, 418 10th Avenue, San Diego 1, Calif.**

---

## HENSHAW
**The Original Trigger Shoe**



Back in production again. A few models available now, more later. Order direct or through your dealer. Price $1.50.

HARVEY E. HENSHAW, Gunsmith
Shooters Supplies
818-820 Oakwood St. (21), Pitts'h, Pa.

---

# GERMAN
**Handguns - Scopes - Rifles - Shotguns**

Will buy or trade. Condition must be fine or better. Write full description.

**Western Gun Exchange** 441 S. Greenleaf Ave. Whittier, Calif.

---

# GUNSMITHING
*By Wurzer*

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

**WURZER and PETERSON**
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

---

## *"SURE WE SWAP"*
PISTOLS — REVOLVERS — RIFLES — SHOTGUNS — SCOPES — MOUNTS — SIGHTS — RELOADING SUPPLIES

State what you have, and what you want. Enclose stamped, self-addressed envelope for reply. All inquiries promptly answered, with complete lists of guns, supplies, etc.

BARLOW'S GUN SHOP
5548 S. Howell Ave. Milwaukee 7, Wisc.

---

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT: "THE GUN DIGEST"; Biggest selling gun book ever published and its companion volume, "Fishing Tackle Digest": Encyclopedia of fresh water tackle demanded by thousands and now released for the first time. "The Gun Digest" is the one-and-only authentic guide to American and foreign rifles, shotguns, handguns and accessories. Every current American model is brilliantly illustrated, fully described. 164 pages! 25 sections! 750 illustrations! "Fishing Tackle Digest" is the "bible" to all popular rods, reels, lures and accessories. Complete specifications and hundreds of illustrations of all tackle now being manufactured for both fly fishing and bait casting. 16 experts reveal their secrets on selection, use and care of tackle. 140 pages, including special 8 page insert in gorgeous natural color featuring flies, baits, game fish. Both great books (giant 11" x 8½" size) in Christmas package only $2.50 postpaid, $3.00 in Canada or either book only $1.25 ($1.50 in Canada). Send us your list of friends and we will wrap and mail them individually for you at no extra cost. Send check or money order today. Money Back Guarantee. Klein's Sporting Goods, 227 E. West Washington, Chicago 6.

EXCELLENT 98 MAUSER MILITARY BARRELS $4.00; S&W Heavy Duty .38 Special 4", New $60.00. Jess Berger, 812E Maple, Cushing, Okla.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO, IS spending the Fall and Winter hunting. United States and Canada. Will fill all orders but will be slow at times. 1-47

7MM. MAUSER SPORTER 24" BARREL FULL rib, set triggers, oil treated Walnut stock cheekrest, recoil pad, sling, 4X Gerard scope, excellent in, good out, 5-boxes factory load cartridges, extra complete bolt $175.00. C. L. Boynton, Quanah, Texas.

WALTHER PISTOL, CALIBER 7.65, VERY slightly pitted barrel, fair, $50.00. McNamara, 4020 Avenue K, Brooklyn, N. Y.

9MM. LUGER EXTRA MAGAZINE, HOLSTER, Franzite grips, excellent $65.00. P.38 good to very good $50.00. Factory ammo. .38 Special Super Match and Targetmaster wadcutters and midrange $3.40 per 100, .22 WRF $14.06 per 1000. New Weaver scopes K2.5 coated lenses $38.50, K.4 $44.00, new Nydar shotgun sights $27.45, new Neptune motors ½ H.P. $54.50, 2 H.P. $86.50. Parker Sporting Goods, Collierville, Tennessee.

OUR CHRISTMAS GIFTS
ARE SHOOTERS' GIFTS
HANDLOADING
GUN DIGEST
Rifleman's Progress
ALASKAN HUNTING SCOPE
HOW TO TRAIN HUNTING DOGS

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

**543 CLAY ST.** **WISLER WESTERN TARGETS** **SAN FRANCISCO 11**

---

IMMAN-MEFFERT-SUHL 3 BARREL, COMBINATION 16 gauge, 8 x 57 Army, beautifully engraved, all refinements, cartridges, shotshells, slugs, case, excellent, $275.00. Greifelt-Suhl, 2 barrel, over-under, combination 16 gauge, 7 x 57R. Lightly engraved, cartridges, shotshells, slugs, new, $225.00. E. Keltner, Room 1308, 101 Park Avenue, New York City.

NEW THOMPSON DRUM $15.00. THREE M3 SMG clips $30.00. New perfect M1892 French 8mm. revolver, new holster, box ammunition $55.00. V.G. German .32 HB tip-up SS target pistol $25.00. Good DOU44 Mauser rifle, v.g. bore $35.00. Good BRNO Mauser, v.g. bore, $35.00. V.G. French 8mm. rifle $33.00. Excellent Zeiss Sporter 6x24 binoculars, perfect case, $70.00. Good Goerz military 8 x 26 $25.00. Good, small Browning .32 $20.00. Want PPK .32 recoil spring, magazine, two Browning 7.65 firing pins, 9mm. Steyr ammunition, Colt .45 extension clip. Lt. Kubista, 5827 West 16th, Cicero, Illinois.

70 HORNET BARREL, CHAMBERED 2R LOVell, v.g. outside, perfect inside, $15.00. 70 Bolt complete for same, $15.00. Want 9mm. Luger, ammunition. J. Floam, 3 South Frederick St., Baltimore, Maryland.

.300 H&H MAGNUM CLEAN FIRED CASES, 4¢ each. E. B. Wires, 206 Park Avenue, Herkimer, New York.

30-06 ENFIELD SPORTER, VERY GOOD, Springfield front, Redfield rear, Bishop stock by me, ammunition, $68.00. H. H. Leeming, 51 Quintard Drive, Port Chester, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 52 BULL WITH UNERTL 1" both new $145.00. Enfield sporter .303 Br., 330, 22" barrel, very good, $78.00 First M. O.'s F.Kingma, 111 West Hortter St., Phila. 19, Penna.

ITHACA #5 DOUBLE-VENTILATED RIB, Beavertail forearm, single trigger, automatic ejectors, Gun crank condition, perfect in and out, price $225.00. 32" barrel, L-M-R-Full. Hap Apgar, Bozeman, Montana.

---

**RIFLE CLUB EMBLEMS HELP BUILD CLUB MEMBERSHIP**

SEATTLE RIFLE CLUB

Do your club members wear emblems on their jackets or coats? Let them show their pride in the club by sporting our beautifully designed emblems.

We follow your design in embroidered, chenille, flocked felt or regular felt. Send us your sketches for prices.

Emblems
Banners
Pennants
Letters
Flags

**AMERICAN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.**
369 Dodd Street, Dept. A-10
East Orange, N. J.

---

**GOING SOUTH?**
TAKE ALONG A BOTTLE OF
**BAN-SECT REPELLENT**

Keeps mosquitoes, flies, chiggers away.

In stock at:—

BOND & PADDOCK
222 Second St., S. W., New Philadelphia, Ohio
FLAIG'S HUNTERS LODGE
Millvale, Pennsylvania
WARSHAL'S
First and Madison, Seattle 4, Washington
ACME SPORT EQUIPMENT
389 Champion St., Battle Creek, Michigan

Manufactured by
**BAN-SECT COMPANY**
Miamisburg Ohio

---

## *Sportsmen's Specials*

**PERCUSSION CAPS**
REMINGTON SHUR FIRE #11 **$2.50** PER 1000

REMINGTON #57 SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS **$5.00** PER 1000

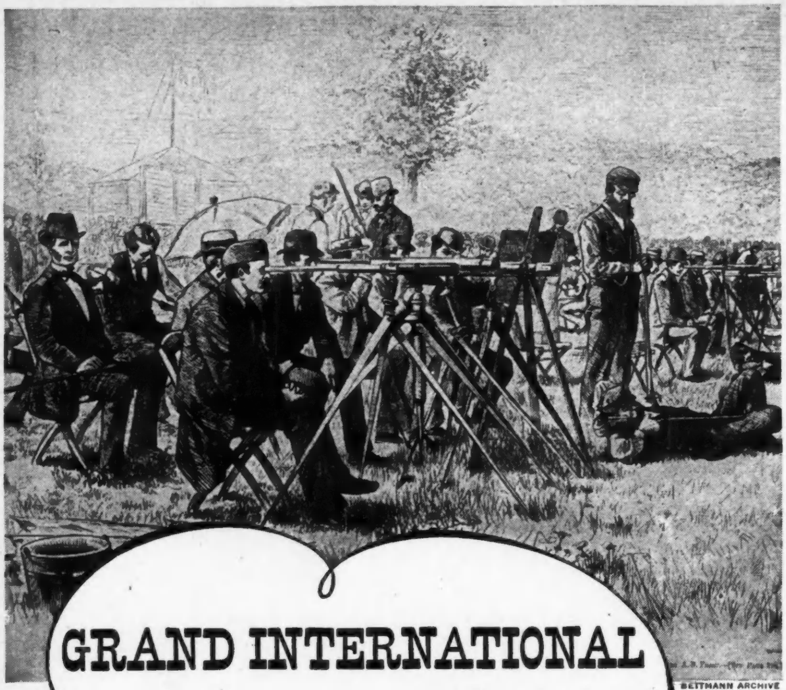
Drop Shot #4 or #5 to Reload Shotgun Shells **$4.95**
25 LB. BAG

**DUCK DECOYS**
Solid wood with carved feathers, Mason Pattern, Black Duck, Blue Bills, Red Head, Canvas Back, Mallard Decoys, life size, lightweight, Kapok, fiber covered, very durable, resembles actual live duck. Value, $25.00 per dozen, Special $13.50 dozen. Available for immediate shipment. **$13.50** PER DOZEN

**RECOIL BOOT**
All Rubber U. S. Gov., Slip on type for shotgun and rifle. **$1.00** EACH

10 gauge new primed empty shell cases 2 9/16 inches............ **$3** Per 100

**PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS**
13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's



BETTMANN ARCHIVE

The rifles were handmade muzzle loaders . . . the projectiles, cast lead balls . . . the powder, crude and often ballistically unstable. Yet the marksmen of yesterday frequently turned in creditable scores at ranges up to 1000 yards.

Today's expert marksmen use precision rifles, micrometer sights, and commercial ammunition—much of which is loaded with Hercules sporting powders. They know that dependable Hercules powder is weather-stable, as chemically perfect as possible, and promotes accuracy even at extreme ranges.

*Sporting Powder Division*

***HERCULES POWDER COMPANY***
INCORPORATED
*980 King Street, Wilmington 99, Del.*

HERCULES SPORTING POWDERS FOR BETTER ACCURACY

XS-63

DOUBLE RIFLE, EAST INDIAN & AFRICAN lightweight model, made by Otto Geyger of Berlin. 9, 3 x 74R. Caliber, 23" barrels of Krupp Nirosta steel, Greener locks, Turkish walnut cheekpiece stock & fore-end, English scroll engraving, 20 rounds of ammunition, all excellent condition cost $900.00, for sale $425.00. J. H. Dodson, Box 265, Waynesboro, Penna.

40 MODERN HANDGUNS, S&W, COLT, HI-Standard etc., all calibers and models, good to new condition, holsters and ammunition if desired. List for stamp. Arthur Lee, Thompsonville, Connecticut.

WALNUT HILL .22 RIFLE RANGE GUN WITH scope, very good, $90.00. Abe Seefeldt, Athens, Wisconsin.

DUPONT, HERCULES POWDER, 4350, 4064, 4320, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.70, 1 lb. Hivel #2, #2400, $1.80, 1 lb. Pistol #6, 4759, Dupont Bulk, MX shotgun powders, $1.05, 8 oz. Red Dot, $2.30, 1 lb. Unique, Bullseye, $1.85, 14 oz. Weaver chokes installed, $12.90. Alvin Miller, Ellendale, No. Dak.

.348 MODEL 71 WINCHESTER DELUXE EXcellent, 100 rounds $125.00. 32-20 Winchester 92 carbine good new barrel 200 rounds $40.00. 32-40 Winchester single shot high wall good tools mould 90 rounds $40.00. Fred Cicatella, 929 Beach Blvd., Pascagoula, Mississippi.

MILITARY MAUSER PISTOL CALIBER SUPER .38 auto. excellent, bore perfect, $85.00. Walther P.38, excellent $58.00. R. W. Krohmer, 1609 Mahantongo St., Pottsville, Penna.

CUSTOM 257 ROBERTS GEBBY-SPRINGFIELD bullgun, excellent in, very good out, reloading tools, 150 cases, $195.00. L. S. Storrs, 206 Canyon View, Los Angeles 24.

2R LOVELL, 10X SCOPE, GOOD, DIES, COMponents. Bargain $90.00. S. Brandt, 3525 California Avenue, Alton, Illinois.

CROSSMAN SINGLE SHOT AIR RIFLE, EXcellent, $25.00. Stevens single shot, peep sights, very good, $16.00. Dale Harrison, Mason, Michigan.

52 WINCHESTER, STANDARD B, EXCELLENT, $75.00. Winchester 74 automatic, very good, $22.00. Edwin Larson, Rutledge, Minnesota.

.257 WEATHERBY MAGNUM, HEAVY BARREL, Bishop stock excellent in blue wear out, K2.5 Redfield mount, $175.00. All dies for above, $22.50. Pachmayr improved .219 Zipper Sedgley Springfield action and stock, H.B. perfect out, very slight pit in bore $165.00. Colt Camp Perry excellent $60.00. B&M powder measures, gas checks, Edwards scope attachments, Weaver K2.5, Redfield and Stith mounts, Kolpin Sheepskin cases, send for price list. The Sportsmans Store, 660 Higuera St., San Luis Obispo, California.

ANNOUNCING NEW CATALOG #26 DESCRIBING over 3000 bargains 30¢. Antique modern firearms, ammunition, accessories, war relics, swords, knives, binoculars. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $23.50. Plenty ammunition $2.50 box. 30-06 barrels, good $4.50. Krag barrels, fair $9.00. Springfield stripped receivers $13.50. Springfield stocks $4.50. Springfield service rifle, excellent $65.00. .45-70 Remington Keene, good $58.50. .303 British SMLE, excellent $65.00. 6.5 Jap ammunition $1.25 clip. .25 Colt automatic, excellent $36.00. .44-40 x 7½" Colt Frontier, silver and gold, fancy grips, good $78.00. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

.300 MAGNUM, M70 BULLGUN; 10X LYMAN Targetspot; both excellent, Magnum Ideal tool; Pacific type scale; 206 empties; 449 large primers; 194 bullets; 3 lbs. 4064; 40 cartridges. Money order only, $320.00. O. W. Beauchamp, Longmont, Colo.

VERY GOOD TO EXCELLENT REMINGTON 10A, 12-28", modified, pump $63.00. T. J. Sisbower, North Granby, Conn.

**'SCOPE SPOT**

**The Perfect CENTER DOT Reticule for 'Scope Sights. Proved performance. Guaranteed. Send for circular & prices. Alaskan, Texan, Weaver 'scopes. King-Pike Redfield, Weaver mounts.**

**T. W. STEIN** 854 S. Washington
BUTTE, MONTANA

**WORLD'S BEST KNIFE**

HAND MADE AND HAND TEMPERED WITH SCABBARD. 4½" BLADE $8.00—6½" BLADE $10.00. MONEY REFUNDED PROMPTLY IF NOT SATISFIED.

**EAGLE MFG. CO.** Box 243
San Antonio, Texas

**EMBLEMS** To Your Own Design.

**BRASSARDS** Write for Sample and Price List.

**GEORGE O. WOOD - 124 ONTARIO STREET, LYNN, MASS.**

***ATTENTION***

***GUNSMITHS—DEALERS—FELLOW SHOOTERS***

**Why take chances? Have your bluing done in a shop specializing in this exacting work. Prompt delivery. *Special* discount to dealers and gunsmiths. Write to**

**J. A. WINGERT**
**124 W. 2nd St. Waynesboro, Pa.**

**DEER SIGHTING TARGETS**

**Get ready for the deer hunting season by sighting in your hunting rifle on our new actual size running deer target. Lithographed on brown kraft target paper, size 28" x 42", these actual size deer targets are immediately available in packages of 4 targets (2 facing left—2 facing right), postpaid, $1.00. Send remittance with order to:**

NATIONAL LITHO COMPANY
**1255 25th Street, N. W. Washington 7, D. C.**

MORRIS L. MENG

***CUSTOM GUNSMITH***

**Military conversions to standard or deluxe sporters, any caliber. $30.00 up**
**Fancy rifle and shotgun stocking**
**Bluing—Repairs**
**Retail Wholesale**
**SEWELL, NEW JERSEY**

2R WINCHESTER HI-WALL LOVEL SET TRIGger tools 400 rounds ammunition, excellent $150.00. Left hand stock. Chas. Neszaros, 1952 Paulding, Bronx, N. Y.

---

10 GAUGE, NEW PRIMED EMPTY SHELL cases, 2-9/16", $3.00 per 100 #57 Remington shotgun shell primers, $5.00 per 1000. #11 percussion caps, Remington Shur Fire, 1945 manufactured for small nippled percussion revolvers, rifles, and shotguns, $2.50 per 1000. Rifle slings, brand new, all leather, Whelen type, 3 sizes, ⅞" $1.50; 1", $1.65; 1¼", $1.75. Web rifle slings, used, U. S. Army good condition, 49¢ each. U. S. Government prismatic compass, excellent condition with leather case, $5.95. Hunters compass, all metal, watch type, jewelled, $2.50 each. Engineers all metal Army type hand-sighting levels, $1.50 each. Cleaning rods, all metal, 3 pieces, calibers .22 to .27 and 30 to 50, special, $1.25 each, for rifle. Brand new folding valise knapsacks made of heavy olive green duck, heavily bound and re-inforced, repellent to fire or water. Inside 3 large snap fastened pockets, heavy webbed straps, hand and shoulder handles, size opened 22" x 54", closed 22" rolled. Useful to hunters, Boy Scouts, Hikers and for all traveling use. A $7.50 value, Special $2.25 postpaid. Forward money order. No C.O.D shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75. 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

---

STATISTICAL OFFICERS: REGULAR 50 FT. INdoor score sheets, 8½ x 14, $1.50 per hundred postpaid. Prompt shipment. West Phila. M&P Co., 40 No. 52nd Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

---

BUILD YOURSELF A CAPLOCK "SPORTER." We furnish new, rifles .56 caliber barrels $7.50 with sights; proper hammer $2.50; steel loading rod $1.00. Use any 1864-84 Springfield stock (45-70 carbine preferred). SAFE AND ACCURATE. James Serven, Santa Ana, California. tf

---

SEVERAL PAIR OF BINOCULARS, MFG. BY Bausch-Lomb, coated optics, completely reconditioned by the government conforming to rigid specifications, packed individually in water proof cartons, power 6 x 30, excellent leather carrying cases complete with carrying straps, price $42.50 each. F.O.B. San Angelo, Texas, 10% deposit, balance C.O.D., West-Porter Supply Company, P. O. Box 408, San Angelo, Texas.

---

TWO REMINGTON 37 TARGET RIFLES, FACtory sights, perfect in, excellent to perfect out, oiled stocks, improved triggers, $100.00 each. One Fecker scope and mount, 1½ x 10, very good condition, $75.00. Colt Officer's model .38 Special, 7½" barrel, nickel plated, with Roper grips, excellent to perfect $70.00. One 416 Savage target rifle, excellent to perfect $40.00. John F. Collins, 95 Devon Road, Rochester 11, New York.

---

WINCHESTER 52, HEAVY BARREL, BRAND new, Lyman front, Winchester leaf rear, regular target stock, just bought, $75.00 F.O.B. R. T. Roark, 2320 Frankfort Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky.

---

MAUSER 30-06 BULLGUN SPECIAL 30" ACKley barrel target stock by Floyd Butler, Mashburn superior trigger and speedlock, 120 loaded shells 100 Remington new primed cases Pacific dies, mould, gas checks 200 lead bullets, Ideal sizing die outfit perfect sell for $185.00. One 2" Unertl scope Lee Dot $130.00. One 1½" Unertl Lee Dot $85.00, both perfect, 2 moulds 7mm. new $12.00. Ideal 7mm. die $3.00. Joseph Fingal, P. O. Box 300, Greenville, Delaware.

---

THROWING KNIVES, SPECIAL HANDcrafted, perfectly balanced knives, made from finest steel. With complete instructions on throwing, $1.50. Dealers wanted. F. B. Stark, 1718H Walnut, Allentown, Penna.

---

MAUSER 8MM. 1944, EXCELLENT IN AND out, 24" barrel, front sight hood, $45.00. 10 gauge double barrel 30", F&M, hammer gun, lever for opening. U. S. Arms Co., maker, tight, mechanically excellent $20.00. Waldorph, Canaan, New York.

---

RIFLEMAN, 1929-39 INCLUSIVE COMPLETE 1923-41 58 miscellaneous copies, $10.00 shipping collect. H. Rhinesmith, Lincoln Park, N. J.

---

**MILLER BEDFORD, New London, Ohio**
**RARE GUN CROSSROADS OF AMERICA.**
**Send self-addressed stamped LONG envelope for "Bedford Bugle"—rare gun list. I'll buy your collections and your rarest and finest.**

---

## NEW WIN. MOD. 12-12 GA. BBLS.

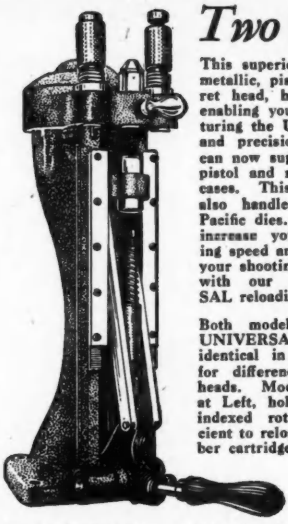
| | |
|---|---|
| Barrel only, cyl. bore 20 in. | $10.00 |
| Barrel fitted with cutts & 2 tubes | 35.00 |

Gun shop, machine shop, heat treating plant.
Parts carried in stock. For repairs, try:

**CHRISTY GUN WORKS**
875 57th Street Sacramento 16, Calif.

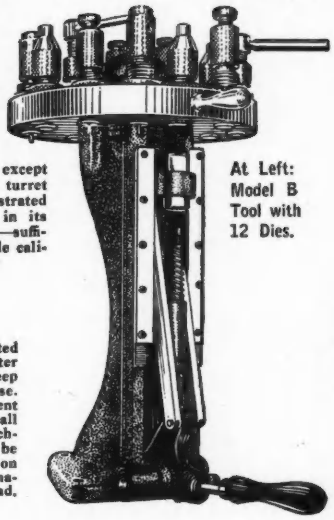
---

# *Two* UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools



**This superior tool is built to hand load any standard, center-fire, metallic, pistol or rifle cartridge with ease and accuracy. Its turret head, holding multiple dies, speeds up the loading process, enabling you to load more cartridges per hour. We are manufacturing the UNIVERSAL tool in quantity. Its strength, simplicity and precision will satisfy the most discriminating shooter. We can now supply dies for practically all of the standard calibers of pistol and rifle ammunition, including dies for C.C.C. chambered cases. This tool will also handle the fine Pacific dies. You can increase your reloading speed and improve your shooting accuracy with our UNIVERSAL reloading tool.**

**Both models of the UNIVERSAL tool are identical in all parts except for difference in the turret heads. Model A, illustrated at Left, holds 3 dies in its indexed rotating head—sufficient to reload any single caliber cartridge.**



At Left: Model B Tool with 12 Dies.

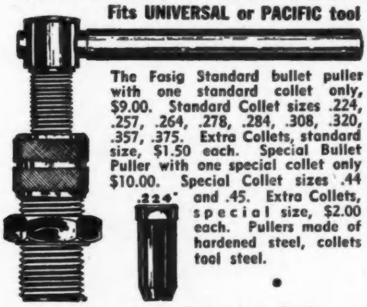
**The Model B, Universal Reloading Tool, illustrated at Right, answers the need for the advanced shooter who owns guns of several calibers and wishes to keep his equipment set up and handy for immediate use. The indexed rotating head holds 12 dies, sufficient to reload 4 or more sizes of cartridge. At most, all that is necessary to change on the tool when switching from reloading of one caliber to another, might be the primer rod, the shell holder and the setting on the powder measure. All other dies remain permanently adjusted in the rotating, indexed, turret head. The UNIVERSAL Reloading Tool has been on the market for more than 10 years and has been used with satisfaction in all parts of the world. These tools are covered by patent and are warranted to satisfy under a money-back guaranty.**

### C.C.C. Controlled Combustion Chambrage

**We are the gunsmiths exclusively licensed in the U.S.A. to rechamber rifles under the C.C.C. patents. This re-chambering incorporates the only true venturi curve in shoulder slope. If you have a quality firearm and wish to increase its present velocity and energy, we can do this for you with safety. We have proved that C.C.C. guns burn powder more efficiently. This greater combustion control generally increases the rifle's accuracy. We operate one of the largest and finest gunsmith machine shops in the country. We can furnish any reference desired. Send us your guns for renewing, rechambering or —write for information and prices.**

## Multi-Caliber Bullet Puller

### Fits UNIVERSAL or PACIFIC tool



The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only, $9.00. Standard Collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, .375. Extra Collets, standard size, $1.50 each. Special Bullet Puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special Collet sizes .44 and .45. Extra Collets, special size, $2.00 each. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel.

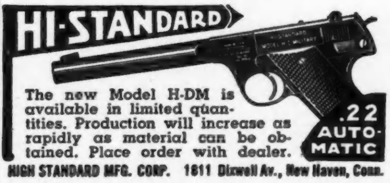
Fully Guaranteed. Discount to Dealers.

# HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

*Headquarters for Fine Sporting Rifles*

**6032 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, California, U. S. A.**

---



The new Model H-DM is available in limited quantities. Production will increase as rapidly as material can be obtained. Place order with dealer.

**HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Conn.**

---

## *NOW!* Improved & Refined

### Anderson Shotgun-Type Thumb Safeties

**remove the curse of the bolt action. Locks BOTH bolt and sear on all models. Fast—quiet. No fumbling. Installations only. Bolts altered, scopes mounted, speed locks.**

**H. B. ANDERSON**
**1203 Broadway Yakima, Wash.**
**In Canada: Ellwood Epps, Clinton, Ont.**

---

## ◆ ARMSCO ◆

**514 N. State St., Chicago 10, Ill.**

Mausers converted to 30/06—$22.50. Mauser, Springfield, etc., converted to .22 VAR., 257, 270, 300 Savage—$42.00. Bolts altered, scopes installed. We carry a full line of Weaver and Alaskan Scopes and Redfield 70 and 102 Sights.

**GEORGE PEARSALL—*Gunsmith***

---

*C. G. Moffat*

## CUSTOM BARREL JOBS

***"From the Hornet to the Magnums"***

STANDARD, IMPROVED AND WILDCATS
6540 Riverton Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

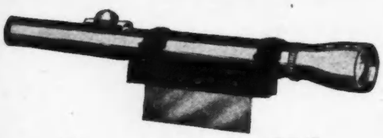
Gunner Model

**BAUER**
BLIZZARD PROOF
*Down Jacket*

THE LIGHTEST, WARMEST THINGS ON EARTH . . . LIGHTER THAN FEATHERS, WARMER THAN TEN SWEATERS . . . WEIGH BUT A FEW OUNCES, WIND-PROOF, WEATHER PROOF, WARM AS TOAST IN SUB-ZERO TEMPERATURES

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG AND SCIENTIFIC THERMAL DATA

**Eddie BAUER**
SEATTLE 4, U.S.A.



## Sportsman's Gift

Bring a sparkle to his eye on Christmas morning. Give him a famous G. & H. Patented Double Locking Mount complete with scope. We can mount this now in time for Christmas or ship you the mount and scope for later fitting. Lyman Alaskan, Weaver K2.5 or K4 scopes in stock with G. & H. Mounts for all standard rifles.

**GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC.**
**202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.**

## BAUSCH & LOMB BINOCULARS

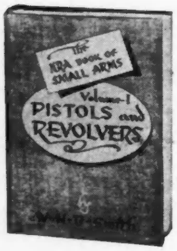
**$47.50**
**Others made by U. S. Naval Gun Factory**
**$37.50**

All 6 x 30 individual focus, excellent quality, guaranteed, carrying case, straps. $3.00 less without case. No C.O.D. We have received additional large quantity, making these low prices possible. Write for list of other used and some new binoculars.

**LOUIS DOMINGUES**
**3501 Asbury** **Dallas 5, Texas**

# Christmas Presents

## YOU'LL BE PROUD TO GIVE



Give this new book on pistols to some handgun enthusiast and he'll prize it in his collection. Introducing a new and popular technique of picturing the working parts of firearms, the NRA book stands out as the latest volume on pistols and revolvers. Over 100 drawings that resemble half-tones, plus more than 200 original photos, illustrate every basic design of handgun, both foreign and domestic. Order early. Limited edition.

**POSTPAID $10.00**

## MORE TIMELY BOOKS

### ★ GUNSMITHING ★

| | |
|---|---|
| Gunsmith's Manual—Steele-Harrison | $4.00 |
| Modern Gunsmithing—Baker | 4.50 |
| Advanced Gunsmithing—Vickery | 4.00 |
| Elementary Gunsmithing—Frazier | 2.00 |

### ★ HANDLOADING ★

| | |
|---|---|
| Handloader's Manual—Naramore | 3.50 |

### ★ COLLECTING ★

| | |
|---|---|
| Our Rifles—Sawyer | 4.00 |
| S. & W. Handguns—Roper | 7.50 |
| Textbook of Firearms Identification—Hatcher | 7.50 |
| Textbook of Automatic Pistols—Wilson | 6.00 |
| A Basic Manual of Military Small Arms—New Enlarged Edition—Smith | 5.00 |
| Hand Cannon to Automatic—Logan | 5.00 |
| English Pistols and Revolvers—George | 4.00 |
| Automatic Weapons of the World—Johnson-Haven | 7.50 |
| Gun Collecting—Chapel | 3.00 |

### ★ HUNTING ★

| | |
|---|---|
| Military & Sporting Rifle Shooting—Crossman | 4.50 |
| Big Game Rifles and Cartridges—Keith | 2.00 |
| Big Game Hunting & Marksmanship—Lee | 2.00 |
| Ducks, Geese & Swans of North America—Northright | 4.50 |

### ★ TARGET SHOOTING ★

| | |
|---|---|
| Fast & Fancy Revolver Shooting—Reprint Edition—McGivern | 5.00 |
| Pistol and Revolver Shooting—Roper | 2.50 |
| Textbook of Pistols & Revolvers—Hatcher | 4.25 |
| Automatic Pistol Marksmanship—Reichenbachl | 1.50 |
| Book of the Springfield—Crossman | 4.00 |

### ★ MISCELLANEOUS ★

| | |
|---|---|
| Muzzle Flashes—Lenz | 15.00 |
| Small Arms Design—Whelen | 6.00 |
| Telescopic Rifle Sights—Whelen | 2.00 |
| Thermodynamics of Firearms—Robinson | 2.50 |
| Principles of Firearms—Balleisen | 2.50 |
| Ammunition—Johnson-Haven | 5.00 |
| The Bullet's Flight—Mann | 6.00 |
| A Rifleman Went to War—McBride | 3.50 |
| Gun Care & Repair—Chapel | 3.75 |
| Gun Collecting—Chapel | 3.00 |

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

## NRA AUTO EMBLEM

This new emblem bearing the NRA Seal will be appreciated by any member as a gift at Christmas time. Manufactured from Reflexite, a product developed during the war, the emblem in the daytime appears most colorful in its red, white and blue combination, while at night it is brilliant when reflected in the light.

Face measures 3½" and the emblem has a self-locking nut that makes it easy to attach. Another timely gift suggestion for any NRA member.

**POSTPAID $1.00**

## GOLD LIFE BUTTON

Any Life NRA member may wear this neat 10K. gold membership button. (Colorful Life Member brassard, too, 50¢ extra.)

**$2.75**
Fed. tax included

## ALL-PURPOSE SCORE GAUGE

Our new aluminum 4 in 1 target scoring plug gauge is useful to target shooters. It contains accurate flanges on a single stem for scoring caliber .22, .32, .38, and .45 bullet holes. POSTPAID 75¢

## NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

## Admirals used to swipe

**Bob Osborne's sensational Dilbert drawings and world famous Naval Aviation "Sense Pamphlets," which already have become collectors' items. And right now Bob is working his skillful fingers to the tendons (see self-portrait above) to get the Shooter's Calendar for 1947 ready for Christmas.**

Bob is a shooter, and his two cartoon books, "How to Shoot Ducks" and "How to Shoot Quail," have sold tens of thousands of copies. What's more, his details are authentic. That's one reason why his work won the respect and attention of student pilot and Brass Hat alike—as well as their laughs. That's why every shooter will want to own—and to give to his shooting friends—a copy of the Shooter's Calendar.

**Bob follows us right around our shooting year—holding up a grin-getting mirror with his telling pencil—while we restock that Enfield . . . shoot gallery four position . . . shoot test groups in frigid weather . . . early matches in high wind . . . X-filled groups . . . big bore . . . woodchucks . . . go to Perry . . . try our hands at quail . . . go into the woods for that annual buck or bull—or buck fever. . . . We don't know the exact size as yet, but it will be about the size of this magazine, on good stiff paper board, not flimsy, easy-to-tear stuff. One page for each month with an appropriate cartoon on each page.**

The printer has promised two colors. With shortages still plaguing us, we don't know how many we'll be able to get out this year. So get your dollar in the mail. They should be ready December third, maybe sooner.

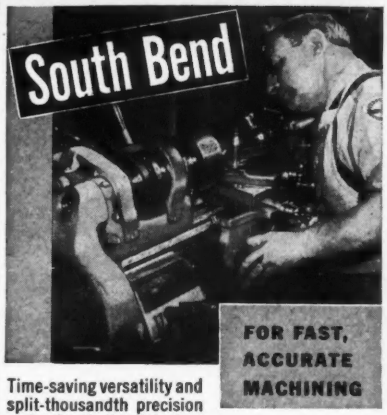
**You're going to need a calendar, and all of us can use a laugh now and then (you'll grin every time your eyes fall on one of Bob's cartoons) . . . so get up the price of a couple of boxes of match .22's, write it off as another entry fee . . . swear off smoking for three days . . . or eating for one meal. Do what you have to to get that dollar, because you're going to feel like the guy who had nineteen X's when the wind changed if you miss out on the Shooter's Calendar for 1947.**

If you're going through those classified ads for something that costs a hundred times as much, turn down the corner of the page so you'll find your way back and get that order in the mail before you spend that dollar and have nothing to show for it. . . . Remember, if you spend it with us, you will get a calendar you'll use 365 days next year . . . along with just as many laughs. . . .

*Mail $1 (one dollar) today to*

**STUART D. LUDLUM**

Room 502, 391 East 149th St. New York 55, N. Y.



Time-saving versatility and split-thousandth precision make South Bend Lathes a wise choice for any shop. Ease and speed of set-up, wide range of spindle speeds and power feeds, full quick change gear mechanism, convenient controls and easy-to-read graduations are aids to fast, smooth, accurate operation.

**WRITE FOR CATALOG**
Send today for latest, fully illustrated catalog. Please state size lathe in which interested—9", 10", 13", 14½", or 16" swing.

Lathe Builders Since 1906

**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**
452 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Indiana

**"MUSTS"**
**for Every Sportsman**

**LEATHER PANTS**
Zipper Closing, Reconditioned . . . $20 each

**LEATHER GUNNER JACKETS** . . . SHEEPSKIN LINED
Zipper Closing, Reconditioned . . . $20 each

**HUNTING VESTS**
16 Pocket—Olive Drab . . . . . . . . . $3 each

**TWILL COVERALLS**
Olive Drab . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $5.50 each

**TWILL PANTS**
Olive Drab . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $3 each

**7" HUNTING KNIFE**
Leather Scabbard . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $2 each

Check or Cash with order—Parcel Post Prepaid
Give size—"Small", "Medium", or "Large"
Money refunded if not satisfied

**E. HALLE**
591 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

Two invaluable books by
**MORRIS FISHER**
*Former National, International and Olympic Rifle Champion*

**MASTERING THE RIFLE**—the complete guide, indispensable to the expert rifleman as well as the amateur sportsman. Authoritative information on firing positions, the sling, bullseye versus "six o'clock" aiming, breathing, trigger squeeze, wind allowances, telescopic sights, light and temperature adjustments, trigger adjustments, scoring, choosing a rifle, care and cleaning, etc. Fully illustrated. $2.50

**MASTERING THE PISTOL**—the authoritative book with a vast amount of information of value both to experts and beginners. Many illustrations. $2.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS 2 West 45th St., New York 19

## BLU BLAK

*Lynx Line*

**Due to the critical shortage of basic materials we will be unable to supply the trade with this unequalled gun-bluing process until further notice.**

H. Tom Collord

*President.*

**PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.**

**Box 3985 AR, DETROIT 27, MICH.**

## YOUR CLUB NAME OR INSIGNIA

**For attachment to auto license plate or front bumper**

Cold-rolled steel; baked enamel finish; any two colors
Size 3" x 10": $20.00 per 50; $25.00 per 100
Size 4" x 10": $21.40 per 50; $29.60 per 100
Details and prices for larger quantities on request.

**R. S. WATKINS** Prospect, Ohio

## NRA MANUALS

**REMODELING MILITARY RIFLES**

How to convert the Enfield (or any military rifle) to a sporter is the "meat" of this 48-page pocket-size booklet.

25¢

**SIMPLIFIED BALLISTICS**

A technical manual easy-to-read, easily understood, with 2-color illustrations. Pocket size. 68 pages.

25¢

**FROM TYRO TO MASTER**

A 60-page pocket-size manual on .22 rifle shooting fundamentals, including helpful hints for the small-bore rifleman.

25¢

**AMERICAN SIGHTING SCOPES**

A manual on the merits and demerits of scope sights—both hunting and target. Pocket size. 48 pages.

25¢

**ABC OF PISTOL SHOOTING**

A splendid little manual on the fundamentals of target shooting with the handgun. Pocket size. 32 pages.

25¢

*Send $1 for all 5—We Pay the Postage*

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

## NOW AVAILABLE

B. & L. BINOCULARS, coated lens:

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 x 30 C.F. | $134.40, tax included |
| 7 x 35 C.F. | 140.40, tax included |
| 8 x 30 C.F. | 148.80, tax included |

WOLLENSAK, coated lens:

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 x 30 I.F. | $87.00, tax included |

Also Weaver K4, K2.5 and Lyman Alaskan Scopes. Free leather lens covers with scopes. New and used Argus Super Spotters. Prompt service, prepaid postage.

**F. ROBERT KREIDER**
**Palmyra, Pa.**

## G 88 SCOPES

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY** on these fine telescopic sights. 2½ and 4½ power, hard coated lenses, weatherproof windage and elevation click adjustments, other outstanding features. Choice of reticules.

| | |
|---|---|
| Narrow or wide tapered post, cross wires, tapered post and cross wire | $50 |
| Tapered post and dot | $55 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES** | $38.50 |
| **WEAVER K-4 SCOPES** | $44.00 |
| **SCOPE MOUNTS** | |
| Griffin & Howe | $25.00 |
| Redfield Jr. | from $10.75 to $14.75 |
| Stith Q.E.D. | from $12.00 to $17.50 |
| Type U Weaver | $5.75 |
| Tilden | $17.50 |
| King-Pike | $17.50 |

Installation charge quoted on request.

| | |
|---|---|
| **CUTTS COMPENSATORS** (with choice of any two tubes) | $18.50 |
| Additional tubes, each | 3.00 |
| Installation on plain or matted-ribbed barrels | 5.00 |
| Installation on ventilated ribbed barrels | 6.00 |
| **POLY CHOKES** (installed) | $14.95 |

PFEIFER-MADE
**RIFLE BARREL BLANKS**
**$21.50** *plus shipping charges*
IN MOST CALIBERS—NO DELAY

**KERR'S**

9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California
*The finest of Everything for the Sportsman*

## CLARK SPEED ACTIONS

Please send no more rifles for speed action jobs until the first of December, as I now have more than a full month's work ahead.

Still giving prompt delivery on Weaver K2.5 and K4 scopes, Stith mounts and King-Pike O.D. mounts.

**KENNETH CLARK, Madera, Calif.**

## NYLON

NYLON

**THE PERFECT CROSS HAIR**

Unsurpassed for resistance to heat, cold & dampness. Excellent sharpness & opacity.

**EXTREME SHOCK STRENGTH**

| | |
|---|---|
| Diameters to your specifications. Installed in hunting and target scopes | $6.00 |
| With double horizontal hairs for increased elevation range in hunting scopes | 8.50 |

**THIE-WEN CO.**

Snyder Rd. Springville, New York

WINCHESTER MODEL 69 RIFLE WITH Weaver 29S, carton .22 L.R. good $39.50. Weaver K2.5 with U mount, perfect $36.50. E. F. Hammel, Sumner, Iowa.

BELGIAN BROWNING 12 GAUGE AUTOMATIC, 26" skeet and 30" full; solid rib barrels, Beavertail fore-end, oil finished stock, case, very good $150.00. Rudolph C. Larson, 151 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut.

WINCHESTER HI-WALL, .25 KRAG NIEDNER, excellent in, very good out, heavy barrel, D.S.T. iron sights, scope blocks, figured stock, cheekpiece, cases, 300 primers, case forming dies, $110.00. R. E. Lee, 1297 University Ave., Berkeley, California.

L. C. SMITH, SPECIALTY GRADE, 16 BORE, single trigger, shell ejector, recoil pad, two sets of barrels, ivory sights, good $130.00. Col. Benjamin Choate, 2715 Brownsboro Road, Louisville, Ky.

OVER & UNDER RIFLE & SHOTGUN, 30-06 Govt. rifle and 16 gauge shotgun, made by Emil Eckoldt of Suhl Germany, 27" barrels of Krupp fluid steel, double Greener Crossbolt, Kersten Lock, Anson & Deeley System, finest engraved hunting scenes on locks and trigger guard, finest Circassian walnut stock, cheekpiece carved decorations, made and imported in 1932, cost $975.00, in perfect condition for sale $550.00. J. H. Dodson, Box 265, 57 East Main St., Waynesboro, Penna.

MAUSER 98 PARTS, FIRING PIN, $4.00, EXtractor $4.00, extractor ring $1.75, safety $3.00, bolt plug $6.00, other parts, write for prices, also many Luger parts, write your wants. Richard Owen, Rt. #1, Box 78, Danville, Virginia.

FALLING BLOCK ACTIONS, D.S.T., SCHUETzen stock, fore-end, write, Nels Michelson, 2001 Devonshire, Lansing, Michigan.

CRAFTSMAN SCREW-CUTTING LATHE, 12 X 24", some accessories, perfect $145.00. Mauser sporter 250-3000, Bishop rough stock, new, $80.00. 75 Winchester sporter, 330C, B mts. sling, case, excellent $80.00. Litschert 6x target scope, excellent, $30.00. Browning Lightning O&U, SST, rib, pad, skeet-bored, perfect, $165.00. Will detail. Donald Hartzell, Thompsontown, Penna.

IKONTA, B.X. ZEISS 2.8, COMPUR, 120 FILM, attachments for Bantam film, built in meter, coupled range finder, $375.00. Weltini Zeiss 2.8, compur, 35mm. coupled range finder, $225.00. Exakta, Exaktor 3.5; focal plane shutter with new G.E. meter in case, 127 film, $225.00. All camera's are prewar and new; prices include 4 ass't filters, sun shades & everready cases. 63 auto. 1X Weaver, Lee Dot, Turner mount Lyman peep, grip & fore-end Checkered, excellent, $120.00. 99 Savage .22 H.P. good or better, no cartridges, $50.00. 1 Pilot brand overnite bag top grain cowhide 14 x 20, prewar, never used, $45.00. No C.O.D. N.R.A. Member. R. W. Mandel, Willow River, Minnesota.

LYMAN SUPER 20 POWER, RECOIL SPRING, perfect $90.00. 2R Lovell Hi-side, H.B. high comb, large fore-end, 1500 primers, 175 new cases, tools, perfect $140.00, 12 boxes .220 Swift $2.50 each, .220 Swift Pacific dies, $11.50. E. L. Harris, 643 West Judson, Youngstown, Ohio.

MARLIN REPEATER .32-20, EXCELLENT INside, needs bluing, 47 cartridges, $35.00. Elmer Race, Peshtigo, Wisconsin.

COLT FRONTIER, 5½" WITH INTERCHANGEable 32-20, .32 S&W cylinders, King target sights, walnut grips, King trigger, very good, 890 rounds assorted ammunition, holster, $96.00. Sam Stites, 47 No. Main, Akron, Ohio.

300 ROUNDS 30-06 '42 OR FRESHER, $15.00; T-handle .30 caliber 20" jointed steel cleaning rods, 75¢ each, 15 for $10.00; Field Jacket M-1943 34-R, new $8.00; Mechanics or drivers mackinaw, size 38, new $10.00; 400 magazines, F&S, Outdoor Life, Sports Afield, American Rifleman, etc., $25.00. Want Firearms. Emmett Ewing, 524 Winkler, Louisville, Kentucky.

.22 L.R. MATING SERVICE, GET YOUR WINning combination together now. See our ad in September Rifleman, page 73. In Stock: A few 10X coats, $13.00, new style Arm Cuff and sling (eliminating hook), $3.75. Argus Super Spotter $74.50. Reliable Sporting Goods Company, Sharon, Conn. Fred L. Spencer, Pres.

## FEET HURT?

**TRY DR. BARRON'S NEW FOOT CUSHION** Do you suffer from metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Soft, Spongy, Air-ventilated. Fits all shoes. Cushions your arches and feet from heel to toes. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired aching feet!" Send only $1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money back if no blessed relief. **ORTHO CO., 111 W.83 St.Dept.144P, N.Y.C.24**

J. P. SAUER THREE BARREL 12 X 12 X 9 X 9.3 x 72 new condition, engraved, hammerless, 26" choked barrels, 15 cartridges $175.00. DWM Luger 9mm. 4" new barrel, holster, excellent out, $50.00. Another v.g. to excellent $45.00. Sauer double action .32 auto new condition, 2 clips, box ammunition, $45.00. Walther PP .32 auto, as new, holster, 2 clips, $45.00. Another, 15 rounds ammo. $40.00. 30-06 Mauser, Danzig, adjustable set triggers, ramp front, bolt sleeve rear, 4X Dr. Gerard scope, coated lens, q.d. tunnel mounts, sling, recoil pad, all v.g. condition, $155.00. DWM Luger 9mm. 8" barrel, excellent, 1915, all numbers alike, a beauty, with 50 rounds $70.00. Colt 32-20 SAA 7½", light pitting in, v.g. out, blued, marred wood grips, tight, excellent shooting condition, 65 rounds SP ammunition $45.00. Colt .45 Govt. auto, good to v.g. belt, swivel holster, three clip pockets, four clips, 50 rounds, $50.00. .219 Ackley improved Zipper, by P. O. Ackley, on Savage 99 action, fired less than 100 rounds, perfect in, v.g. out, exceptionally accurate, shoots factory ammunition or can be handloaded to Swift velocities, 100 rounds, 50 cases, sling, Weaver 344 scope, a perfect Varmint gun, $150.00. Custom .22 Hornet on Stevens 44½ action, perfect in, v.g. out, A-5 Winchester scope, hooded front, cheekpiece, Beavertail forearm, beautiful tiger strip maple wood, Schuetzen type buttplate, very nice Varmint gun, $130.00. Pair small percussion bell muzzled pistols, v.g. complete and in good shooting order, unmarred, identical $50.00 the pair. .50 Navy Remington pistol, good, make excellent Hornet, $25.00. Winchester 1866, brass frame, needs mechanical adjustment, rough, full box .44 H Flat, fine Winchester collectors item $30.00. Old Naval sabre, birdshead grip, highly engraved, scabbard, $15.00. No C.O.D. First M.O. Send 6¢ stamps for list of antique and modern guns. McCool Gun Company, Henryville, Penna.

L. C. SMITH SPECIALTY GRADE DOUBLE 12 has everything, excellent $175.00. Baker single trap beautiful gun near perfect, $125.00. Details on request. L. A. Slater, North Syracuse, New York.

G. R. HUNTER'S "SOUTHERN TRAPLINE Methods" $1.00. P.38, holster, ammo. $46.00, Radom $45.00. 8mm. Jap rifle $37.00. .220 Swift, Weaver 330, accessories $130.00. All v.g. to excellent, 12 double Holt laminated needs pin $10.00. .38 WCF lever $28.00. .56 Spencer $22.00. .38 WCF lever $24.00. .30-40 Remington rolling block $30.00. All about good. .41 Swiss $18.00. .41 Ostchwliz $15.00, fair. .45-70 converted sporters $15.00 to $30.00 according. Weaver 1X scope & mount excellent except blue $24.00. FFG black powder $1.00 lb. 27 GI 30-40 cartridges, $2.00 100. .22 WCF $5.00. .45 auto GI $3.00 box. Pfleuger O'Shaugnessy hooks $2.50 100. HURD supercasters $44.00. Steel hinge-cover boxes 12 x 8 x 6 $1.00. ½" #1 jute rope 4¢ foot. Cedar turkey calls $1.40. Custom built surfords, inquire. 15 jewel shockpruf watches $25.00. Want: ammunition all gauges calibers, old parts of standard reels, .22 conversion unit, loose buckshot 1 & 0, Marlin .410 O&U, small electric motors. All letters answered. Hunter House, Palatka, Florida Member. tf

JOHNSON BARRELS FOR GUNSMITHS—1. Blanks only: Will finish to 24" long machined only, not chambered or threaded, bore finished in calibers .22, .25, .27, .30, suitable for all loads in these calibers, $20.00 each. (2) Same as (1) above but rough chambered i.e. chambers held back ¼" from final depth, calibers .257, .270, 30-06, $25.00 each. (3) Same as (1) above, but finish chambered and threaded for Mauser, Enfield, or Springfield actions calibers .257, .270, 30-06 (in ordering, action should be sent to our plant to insure proper thread fit), $30.00 each. (4) Same as (3) above, with outside finished by Johnson Target Sporter specifications, 24" long, weight 2½ lbs., calibers .257, .270, 30-06, $35.00 each. (5) Same as (3) above, with outside finished to Johnson Featherweight sporter specifications, 22" long, weight 1¾ lbs., calibers .257, .270, 30-06, $35.00 each. All the foregoing are new barrels manufactured since the war, and suitable for conversions of military rifles to sporters. Dealers's discount of 25% applies on above listed items. Johnson Automatics, Providence 1, Rhode Island.

.22 CALIBER NEW H&R SPORTSMAN MODEL 999 revolvers $47.95 money order. Rudolphs, Atchison, Kansas. 12-46

**WANTED** Jap and Nazi Relics, Rifles, Pistols, Uniforms, Medals, Cartridges, Helmets, Bayonets, Swords. Also Antique and Modern Guns. One piece or a collection.

**THE BELLPORT GUN SHOP, Bellport, N.Y., Dept. K.**

NEW IMPROVED
Minute Man
COLD CHEMICAL
GUN BLUE
ONE APPLICATION

## Minute Man★GUN BLUE

**INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH**

**Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer**

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

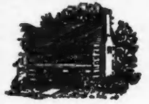
**$1**

**GET** Free descriptive circular

**NEW METHOD MFG. CO.**
Box ARM167 NewMethod Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

## SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

**Flaig's**



"on the hill"

| | |
|---|---|
| New Rifle Barrels, 22, 25, 27 white, not chambered or threaded (white 25") | $20.00 |
| New 30 Cal. Barrels, 26" white | 8.00 |
| New Spr. Barrels, 24", no sights, white | 11.00 |
| New 45 Colt Barrels (auto) | 4.00 |
| New 45 S&W Barrels | 6.00 |
| V.G. 8mm. 24" Barrels, both sights | 6.00 |
| Springfield Actions, 1.300.000, v.g. | 36.00 |
| Spr. Actions, 800.000 serials, v.g. | 27.50 |
| Spr. Trigger Guards, milled, stripped | 3.00 |
| Spr. Bolts, complete, old style | 6.50 |
| Spr. Bolts, complete, new style | 8.50 |
| Colt C.A. Parts, new. Arched Housing | 2.00 |
| Triggers, new style | 1.00 |
| Grips, imitation walnut, pair | 2.00 |
| Grip, safety, new | 1.00 |
| Barrel Bushings, Plugs, Extractors, Sears, each | .50 |
| Magazines, v.g., $1.00; new | 2.00 |
| Slides, new, stripped | 7.50 |
| AMMO. per 100, 45 C.A., late date | 5.00 |
| 30.06 M.C. 150 gr., late date | 6.00 |
| 25-35 S.P. 170 gr., | 8.50 |
| Argus Super 20X Target Scope | 74.50 |
| De Luxe Stand, $8.50; Standard Stand | 7.50 |
| Unertl Right Angle Spotting Scope, 24X | 96.00 |
| Unertl Straight Spotting Scope, 24X | 80.00 |
| Unertl Small Game Scopes, 4X, 6X | 31.50 |
| Unertl 1", 6X, 8X, 10X, with mounts | 46.50 |
| Unertl 1¼", $66.50; Unertl 1½" (limited) | 81.50 |
| Weaver K-2.5, $38.50; K-4, coated | 44.00 |
| Krag Actions, $17.50; stripped bolts | 4.50 |
| Krag Receivers, stripped | 4.50 |
| Mauser 98 Firing Pins, $3.00; Safeties | 2.00 |
| Mauser 98 Actions (milled guards only) | 27.50 |
| Mauser 98 Stripped Bolts, $6.00; complete bolts | 14.00 |
| Mershon Rifle Pads, $1.75; Recoil Pads | 3.00 |
| Pachmayr Rifle Pads, $1.75; Recoil Pads | 3.00 |

Parts for Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Mauser 98, 45 C.A.

LIST FREE

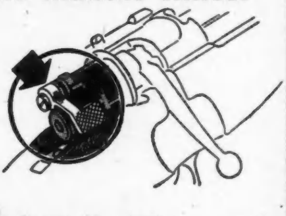
*"Serving only Sportsmen"*

**Flaig's**

MILLVALE PENNSYLVANIA

## *New* SIDE LEVER *Safety*

**. . . for Springfield, Mod. 54 Winchester and Mauser Rifles.**



***Easy*** **to install . . . use only a screwdriver.**

**Fits into bolt sleeve permitting 'scope to be mounted as low as bolt handle allows.**

**$4.75**
**POSTPAID**

***Unconditional Guarantee***

**D. C. FERGUSON**
1337 Ft. Stevens Dr., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

# DRIOCAN

**your guard against rust and corrosion**

NATURALLY shooters prize their guns—collectors their items—gunsmiths their precision tools. But whether you shoot, collect or work with firearms, you face a common enemy—moisture damage. That's why you need Driocan! It *continually* guards against rust, corrosion, leather mold—in fact, "stops them *before* they start".

Driocan "air-conditions" gun closets, cabinets, ammo cases, precision-tool chests and work-rooms—protects your valuables from moisture damage during the period they are not in use. It withdraws water vapor from the air—then *holds* that moisture. There's no dripping of corrosive liquids into hazardous catch pans.

One Driocan will drive relative humidity in closets and rooms containing as much as 500 cu. ft. of air space, down to 35%. At that level, your handguns, rifles, scopes and tools are safe from moisture's ravages.

Driocan is economical, too. Use it—re-activate it in the kitchen oven—then use it again. A cycle that can be repeated over and over. And its cost is only $1.25 per can—$6.75 per case of 6 (post paid).

Clip the coupon and send today for your supply of Driocan—it's big-value "insurance" at little cost.

***This offer restricted to residents of U.S.A.***

**"DRIOCAN"**
**POROCEL CORPORATION**
260 S. Broad St., Phila. 1, Pa.

Gentlemen: Please send me__________Driocans, for which I enclose $_____ ☐ Check ☐ M.O.

*Ship pre-paid to:*

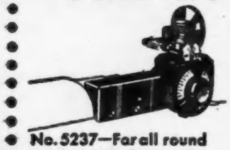
*Name* ____________________

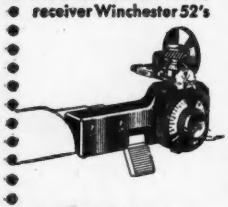
*Street* ____________________

*City*________________ *State*________

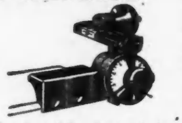
# VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS *For All Rifles*

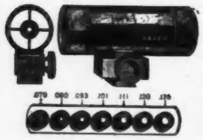
**USED BY CHAMPIONS EVERYWHERE**


**No. 5237—For all round receiver Winchester 52's**


**No. 37RM For the Remington Rangemaster**

Vaver Dial Micrometer Sights improve marksmanship and give consistently higher scores under all types of shooting conditions. Engineered to meet the most exacting requirements, Vaver Receiver Sights offer the shooter absolute, accurate and rapid adjustments in either direction for both windage and elevation, without play or backlash, and will maintain accuracy for a lifetime. Write NOW for catalog giving full description and prices on Vaver Front and Receiver Sights and accessories for all types of rifles.


**Series 38—For Light Hunting and Sporting Rifles**


**W-11-AT Front Sights—Quick detachable, telescope height**

**VAVER CORPORATION** 2439 So. Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

---

# GUNS

## The Magazine for Sportsman and Collector

- Modern Arms
- Hunting
- Gunsmithing
- Ammunition
- Muzzle Loaders
- Antique Arms
- Edge Weapons
- Armor
- Archaeology

On the twentieth of September, "GUNS, the Magazine for Sportsman and Collector," made its debut. Articles, written by well-known authorities for this issue, and those which will follow monthly, will cover the field from the most ancient to the most modern weapons.

For Sportsman appeal, there will be information on Modern Guns, Ammunition, Hunting, Gunsmithing, and Gun Clubs. There will be articles on Muzzle Loaders. Collectors will delight in the accurate and complete data on Guns, Edge Weapons, and Armor.

As a Sportsman or Collector you will not want to miss a single copy with its valuable, accurate, and historical information.

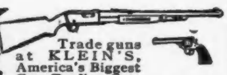
**SUBSCRIBE NOW—SAMPLE 25¢**

**$2.50 Per Year—$4.50 For Two Years**

**BELLPORT, L. I. NEW YORK**

---

TRADE
Your Old Guns
for New
GUNS



Trade guns at KLEIN'S, America's Biggest Gun Trading Center, where you get MORE for your merchandise—and buy for less. Large selection of New Models (for delivery right now) and Bargains in used Rifles, Shotguns, Handguns from $5 up to finest standard or custom-built models. Ship your Guns, Reels, Rods, Binoculars, etc. at once, or mail description.

**GET NEW CATALOG!** Fall and Winter Catalog and Swap List of new and used guns and other hard-to-find sport items. Send 25c (refunded first order) Klein's Sporting Goods, Chicago 7, Ill.

**FILL OUT and MAIL TRADE COUPON Now!**

**KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, 508 TE S. Halsted, Chicago 7, Ill.**

I want following items:..............................

..............................

☐ Will Trade or ☐ Sell for Cash the following. Please quote your best price subject to inspection. (Give make, model, condition, gauge, caliber, or size):.....

..............................

☐ 25c enclosed for ***Fall & Winter Catalog***
(Write name, address and any further information on separate sheet and attach.)

---

# HEADSPACE GAUGES

**8MM and .257 ROBERTS**

**Set of 3—GO, NO GO and FIELD, with Holder, $20. Sold Singly, $7.**

**30-06, Set, $16.50—Singly $6.00**
**.22 Rim Fire, Go and No Go, Set, $5.00**
**Special Gunsmith's Set**
**.042, .044, .046, .048, .050, $12.50**

## CHAMBERING REAMERS

**8mm Mauser, .257 Roberts, 30.06 and .270 Winchester**

**H & M TOOL CO.** 25608 Pickford Road
Detroit 19, Michigan

---

FINKS "FAMOUS FOR SPORTS" DWM 30 Luger 3⅝ barrel, perfect, holster and ammo., $65.00. 9mm. Luger, v.g. 3⅝ $45.00. P.38 excellent $50.00, P.38 v.g. $40.00. Colt .32 auto, Johnson reblue, 50 rounds $45.00. S&W model 3, 22 rim fire, spur trigger $25.00. S&W 32-20 MP target, 6", v.g. $50.00. Universal 6 x 30, coated, v.g. w/case $65.00. Zeiss Zielsech, optically perfect, outside v.g. 3 post $85.00. Fine German Dialytan, 4X scope, 50mm. perfect $65.00. Whizzer Bike Motors, 125 miler per gallon, 2½ H.P., $99.50 delivered, complete with new balloon bicycle, $145.00. Balloon tired stake wagons, 16 x 36, $19.85 delivered. Set 4 balloon tired ball bearing wheels, 8 x 2:00, w/axles, $14.95 delivered. 10 piece Schoemer drafting set, box compass & divider, v.g. $20.00. Finks "Famous for Sports," Williamsport, Penna..

---

GRIFFIN & HOWE SPORTING RIFLE, SHORT Mauser Commercial action, for the .35 Remington caliber 24" barrel of Poldi Anti Corro. Steel, finest Circassian walnut stock (cheekpiece) half ribbed barrel with folding leaf sights, gold bead ramp front, 48 Lyman rear, rifle made by Griffin & Howe, and not converted Military Gun, for sale $325.00 with ammunition. Perfect condition. J. H. Dodson, 57 East Main St., Box 265, Waynesboro, Penna.

---

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR rifles, shotguns, pistols and muskets 25¢ each, 5 for $1.00. Staynless steel nipples ¼-28, small opening at top 3 for $1.00; send old nipple that is to be duplicated. FLINTS for pistols and rifles $1.00 per dozen. PERCUSSION CAPS 1000 for $2.85 F.O.B. Black Powder 6¼ lb can $4.00; 25 lb. can $12.50, F.O.B.; freight only. Several fine match rifles, $60.00 to $175.00; flintlock rifles $75.00 to $100.00. Squirrel rifles in .32 to .38 caliber $35.00 to $75.00. Hickory ramrods .38, .40, .42 $1.00; .48 caliber $1.25. Brass adjustable black powder measure, funnel $3.50; plastic $3.25, every shooter of Frontier guns needs one of these. Nipple wrenches for rifle, pistol or musket 75¢. Round ball moulds, wood handles, sprue cutters at $5.50 up to 50 caliber; $6.00 on up. Main spring vise 75¢. New .375 caliber slow pitch barrels with drum and nipple $17.00. Drum, nipple and clean-out screw combination 75¢. Send old outfit to be duplicated. 17A sights; $2.50; 57E for M75 Winchester $6.00; Redfield 70M for Mausers $8.50; Redfield 65 front $3.50. Will funish target and loading data with match rifles. Farris & Son, Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

---

W52 BULL 63617-B VAVER NO SLIP PAD, EXcellent, $100.00. Vaver W11A & 35 Mielt for standard 52, new $20.00. Remington 31—12 ga. 20" cylinder v.g. $50.00. A. W. Geigerich, 1722 Pleasant Avenue, Highland Park, Illinois.

---

22—3000 2R RIFLES, WINCHESTER HI-SIDE. Remington Hepburn, Stevens 44½, all have telescope blocks, and in good condition $100.00. Winchester 5A, scope with Lee Dot, $35.00. Orley Henkener, New Knoxville, Ohio.

---

357 MAGNUM COLT SHOOTINGMASTER. honed action, skeletonized hammer, very good, cartridge belt, holster $110.00. Colt .38 Army Special, excellent Sam Browne, belt, holster $45.00. Argus Supergrade scope $74.50. Freeland stand $8.50. Everett Gudschinsky, 620 No. Grant, Bay City, Michigan.

---

DEER RIFLES, 8MM MAUSER, REBLUED, REmodeled, excellent, 25 rounds 180 gr. soft point, ammunition $55.00. New Luger, 2 clips, holster, $40.00. Good $30.00. New P.38 $35.00, new Jap pistol, large guard, 2 clips, holster $40.00. Radom, very good $25.00. Belgium Browning, 9mm. very good $30.00. 50 rounds 9mm. ammu. with the above $3.00. Ceska Zbrojouka, 380, v. good, 2 clips, holster, $25.00. 45 auto. v. good $35.00. A-1 model, stag grips, excellent $45.00. Mauser 7.65, new $35.00. Excellent $30.00. Belgium coach guns, percussion, nicely engraved, ebony grips, excellent, folding triggers $35.00 pair. Aurands, 229 East Third St., Lewistown, Penna.

---

KRAG, PERFECT, EXTREMELY ACCURATE, beautiful dark pistol grip stock, 26" barrel, flush magazine, Redfield rear, 100 factory loads, Mepos reloader, $89.00. Luger, perfect, 9mm. $40.00. Want Remington Rollblock pistol. Wilbur Smith, Malone, New York.

---

MAUSER ACTION, B.Y.F. 1942 $25.00. J. P. Buchwald, 4407 Spokane, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

---

CUSTOM LOADING! HORNETS, K-HORNETS, 2 R, 218 Bee, M Bee, 220 and 22-250. Send cases parcel post. Hanson's Custom Loading, Edwardsville, Kansas.

---

# WANTED

**30-06 M.C. Ammo. 30-40 M.C. Ammo.**
**45 C.A. M-1 Ammo.**

**Mauser issue rifles & parts. State condition & price. Cash or trade.**

**Flaig's** MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

#20 FRANCOTTE. 12-30-14-1-⅛-2-⅜-7-¾-M&F, SST. ejectors, very good to excellent, $300.00. Want W&C Scott, Purdy & etc. Steel or Damascus barrels, ejectors. Give weight, price, description. T. R. Vail, Industry, Illinois.

---

NATIONAL MATCH SPRINGFIELD, LYMAN 48, #1401237 excellent in and out, $100.00. Weaver scopes, King Pike mounts, finished stocks for Enfield & Mauser, write me your needs. C. A. Hassinger, 133 Dawson Ave., Mansfield, Ohio.

---

NEW H&R SPORTSMAN .22 CALIBER REVOLver, holster and 100 shells, $49.95. Reel-Live Bait Co., 1328 Cleveland South, Canton, Ohio.

---

CLEANING BRUSHES BRISTLE .30 AND .45 caliber 3 for 25¢ prepaid in United States. Limited quantity. E. P. Renstrom, Jr., 11039 Parnell Ave., Chicago 28, Illinois.

---

OVER UNDER GERMAN 20 GA. & ABOUT 7MM. rifle, hammerless, ribbed barrel, some engraving, good to very good $55.00. Walther .22 caliber training rifle, single shot bolt action, 26" barrel marked sport model, very good out perfect in, $55.00. 2 pr. French 8X binoculars, cases, very good to excellent $25.00 Pr. Pr. Carl Zeiss field glasses, case, good out, excellent in $20.00. Remington double Derringer, perfect except in barrel good, $30.00. Manhattan cap & ball, engraved, cylinder stuck, fair, $12.50. Frank Lominack, Jr., 1129 Hunt Street, Newberry, So Car.

---

RARE PRE-WORLD WAR I 1911 9MM. LUGER, beautiful holster, extra magazine, not war souvenir, excellent $90.00. Colt Match Target Woodsman, Murad stocks, sheepskin holster, extra magazine, 500 cartridges, perfect $95.00. Frank Ingram, Griffin, Georgia.

---

GERMAN HAMMERLESS 3 BARREL, 16 X 16 X 9.3 good $75.00. Eagle Luger, 7.65 excellent $47.50. 1886 Winchester 45-90, good, bore rough, $25.00. .32 Frommer-Stop, holster, $27.50. Military Mauser 7.63, holster, near excellent, $47.50. 9mm. Radom, excellent $35.00. Walter Price, 922 Rogers, Okmulgee, Oklahoma.

---

COLT FRONTIER 5½", .44 S&W SPL. EXCELlent, new barrel, cylinder; some shells, $43.50. P. A. Jackson, 2208 16th South, Seattle, Washington.

---

CUSTOM MADE RING MOUNTS FOR 26MM. and 22mm. scopes to fit Redfield Jr. base, $11.75, regular discounts and terms allowed licensed dealers. Otherwise C.O.D. Immediate deliveries. Stag Mfg. Co., 1333 Chico, El Monte, California.

---

SPRINGFIELD BULLGUN, HIGH SERIAL NUMber, 30-06 Mannlicher accuracy barrel, 24", 1½" dia., blocks, deluxe French walnut stock, proof fired only. Perfect $150.00. Mauser Bullgun, 30-06 barrel made and fitted by Buhmiller, 17A front, Redfield 70 rear, blocks, fired 50 rounds, perfect in, excellent out, $115.00. Winchester Hi-Wall, caliber 32-20 barrel poor, action excellent $35.00. Argus Super grade, perfect $70.00. Gene Hudgins, 3443 Sheffield Ave., Phila. 36, Penna.

---

IMPROVED ZIPPER, HEAVY BARREL, ENfield action, by P. O. Ackley, custom, checkered, cheekpiece stock, brand new Unertl 8X, 1¼" scope, mounts, sling. 40 factory reloads, never fired, $190.00. J. J. Green, 4758 Madison St., Chicago 44, Illinois.

---

M70 STANDARD GRADE STOCK USED ONCE $15.00. M22 Gov't sporter Springfield stock perfect $15.00. William Piznak, 411 E. 87th Street, New York City.

---

WINCHESTER 52, H.B., MARKSMAN, MG&77, super Targetspot, 12X; Kit, sling, Mossberg spotshot, glove, all v.g. $175.00. Model 1892 French Army revolver, good, $21.50. Marston Pepperbox, fair, $17.50. Remington C&B, .44, poor, tight, accurate, $18.50. Remington ZigZag Derringer ring trigger, .22 short, fair $24.50. Colt, .22 short, nickle; H&A, .22 short, nickle, fair, both for $17.50. Edmund Fickert, Toms River, N. J.

---

PERFECT 98 MAUSER, COMPLETE $30.00. 6 x 30 Dienstglas, I.F., new, no case, $50.00. 6 x 30 Busch, I.F., excellent, no case, $75.00. M.O. please. H. Bates, 1300 Wisconsin, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

---

COLT .45 SERVICE AUTOMATIC LATEST, blued, holster, magazines with .22-45 conversion unit, all excellent $100.00. Winchester model 73 rifle .38-40, shelf worn, otherwise new $45.00. Lloyd Bender. Galion, Ohio.

---

## GUN SATIN

**is the perfect gun dressing and rust preventative; unexcelled for fine precision tools. 25¢ per tube, postpaid.**

***Attention—jobbers, wholesalers & manufacturers' agents*—territory open in the east; Texas and Louisiana. Prices on request.**

**RUS-T-OFF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS**
**Box 46 Perry, Michigan**

---

From a photo by Edwin O. Perrin, taken in Essex County, N. Y. 18 minutes before sunrise

You can watch game
before sunrise
with the

# argus scope

**It's still misty, and not very light.** The sun won't be up for another quarter hour. But now is the time to study deer. You can, too, when you use the Argus Observation Scope. Because its optics are fluoride coated, you can see clearly, even in dull light.

**Favorite with Riflemen and Hunters**

This scope is 20-power. Gives a 23-foot field of vision at 200 yards; 115 feet at 1000 yards. Widely preferred by big game hunters, expert riflemen, yachtsmen, vacationers. Standard for target spotting on the range. See Argus Scope at your favorite sporting goods store.

**argus**
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

**USE THIS COUPON FOR RIFLEMAN'S DATA**

Argus, Inc., Dept. AR-11, Ann Arbor, Mich.

*Send me, no obligation, copy of your latest folder on the Argus Scope*

Name......................................................

Street & No...............................................

City..............................State....................

---

## .22 CAL. RIM THICKNESS GAGE

7 6 5 4 3 2 1
MERIT

Head space is vital to bullet point of impact. Check and segregate your shells for match shooting. Each line on gage means one thousandth of an inch on rim thickness. Write today for FREE CATALOG.

**$12.50**

**MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 11C**
**6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Cal.**

---

## ENGRAVING

**ON GUNS, STAINLESS STEEL, JEWELRY, IVORY, etc.**

**C. C. AGEE**

**CUSTOM ENGRAVER**

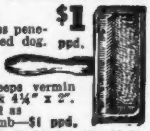
**Now Associated with P. O. Ackley & Co., Trinidad, Col.**

---

## A SLICKER FOR ALL PETS

**DOGS, CATS, RABBITS**

**$1 ppd.**



A flexible brush, spring steel bristles penetrate coat of a long- or short-haired dog. The rows of teeth are staggered so that when drawn over, the dead hair, dirt, and parasites are removed. Used a minute a day keeps vermin away. Sanitary non-rust metal back 4¼" x 2". Ebonized wood handle. Can be used as ☞ A Combination Brush and Comb—$1 ppd.

**WARNER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.**

---

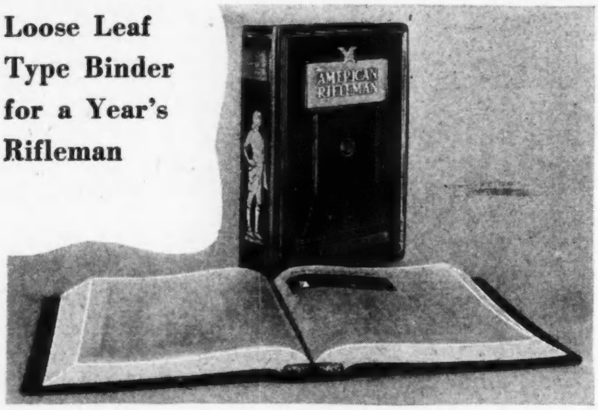
## INVENTORS

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for full information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.

**RANDOLPH & BEAVERS**
370 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

# A Gift They'll Like!

Loose Leaf
Type Binder
for a Year's
Rifleman



Here's a practical gift for any Rifleman subscriber. A handy way to keep copies for reference. Order now to insure early delivery.

**$2.50**
POSTPAID

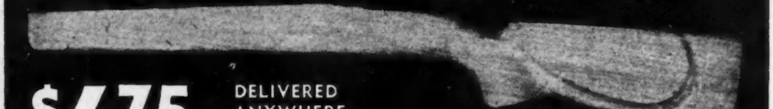
**NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION**
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

---

## "SPORTSMAN" STOCK BLANKS

Semi-Inleted

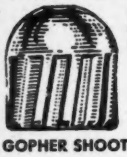
MAUSER - ENFIELD - SPRINGFIELD - KRAG



**$6.75** DELIVERED ANYWHERE
THE SPORTSMAN SHOP
GREELEY, COLORADO

---

## SHOTGUN SLUGS



rifled — for deer hunting in settled communities. Simply remove shot and insert slug.

**$6.25** per 50, Post-paid

Stamp brings our list of available supplies

GOPHER SHOOTERS SUPPLY, Faribault, Minn.

---

## MACHINE TOOLS AND GUNSMITHS' EQUIPMENT

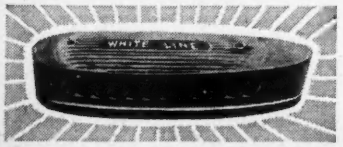
DRILLS
PRESSES
DIES
REAMERS
TAPS
ARBORS
CUTTERS

We can supply your gun shop needs with fine tools made by leading U. S. mfrs. Mail orders promptly attended to. We invite you to send us your wants, or for catalogs on items of equipment interested in.

Driver Equipment Co.
1152 Valencia St.
San Francisco, Calif.

ELECTRIC TOOLS
GRINDERS
FILES
MICROMETERS
INLETTING TOOLS
BUFFERS
VISES

---



MERSHON CO.

## ◆ WHITE-LINE ◆

Recoil $3.00 Pad

correctly installed on your shotgun or rifle

**$6.00**

Custom Gunwork by
BILL KIRSH, Gunsmith
1284 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles 26, Cal.

---

PLEXIGLAS! 6"X12"X¼" SHEETS $1.35, 6"X12"X⅛" 90¢. Plexiglas Kit complete $3.00. Add 10 % postage, excess refunded. Jacks Plasti-Kraft, 4715 Bromley, Dept AR11, Bradbury Park 20, Maryland.

30-06 BULL GUN (14 POUNDS), NEW 30" high proof steel Winchester barrel mounted on perfect Enfield action. Beavertail, 13¾" stock (no butt plate). $120.00. R. W. Hulbert, 1 Perrin Road, Brookline 46, Mass.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE R-1 LOVELL, 30" BARrel, wt. 13 lbs. Semi-Schuetzen stock, scope blocks, Vernier rear, adjustable front with level, 200 primers, 500 bullets, 100 cartridges. Very good $85.00. Martini 45 carbine, very good $22.50. Jap model 14 automatic pistol, excellent $55.00. Smith & Wesson brass frame .22 caliber top hinge rev. good $15.00. Parker 10 ga. hammer double barrel, shotgun, 30" Damascus barrels, fine, collectors item $40.00. Henry .44 r.f. rifle, good $40.00. Evans 26 shot 44 rifle, good $34.00. Remington caliber 40-50 sporting rifle, good $25.00. Ashton 1850 perc. military pistol, good $30.00. Walther P.38 & holster, v. good $37.50. Pettingill Civil War .44 perc. rev. fair $40.00. Joslyn 1845 side hammer carbine, stock dented, good $27.50. Colt 5 shot house pistol, 41 r.f ivory grips, finish worn, good $47.50. Fred Braucher, 345 Lisbon St., Canfield, Ohio.

VERY GOOD OR BETTER 30-06 PREWAR MAUser by Kettner of Suhl. 7½ lbs. with scope. Weaver 330, B mounts, post. 25" ribbed barrel, D.S. trigger, recoil pad, side button safety. Splendid light rifle for hunting $160.00. Wards 410 ga. double, 26" barrels, good $30.00. Excellent Marlin 22 automatic, tapped for scope bases, $18.00. Large Alaskan Klondike prewar sleeping bag 54x82. Selected down filling, mosquito net, excellent, as new, $60.00. Another same make and kind of bag, regular size 33x80, no net, never used, excellent, $45.00. Down filled blanket, zipper side and bottom 65x80, excellent $25.00. Excellent air mattress, $10.00. No trades. Russell G. Smith, Garland, Penna.

HORNET, DILLER BARREL, IN KRAG ACTION Weaver 29S. 10½ lbs., perfect in out $125.00. Winchester Enfield, 30-06, Hensoldt Klein-Kyalit, Turner mount, perfect in out, $150.00. Both custom stocks. W. W. Arnold, R. R. #10, Dayton 9, Ohio.

S&W .38-44 TARGET OUTDOORSMAN, LATEST ribbed barrel, micrometer sights, Magnum grips, factory grease. $75.00. (September Rifleman page 3). Henry Adams, Box 114, Centerville, Iowa.

10 GA. ITHACA SUPER TEN, EJECTOR, PAD, ivory sights, 32" excellent, $100.00. 10 ga. Parker, pad, ivory, 32", good, $100.00, have 10 gauge shells. Wanted Revolver and pistol cartridges. W. M. Perry, Columbia 3, S. Car. Member.

NEW STEVENS 410 BOLT REPEATER 500 HI-Velocity's $75.00. New Stevens 12 ga. single 100 Hi-Velocity's $130.00. S&W .38 Special bore excellent, outside good $25.00. Excellent 25 Colt auto $25.00. Savage 380 auto. excellent $25.00. Winchester 25-20 fair to good $27.50. Ernest Juola, Eveleth, Minnesota.

HUMAN SKULL-PERFECT WITH PERFECT dentition. Rounded glass cover, $27.00. James Schroeder, 131 South Oneida, Appleton, Wisconsin.

SPECIALITY GRADE SMITH, SINGLE TRAP 12 gauge, ventilated rib, Cutts comp. Sole leather case, excellent to perfect $175.00. Savage .300 takedown, heavy black walnut stock, brass rifle buttplate Beavertail forend, sole leather case, 80 cartridges, excellent, $150.00. J. W. Keene, Life Member. 15653 Tupper Street, San Fernando, California.

COLTS .22 AUTOMATIC, 6¾ BARREL, HOLster $50.00. Frontier, 32-20, 6 barrel, new Heiser holster and ammo. belt, $50.00. 54 near new stock $15.00, 98, Mauser sporter stock, $7.50. Hanson's Custom Loading, Edwardsville, Kansas.

70-06, COATED ALASKAN, REDFIELD MOUNTS, Tilden safety, sling, excellent $185.00; B&L N.R.A. prismatic excellent in, good out, $50.00; B&L Drawtube excellent $30.00. Vic Breneman, Hershey, Penna.

---

## KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

Increases velocity 25%, 50 to 75 yds. more range. $5.00 rechambers your Hornet; $2.00 alters Magazine. We also chamber for K-Lovell, K-Zipper. Sporter stocks for Mauser, Enfield and Springfield, $35.00 up.

LYSLE D. KILBOURN Whitesboro, N. Y.

---

## LEATHER PANTS JACKETS VESTS

SHEEPSKIN LINED

Warm, lightweight, zipper front, wind & rainproof. Reprocessed like new. Ideal for hunting, fishing, etc. All sizes. U. S. Air Corps issue-Pants, $10.50; Vests, $6.50; Jackets, $18.75—Satisfaction Guaranteed

NEW YORK CLOTHING CO., Dept. AR.
2079 Second Avenue N. Y. 29, N. Y.

UNERTL 1¼" 8X TARGET SCOPE, RECOIL spring Unertl click mount, Crosshairs, dot, very good $55.00. Weaver 440 Lee Dot, Tilden mount, good $25.00. Winchester Skeet 12-12 Poly Choke, good $70.00. John Fritchey, 713 Second St., Harrisburg, Penna.

---

OBERDORF MAUSER, 22.L.R. SS, MILITARY model, excellent $55.00. 6.5 Mannlicher Mauser carbine original, D.S. triggers, engraved, excellent $100.00. 7.9 Mauser, original, ribbed barrel, D.S. triggers, telescope bases, excellent $85.00. Mauser 16-26-full, honed action, checkered stock, excellent $50.00. 3 barrel 16-16, 8.8x72, hammers, v.g. $55.00. Mauser 98-44 sporter excellent $50.00, stock unaltered. Gerhardt, Malcolm Road, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

---

HENSOLDT 3X SCOPE, CROSS & POST, nearly new $25.00. C. L. Dewey, Troy, Penna.

---

57 WINCHESTER .22 L.R. EXCELLENT $35.00. Krag carbine, good $25.00. PPK Walther 32 automatic, holster, excellent $35.00. 8-24 Hensoldt center focusing binoculars case, good $45.00. Leonard 8½ ft. 4⅜ oz. #50 Dry Fly tournament rod $55.00. D. B. Woodcock, 163 Bank Street, Elkhart, Ind.

---

P.38, EXTRA CLIP, MADE 1941, FINE. smooth finish, excellent except brown wear, browned, not blued, bore very good to excellent, all parts same number, including clips, $60.00. Luger, 9mm. short barrel, extra clip, made 1938, quality workmanship, bore very good to excellent, some blue wear, otherwise excellent, all parts same number except clips, $60.00. Walther PPK .22 long rifle, serviceable holster, some blue wear around grip, slide milled thinner at sides, satin finished to eliminate reflection, bore perfect, $90.00. Iver Johnson .22 Supershot sealed eight. Very good to excellent. Some scratches on cylinder, slight blue wear, bore excellent, not latest model, but has recessed cylinder head, good flap holster, $20.00. 1941 Mauser 98, blue wear, but all parts forgings, no stampings, stock has checks, but good, sound walnut, barrel and bolt numbered 3400 every other part 7568. Complete with sling, bayonet, extras, $40.00. Robert Fencl. 1355 North Water, Decatur, Illinois.

---

CLOSING HUNTING CLUB, AND WILL SELL 5 Remington M141 PUMPS, 35 CAL. LIKE NEW, $65.00 each; 4 L. C. Smith 12 ga. doubles 28" barrels, M&F excellent, $40.00 each; 4 Winchester M12 pumps, 16 ga. 28" barrels, excellent $50.00 each. Will take $600.00 for all. Carl Fox, Treas., Box 278, Leslie, Michigan.

---

SPEER BULLETS—.224 CALIBER, 40, 45, 50. 55 grain, $2.25 per hundred postpaid; $20.00 per thousand F.O.B. Grand Island. Order now for early delivery of .30 caliber 150 grain, type WR for 30-30 and type GP for 30-06 and others, 180 grain GP, $3.50 per hundred; 8mm. 170 grain semi-Spitzer soft point, $3.50 per hundred, postpaid. DuPont powders #3031, #4198 repacked $1.50 lb: #4064, 4227, 4320, 4350, $1.60 lb. Weaver K2.5 scopes $38.50, Weaver mounts $5.75; Stith mounts for M70 and M99; Pachmayr & Whiteline recoil pads $3.00; Pachmayr rifle butt plates $2.00. Cattaraugus hunting knives, 6" blade, leather sheath $1.75. J. W. Hornady, 324 West Fourth, Grand Island, Nebraska.

---

EXCELLENT SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, AND PISTOLS. Stamp for catalog. S. P. Leeper, Mineola, Texas.

---

.257 CUSTOM MAUSER SPORTER, DOUBLE set triggers, Alaskan scope, v.g. to excellent $210.00. 30-06 Hoffman-Springfield, engraved Alaskan scope, ribbed barrel good, $250.00. 30-06 Niedner-National Match Springfield, 12½ lb. target rifle, v.g. to excellent $195.00. .257 custom Mauser heavy target rifle, with Targetspot, excellent $200.00. We swap. List sent for stamps. G. Crozier, Homer, N. Y.

---

RARE WW II SOUVENIR, JAP KNEE MORTAR, fair condition, $75.00. D. M. Forster, 1204 Palmetto Street, New Smyrna, Florida.

---

NEW LIST OF ANTIQUE KENTUCKY MUZZLE loading rifles, shotguns, 10¢. Ollie Miller, 417 Kingston, Lemay 23, Missouri.

---

**TERHAAR GUN WORKS**
*COMPLETE GUNSMITHING SERVICE*
ACTIONS WANTED
6425 CROSS AVE., JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

---

**BINOCULARS**
**Brand New Bausch and Lomb**
**7 X 50**

Navy Type, complete with case and straps; Waterproof vinylite body; coated optics. $150.00 Postpaid

J. B. KNIGHT, JR.
141 Beech Street Belleville 9, N. J.

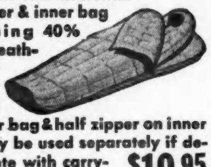
---

# WAR SURPLUS FOR SPORTSMEN

Army Down & Feather Double

## ARCTIC SLEEPING BAGS

(In Like New Condition)



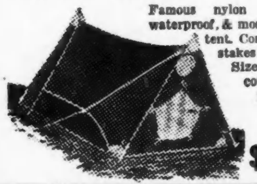
Consists of outer & inner bag both containing 40% down & 60% feathers in quilted down - proof covers. Full zipper on outer bag & half zipper on inner bag. (Bags may be used separately if desired.) Complete with carrying case. Prepaid ........ **$19.95**

BRAND NEW DOUBLE ARCTIC BAG ............ **$29.95**

| | |
|---|---|
| NEW POPLIN W.R. SLEEPING BAG COVER ........................ | $3.25 |
| NEW COTTON SLEEPING BAG LINER | 1.25 |

Brand New Genuine

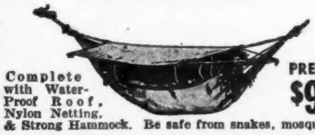
## 2-MAN MOUNTAIN TENTS



Famous nylon or cotton waterproof, & mosquito proof tent. Complete with stakes and poles. Size 54x82x43. cotton duck floor and air vents.

PREPAID **$12.95**

## TENT HAMMOCKS



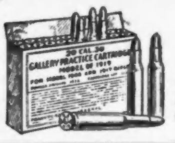
Complete with Water-Proof Roof, Nylon Netting, & Strong Hammock. Be safe from snakes, mosquitoes.

PREPAID **$9.95**

## ARMY WATCH COMPASS

Brand new with jeweled needle, spring cover, and luminous dial. Taylor type. Prepaid **$1.98**

## 30-06 GALLERY CARTRIDGES

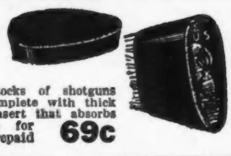


2" Group at 50 yds. Box of 20. Minimum order of 5 boxes **75c**
FOB Seattle

## .30 CAL. ARMY RIFLE RODS
with BRISTLE BRUSH

Single piece quality steel, copper plated rod with aluminum swivel handle. Rod is complete with .30 cal. bristle brush. Prepaid... **69¢**

## RUBBER RECOIL BOOT



Slips over stocks of shotguns & rifles. Complete with thick rubber pad insert that absorbs recoil. Both for Prepaid **69c**

BRAND NEW

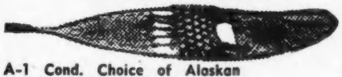
## FRAME RUCKSACKS

Large canvas sack on lightweight tubular frame. Lots of pockets. Fully adjustable. Wt. 5½ lbs. Fed. Tax Incl. Each ......Prepaid **$3.95**

## Brand New Rucksacks

12x12x4. Heavy O.D. duck with wide shoulder straps, inner partition, & outside straps & pockets. Fed. Tax Incl. Prepaid ........... **$1.95**

## ARMY SNOW SHOES



A-1 Cond. Choice of Alaskan model 10x52, 10x56, 10x58, & 10x62, or Beaver tail model 10x48, Shipping Wt. 5½ lbs. F.O.B. Seattle ................ **$7.50**

## WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. B SEATTLE 4, WASH..

---

VENTILATED
RIB WORK
Our Specialty

Now owner of
the JOHN CROWE
Ventilated rib
PATENT.

Ribs installed
on any type
SHOTGUN

*All work*
*GUARANTEED*

*Place your order now*

**MONEYMAKER'S GUNCRAFT**
4909 No. 42 Street Omaha 11, Nebraska

---

SAM DICK
**BOND & PADDOCK**
222 Second Street, S. W.
NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

**SPORTSMAN'S SUPPLIES**

Unertl Scopes Weaver Scopes
King-Pike Mounts

Rifle & Pistol Match Ammo
Match Rifles

---

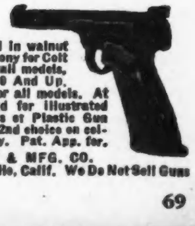
# ILLUSTRATED GUN CATALOG

*ANTIQUE & MODERN ARMS*

Thousands of items—guns, swords, daggers, bayonets, armor, cannon, cartridges, badges, medals, books, curios, etc. $1.00 per copy, postpaid.
BELLPORT GUN SHOP, Dept. K., Bellport, N. Y.

---

**POINTER STOCKS**



molded in walnut and ebony for Colt Woodsman and Hi-Standard all models, $5.50; Colt and S & W $5.00 And Up. Molded in Ivory 50¢ extra, for all models. At your dealer or direct. Send for illustrated circular. We are Originators of Plastic Gun Stocks. Please give 1st and 2nd choice on colors. .45 Colt Auto. soon ready. Pat. App. for.

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif. We Do Not Sell Guns

## *Specialized* GUNSMITH *Supplies*

NOW YOU CAN DRILL
HARDENED STEEL

*with* "HARDSTEEL" *Drills*

⅛" #28 & #31 .................. $5.70 each

### Thermometers

Rochester precision thermometers designed especially for use in How-to-Blue tanks—economical—accurate—everlasting. Easily read two-inch indicator, dial, made to fit to your tank. For the professional as well as the hobbyist.

With 6" stem ........................ $7.50
(Deliveries after Oct. 15th)

### FELT WHEELS
### The Very Best Trued Wheels

| | |
|---|---|
| 6" soft, med., hard | $4.00 |
| 8" x 1" x ½" soft | 5.00 |
| 8" x 1" x ½" med. | 6.00 |
| 8" x 1" x ½" hard | 7.00 |

Mulsen Wheels Still off the Market.

### "How-to-Blue" Is Single Immersion

requiring but ONE bluing tank, one High heat source, one good thermometer, and but a single operation to watch. Our personalized question and answer service is unequalled, our instructions complete.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 lbs. | $4.00 | 6 lbs. cleaner | $1.00 |
| 20 lbs. | 6.00 | 15 lbs. cleaner | 2.00 |
| 50 lbs. | 14.00 | Gal. after-oil | 5.00 |

(Be sure to order enough that your tank will have four inches depth of solution. 10 lbs. make one and one-half gallons.)

### Bluing Tanks

Black Iron—Welded seams

| | |
|---|---|
| 6" wide, 6" deep, 40" long | $4.00 |
| 6" wide, 6" deep, 14" long | $2.00 |

### "Polish-O-Ray"

Polish is scarce again and we are only accepting back orders. No leather—no glue—no Polish!

### Scopes

We have a few 330 and 440 Scopes we are closing out, $26.00 without mounts; prepaid delivery.

***All Orders***
***F.O.B. Montezuma, Ia.***
***For P.P. Include Postage***

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

***We have always accepted C.O.D. orders from N.R.A. Members***

## *Custom Rifle Builders*

**Columbia Gun Co.**

N. 2220 Division St. • Spokane 13, Wash.

***NRA Members***

**Frank A. Twitchell** **Harvey L. Low**

**NEED FINE OIL!**

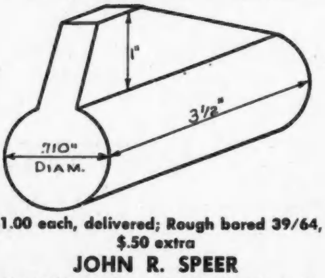
**Oil your Gun *with* 3-IN-ONE**

When thoroughly cleaned, leave a thin film of Light Weight 3-IN-ONE on all parts and you're ready for the next shoot.

1 OR 3 OZ. CANS

**3-IN-ONE *Oil***

**MAKE YOUR OWN RAMP BAND FRONT SIGHTS from SOLID FORGED STEEL BLANKS**



$1.00 each, delivered; Rough bored 39/64, $.50 extra

**JOHN R. SPEER**

7428 Richland Manor Dr., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

JAMES WOODWARD, 12-28", EJECTOR, 6⅞ lbs., imp. cyl. & mod. 1-9/16"x2¾"x14⅛", cast off ⅜" $750.00. Stephen Grant 12-30", ejector, 7¾ lbs., F&F., 1⅜"x2-1/16"x14⅜", no safety, $700.00. Both very good to excellent. J. C. Horner, Gwynedd, Penna.

NEW NOSKE, WEAVER K2.5 K4, TEXAN, ALASkan scopes, list prices, lens covers free. Few Unertl Target scopes, Sisk bullets, various weights, write for list sporting & Varmint rifles. French, 4603 Westminster, St. Louis, Missouri.

TAG YOUR KEYS, BAGS, DOGS, ETC., WITH our one inch octagon brass blank checks. Letter your own. 25 postpaid for One Dollar Bill. A. R. Thomas, Box 452, Burlington, No. Car.

200 ISSUES RIFLEMAN JAN. '29 THRU APRIL '46. Complete except June, July '30, April, May, July, Aug., Sept. '31, Sept. '45. Nearly all perfect others very good. First money order $50.00, gets them express collect. O. H. Sando, 967 Helmsdale Road, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

.30 LUGER, 4½", GRIP SAFETY, GOOD, $35.00. Mauser .32, HSc double action, almost excellent $42.50. Harry Kuhlemeier, 109 Polk, Burlington, Iowa.

J. P. SAUER DOUBLE RIFLE, 9X57 RIM. $250.00. G. I. Rach double rifle "Stabil" type action 9.3x74 rim, $325.00. Wagner sporting S.S. rifle 8.15x46 $75.00. All v.g. to excellent. H. H. Gaffin, 5548 Carrollton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

EXCELLENT PACIFIC 30-06 AND .250-3000 reloading outfits, same in .38 Special including double mould, lubricator and sizer, plenty of primers, powder, scales, and all components. Barnes Bullets. List for stamp. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

MAUSER SET TRIGGERS, RIB BARREL, M.C. stock, 7.7 caliber, good $50,00. Zeiss Zielvier 4X. blue worn otherwise OK $50.00. Sauer O&U 16 gauge 8x57 Jr. Relief engraving in contrast Krupp 3 ring steel barrels, Zeiss 6X Zielsech scope v.g. $225.00. Carl Bock O&U 16x6.5 v.g. Luft Stahl $75.00. Camera, Baldexett #Q coupled range finder F4.5 kodak lens, split 120 film very good $55.00. Compur shutter, kodak 616 F4.5 compur shutter, excellent case $55.00. 5 Mauser bolts complete. $6.00 each, (98's). .22 caliber, Schuetzen rifle, interchangeable barrels, 26"x30" extension rear, etc. Modern match job about excellent $150.00 made in Denmark, (Prewar). Want 8mm. Mannlicher or Mauser ammo. M. O. please, above items as stated or money refunded within 5 days. Pair custom made English Riding Boots by Dehner of Omaha, slightly used, full length trees, cost $115.00, sell $25.00. Size 9 apparently. Charles Barnhouse, #7 Sherman Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

9MM. .22 LUGER CONVERSION UNIT, NEW $37.50. 9mm. Luger 7" barrel, good, $35.00. Model 14 Jap Nambu, magazine, holster, very good $35.00. E. J. Bayliss, Hatfield Manor, Salisbury, Maryland.

EXCELLENT MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN $77.00. Howard Kaufman, 34 Bogman St., Providence 5, Rhode Island.

.22 HORNET, SEDGLEY SPRINGFIELD sporter, Lyman 48 rear, ivory bead front, Lyman 438 scope, 150 rounds Kleanbore, excellent $125.00. W. E. Perkins, 210 Ferguson Avenue, Hilton Village, Virginia.

MAUSER LIGHTWEIGHT SPORTER 7.92—56mm. Custom built, set triggers, excellent, proof fired and checked by Johnson Arms, $100.00. H. Haynes, 38 Milton Road, Lakewood 5, Rhode Island.

ENFIELD 30-06 SPORTER, RESHAPED AND cutdown stock, Marbles folding rear, issue front, excellent $65.00. Mauser custom 30-06 sporter, 25" barrel, Stoeger stock, checkered, Marbles folding rear, blade front, excellent $95.00. Mauser 8mm. sporter, Stoeger stock, Marbles folding rear, blade front, excellent $60.00. Winchester 97 pump, 12ga. 26" modified, excellent $50.00. Al Bopp, 2411 Hastings Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

**LARGE ILLUSTRATED GUN CATALOG**

Listing antique and modern guns, swords, daggers, armor, cartridges, etc. The finest collectors' catalog you can buy. Price $1.00 a copy.
**THE BELLPORT GUN SHOP**, Bellport, N.Y., Dept. K.

***GUNSMITHING***
**and**
**SUPPLIES**
**by**
**RUSSELL and MEEKER**
**4301 W. 210th St. Cleveland 16, Ohio**
**Phone—ORchard 1598**

MY COLLECTION OF C&B COLTS, REMINGtons, C&B Derringers, cased duellers, C&B rifles, swords, daggers, powder horns, flasks, moulds, etc. Stamp for list. Eugene Best, Land O' Lakes, Wisconsin.

POTTER AUTOMATIC DUPLEX RELOADING tool. Powder measure and sub-base complete. Dies for .38 special cartridge primer tube for 1½ primer, Very good condition, $55.00. R. D. Harper, 1207 Colonial Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia.

WOODSMAN 6½" BARREL PERFECT $45.00. Colt Officers model target 7½" barrel excellent $55.00. B&L Draw tube scope & tripod stand $35.00. Hans Behr, Sandy Hook, Connecticut. Life Member.

MODEL 52 WINCHESTER H.B. SPEEDLOCK, target stock Lyman 48 rear 77 front, excellent $90.00. Dr. L. G. Saylor, Lewistown, Penna.

M70 SWIFT NEW FIRED 40 ROUNDS, NEW Alaskan 6x Litschert, Redfield mount, sling, rod, M.O. $254.00. Thomas trigger 52 prewar perfect $15.00. G.H. mount 70 Alaskan new $24.00. Tuxedo new, size 40 $20.00. Leather fur lined pants new, size 38, $20.00. 37 Miracle trigger, perfect $10.00. Hugh Kelly, Clymer, Penna.

NEW, 16 GAUGE, MODEL 12 WINCHESTER, 26" full choke, solid matted rib barrel, $83.30. R. T. Grabe, Coudersport, Penna.

12 GA. SAVAGE AUTO 745 POLY CHOKE 26" new $110.00. .22 Hornet Winchester S.S. low wall good Weaver Cub 220 rounds $40.00. Fred Cicatella, 929 Beach Blvd, Pascagoula, Mississippi.

M70 WINCHESTER 30-06, WEAVER 330, LEE Dot, Stith mount, perfect $150.00. Winchester 513T with Redfield 330 mount only and regular sights, $55.00. Both guns new this year. S. C. Madden, Grayville, Ill.

REMINGTON 16 GA. SPORTSMAN, 30" F.C. with new Nydar shotgun sight, very good $109.50. Ithaca Field double, 12 ga. 30" F&M, very good out, excellent in, $73.50. Ithaca Field, same good plus $58.00. Want Browning Lightning O&U ventilated rib, or Remington M32 ventilated rib, or Marlin or Savage O&U. Winchester M21 16 ga. double, all with SST, and AE. Have line of sporting goods, fishing tackle, etc. List Free. Keim Sporting Goods Co., Mt. Hope, Ohio.

COLLECTION OF LUGER PISTOLS, P.38 AND many other handguns, stamp for list. Eugene Best, Land O' Lakes, Wisconsin.

HUBALEK BULL BARREL #528 ON WINCHESter 52 speedlock #22996, excellent in, fair out, very accurate, vaver front, Marble Goss rear, Lyman blocks, checkered aluminum buttplate, $105.00. Charles Kingsley, Sheridan Avenue, Bethpage, N. Y.

AJACK SCOPE WITH ORIGINAL MOUNTS for Mauser perfect in, very good out, $80.00. Walter Breeding, New Berlin, Illinois.

70 WINCHESTER 30-06 REDFIELD REAR, case, perfect $130.00. 7x50 Dienstglas, case, new, $140.00. David Grossman, 252 E. Market St., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

TEN-POINT GRIPS $3.25; SURE-GRIP ADAPters $1.25; Monte Carlo cheekpad $2.50; Sheepskin rifleman's mitt 95¢; 42" natural rubber sheeting (ground cloth) $1.50 per yard; list, "Quitting-Business Bargain in sights and accessories", free on request. A. B. Pettit, 5570 Friendship Station, Washington, D. C.

1946 EVINRUDE 2 HORSE SPORTSMAN, PERfect $125.00. 1946 Mercury 6 horse perfect, never used, $160.00. Ernest Juola, Eveleth, Minnesota.

MODERN GUNS FOR SALE AND TRADE, LIST for stamped envelope. Want .257 Roberts M70 either target or super grade. Robert Pease, Washington, Meadville, Penna.

NEW REMINGTON DEER RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, .22s trap guns & ammunition. Send stamp for list. Dr. E. D. Hemphill, Ida Grove, Iowa.

**MILLER BEDFORD, New London, O.,**

**For RARE OLD guns will pay nice dough.**

## ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

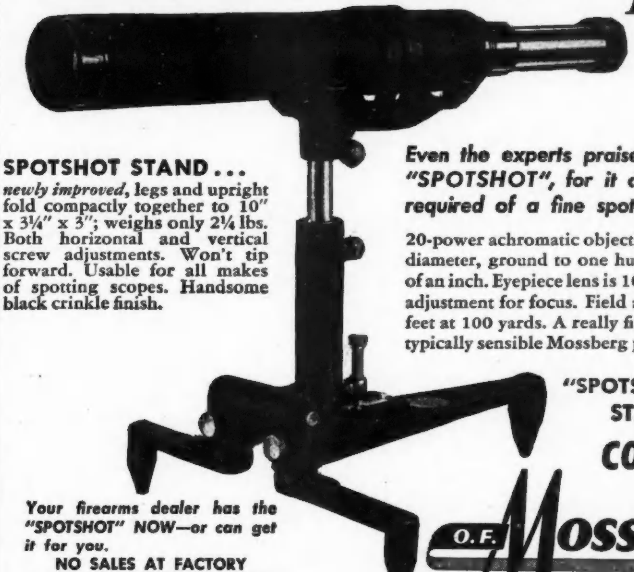
| | |
|---|---|
| Shotgun nipples | $ .25 each |
| Revolver nipples | .50 each |
| Krag gun sling, used | .30 each |
| Krag rear sight, new | 1.00 each |
| Flint pistol barrel | .35 each |
| Cossack pistol holster | .40 each |
| Cadet Cart. box | .30 each |

**Prices do NOT include postage. 1945 catalog, 308 pages, $1.00. Special circular for 3¢ stamp.**

**Francis Bannerman Sons, 501 Broadway, N. Y. 12**

---

# *A really fine* SPOTTING SCOPE *at a moderate price*



**SPOTSHOT STAND . . .**
*newly improved*, legs and upright fold compactly together to 10" x 3¼" x 3"; weighs only 2¼ lbs. Both horizontal and vertical screw adjustments. Won't tip forward. Usable for all makes of spotting scopes. Handsome black crinkle finish.

***Even the experts praise the Mossberg "SPOTSHOT", for it does everything required of a fine spotting instrument.***

20-power achromatic objective lens 38 mm. in diameter, ground to one hundred thousandth of an inch. Eyepiece lens is 10 mm. Micrometer adjustment for focus. Field approximately 7½ feet at 100 yards. A really fine instrument at a typically sensible Mossberg price.

| | |
|---|---|
| **"SPOTSHOT"** | **$22.30** |
| **STAND** | **9.95** |

**COMPARE!**

***Your firearms dealer has the "SPOTSHOT" NOW—or can get it for you.***
**NO SALES AT FACTORY**
**For literature address 62511 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Conn.**

**O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.**

---

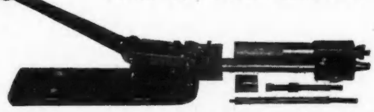
***Again Available . . .***

## BELDING & MULL RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Use the line which has satisfactorily served shooters for more than 20 years. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Belding & Mull Straightline Reloading Tool, Model 28 Imp.** | **$19.50** |
| **Belding & Mull Visible Powder Measure** | **10.00** |
| **Belding & Mull Stainless Steel Cleaning Rods, Type A** | **2.50** |

Ask for free circular on these and other B&M Products now available. B&M Handbook 128-page booklet on handloading rifle and revolver ammunition, 60¢ postpaid.



**BELDING & MULL**
**9 Foster Building**
**Philipsburg, Pa.**

---

## MILITARY CONVERSIONS

in most popular calibers. Sporter Stocks fitted, scope or iron sights mounted on your Mauser, Springfield or Enfield action. Winch. .52 made into sporter models to your specifications. All types of repairs. Prompt service and quality workmanship by experienced gunsmiths.

**THURMAN RANDLE & CO.**
**208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas**

---

## Stop Gun Rust and Corrosion *with* HOPPE'S No. 9

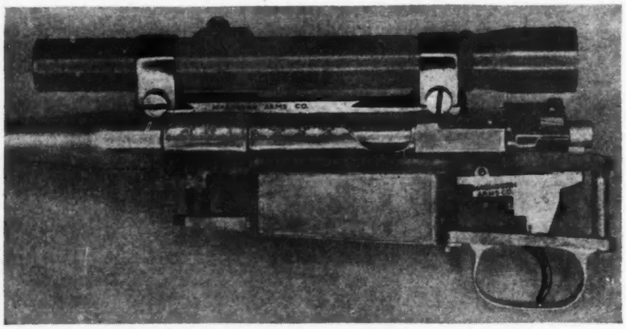
HOPPE'S
HOPPE

This widely known solvent—used by the majority of shooters—will effectively remove corrosion or *anything that causes corrosion* in gun bores. It's a gun cleaner and rust preventative. Ask for it at your gun dealer's, or send us 10c for sample. If you value your gun don't fail to send for our "Gun Cleaning Guide"—it's FREE upon post card request.

**FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.**
**2321 N. 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.**

# MASHBURN ARMS COMPANY'S

## QUICK DETACHABLE MOUNT



Sturdy, compact. Replaces to absolute zero. Adjustable to suit eye relief. Made for Lyman Alaskan, Weaver K 2.5, K 4, 330, 440, G 88, and other scopes. For most Winchester, Remington, Savage, and Marlin rifles. Also Springfield, Mauser, Krag. Remington Model 30 Mount recommended for Enfield. No drilling necessary for Winchester 70 or 54. Special Mounts made to order.

●

**SUPERIOR TRIGGER**

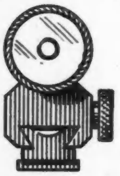
Adjustable for desired pull and creep; no back slap; no take up. Remove old trigger; install Superior Trigger. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, and Remington Model 30 and 720. Price, $15.00. See your dealer or write direct.

**MASHBURN ARMS COMPANY**

1220 N. Blackwelder
Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

# Better scores —

## with the new G. & H. Clear Vision Target Front Sight



*What a happy Christmas gift for father, son, brother or friend!*

- gives clear view of target without obstructions
- centers eye on a definite black circle for better target definition
- eliminates possibility of cross firing
- interchangeable apertures: .120, .140, .160, .170
- suitable for all heavy barrel target rifles

**GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC.** • 202 East 44th St., New York 17, N.Y.

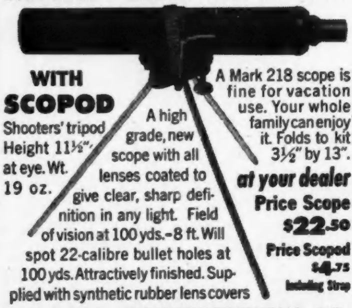
# A POLY CHOKE

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with five-day service, or less. The price of a Poly Choke is $14.75 installed. We return your barrel prepaid.

**THURMAN RANDLE & CO.**

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

# MARK 218 20 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE



**WITH SCOPOD**

Shooters' tripod Height 11½" at eye. Wt. 19 oz.

A high grade, new scope with all lenses coated to give clear, sharp definition in any light. Field of vision at 100 yds.–8 ft. Will spot 22-calibre bullet holes at 100 yds. Attractively finished. Supplied with synthetic rubber lens covers

A Mark 218 scope is fine for vacation use. Your whole family can enjoy it. Folds to kit 3½" by 13".

***at your dealer***

**Price Scope $22.50**

**Price Scopod $4.75 Including Strap**

**DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.**

5142 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif., U.S.A.

COLT SA .357 MAGNUM, NICKEL, PEAR grips, excellent $55.00. Colt SA .45 7½" very good, box reloads, $40.00. S. J. Sherwin, 2105 South 18th, Broadview, Illinois.

WINCHESTER 52, H.B. SPEEDLOCK, LYMAN 48J, 17A, blocks, perfect in, v.g. out, extremely accurate $80.00. Colt N. S. .45 Colt, 5½" barrel, custom grips, honed action, excellent out, good in, box ammunition, 100 primed cases, $50.00. New Redfield Hooded ramp for Krag, $8.50, or trade for NMNC large rifle primers. D. C. Stanton, North Dorm Bldg., 9, Orono, Maine.

KRAG SPORTERS, PACIFIC MICROMETER sights, custom stocks, Whelen slings, extra good, $60.00. Carbine, inside perfect, outside barrel fair, $50.00, on approval. 220 grain Corlokt ammunition $2.00 box with rifles. Zeiss Deltrintem new type lightweight 8x.30 binoculars, optically perfect, excellent $125.00. Charles Crump, Lawrence Avenue, Bristol, Virginia.

UNERTL SCOPES, MEEPOS SPEEDLUBES, K22, extras, $52.00. 8x30 Wollensak, excellent uncoated, $70.00. List for stamp. Herbert Straate, Waukon, Iowa.

THE ARMOURER'S HANDBOOK. BY LABORE and other English books on guns. Stamp for list. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

LATEST ILLUSTRATED CATALOG — THE Sportsman's Treasure Chest! 50¢ postpaid. Segal-Consort Company, 752-C Northwest 66th St., Miami 38, Florida.

S&W .38-44, HEAVY DUTY, 4", PERFECT, CARtridges, extras, $55.00. Ben Vaupel, Mt. Vernon, Indiana.

BROWNING AUTOMATIC PISTOL 9MM. nickel plate, excellent $50.00. Model 44 US Mossberg .22 with leather sling, excellent $25.00. 2000 rounds .22 L.R. fresh $4.50 per thousand. Anthony Naudus, 3022 South Wesley, Berwyn, Illinois.

54 WINCHESTER .257 VERY GOOD $95.00. .22 Woodsman 6" barrel, excellent $65.00. 86 Winchester .45-70 lightweight, takedown, new $80.00. Want model 70 any caliber. C. W. Conner, N5508 Monroe, Spokane, Washington.

GENUINE IVORY REVOLVER, PISTOL STOCKS, plain, carved, list, stamp. Walter R. Reed, Windsorville, Maine.

TWO 15 SHOT BROWNING AUTOMATICS, EXcellent, holster $32.50. Good, holster, extra magazine $35.00. 9mm. Lugers, 6 barrel, Heiser holster, good $45.00. 8" barrel, holster, drum excellent $60.00. New 8mm. Mauser $32.50. D. B. Conley, Swampton, Kentucky.

REMINGTON MODEL 11, 12 GAUGE, CUTTS, two tubes, stock scratched, rest excellent, $75.00. J. B. Goode, McDonald, Penna.

DIENSTGLAS 6 X 30, EXCELLENT $60.00; Dienstglas 6x30 fair to good $40.00; .401 Winchester self-loading, perfect in, very good out, 16 rounds, and more available $85.00. G. W. Hansen, 1100 West Parker, Waterloo, Iowa.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS. SEND 20¢ FOR my big single specimen price list #408. Chas. Shattuck, Cherry Creek, New York.

TWO SEDGLEY HORNETS, WINCHESTER high side-wall actions, Lyman 103 and 17A also 438 scopes. ⅞" Q.D. sling swivels, excellent to perfect, $100.00 each. Pacific Hornet dies tool steel $12.00. Rifleman 1935-37 1939-45 few missing, trade for Colt .36 C&B good condition. Life Member. R. L. Whitehead, 557 Laurel St., San Carlos, California.

NEW 16 GA. STEVENS DOUBLE, $40.00. WINchester 25-20, new barrel and factory reconditioned, shells, $50.00. C. Nieset, Millersville, Ohio.

HUNTERS SPECIALS: 12 GAUGE RIFLED slugs $2.56 box. Goose decoys $18.00 dozen. Mauser rifles, make good deer guns, $25.00 each. Ammo. available with guns. Sports Center Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS CATTARAUGUS hunting knives, leather sheath, 6" blade $1.75 postpaid. J. W. Hornady, 324 West Fourth, Grand Island, Nebraska.

# BUCKLIN CUSTOM RESTOCKING

QUALITY RESTOCKING OF ALL FIREARMS

*Custom & Standard Grades*

**CONVERSIONS** USING DuMOND PRECISION 8-GROOVE

Barrels in calibers: .250/3000; .256; .257; .270; 30/06; 7MM; .35 Whelen; .300 H & H

KEN BUCKLIN, 87 N. Elm St., Manchester, Conn.

SAVAGE .300, EXCELLENT, WEAVER 330 scope post, Turner mount, sling, box cartridges, duck case, $130.00. L. L. Linn, Rocky Ford, Colorado.

MATCH ACE AND .45 COLTS PERFECTLY INletted into beautifully carved walnut cases. Excellent, Heirloom stuff, $80.00 each or $155.00 together Should not be separated. Robert A. Smith, Life Member, Dimondale, Michigan.

UNERTL 1" SCOPES $47.50; K2.5 WEAVER $38.50; K.4 $44.00; Argus spotters and stand $82.50; 30-06 Ball 42 issue $6.00 per hundred. Mercury outboards available in all sizes. Trades accepted. R. S. Tellman, Belle, Missouri.

PERFECT BROWNING 12 GA. AUTOMATIC. Poly Choked $105.00. Weaver K2.5, coated, $35.00. excellent. 60 New 32 Winchester special primed cases, $3.60, 60 new 32-40 primed cases, $3.60, 120 full patched 8mm. bullets, $2.50. Fred Ernst, Washington, Missouri.

EXCELLENT GEBBY VARMINTER ON HI-SIDE action, D.S. triggers, Weaver 440, very accurate, write $135.00. J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas.

THREE P.38 PISTOLS AS NEW, $50.00 EACH A. A. Easton, 225 South State St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

NEW .45 SERVICE AUTOMATIC, HOLSTER, EXtra magazine, $45.00. New P.38 fine holster, $35.00. D. B. Conley, Swampton, Kentucky.

TWO NEW STEVENS 416-2 TARGET RIFLES. Stevens sights, $48.40 each; one Remington 513T target rifle, Redfield sights slight scar on left side of stock, used, excellent $46.50; 3 Drybak riflemans coats 2 size 40, one size 43, counter soiled, $8.00 each; 10 point grips for Colt Officer's model, Official Police, Colt Shooting Master and New Service, $4.25 pair; Dupont sporting powders 4198, 4320. 4350, 3031, 4064, 4227, $1.75 per lb. 4759 and pistol powder #6, $1.15 per 8 oz. Johnston & Chapman Arms Co., Richmond 22, Virginia.

SPRINGFIELD RECEIVER AND BOLT ASSEMblies, complete, but without trigger guard or magazine assembly. Serial numbers above 800,000. Test fired only, $22.50 each. Nicholas L. Papernek, 1516 So. Clinton Ave., Trenton 10, New Jersey.

BRITISH SMLE 1945 .303, PERFECT $70.00. French carbine 1939, 8mm. with bayonet, perfect. $40.00. Russian 7.62, perfect, stock nicked, custom bolt, plus issue bolt $55.00. New Krag rifle. never fired $80.00. Argentine Mauser rifle 7.65 without stock. perfect $65.00. 1942 Luger 4" plus holster, excellent $55.00. 1943 P.38, excellent, $55.00. 1944 P.38 with holster custom blued action honed target and issue grips, a Masterpiece, perfect $90.00. Satisfaction or money back immediately. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield, Mass.

P.38 EXCELLENT IN AND OUT, $45.00; P.38, very good in, good out, homemade grips, $30.00; will trade Craftsman deluxe rotary tool with complete accessories for Woodsman or Hi-Standard; will exchange lists with cartridge collectors; want Rifleman prior to 1935, also Stoegers catalogs prior to 1940; correspondence invited; please advise wants and offerings. Ed Betz, Life Member, Flat Rock, No. Car.

JAPANESE MODEL 14 PISTOL, EXTRA MAGAzine, good out, excellent inside, $30.00; S&W .32 safety hammerless, factory reblued, some pits, otherwise very good, $17.50; Remington Military rifle, rolling block, 50-70, fair or better $10.00; French rifle MAS. 1936, 7.5mm. excellent in, very good out, $30.00; Russian 7.62 carbine, rough bore, otherwise good, $22.50; Stevens Tipup rifle converted to .410 shotgun, fair $9.00; Tower 1863 Musket, 30" barrel, brass fittings, fair $10.00; Merwin Hulbert .38, 3½" barrel, pearl grips, engraved, silver plated, bore poor, otherwise good, $13.50; Hopkins Allen 12 gauge, single, falling block action, poor, $6.00. R. Huddleston, Linwood, Mass.

LARGE STOCK LUGER PARTS, 32 SHOT LUGER magazines $12.00, Luger accessories, stamp for list. Eugene Best, Land O' Lakes, Wisconsin.

GERMAN K43 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE, 8MM. with Q.D. 4X scope, walnut finished stock, excellent $125.00. V. A. Rogers, Stony Creek, N. Y.

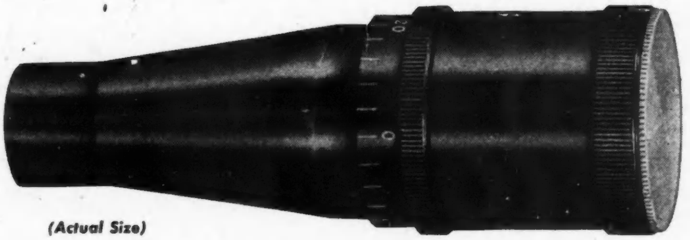
EXCELLENT P.38 MILITARY HOLSTER, EXtra clip, $50.00. Browning .32 very good $30.00. Everett Perkins, Buffalo, Kentucky.

**MORTON'S**

**GUNS, BINOCULARS, SCOPES**
**AMMUNITION**
**Foreign and Domestic**
**Excellent prices paid for antique and modern firearms**
**40 Fulton St. New York 7, N. Y.**

*Announcing—*

**The New Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" Hunting Scope Attachments, 6X and 8X**



*(Actual Size)*

**Now you can have a vermin scope and hunting scope all in one.**

**Features:**

1. Threading of scope tube not necessary for installation of new "VARMINT MASTER" attachment.
2. Complete instructions for installation of each attachment.
3. 1¼" Objective.
4. Coated Lenses.
5. Improved focusing adjustment.
6. Perfect alignment of attachment on scope.

PRICES for the new Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 298, 330, and 440 Weavers | $17.50 |
| K-2.5 and K-4 Weavers | 13.50 |
| Alaskan Scopes | 20.00 |
| Texan Scope | 20.00 |
| G-88 Scope | 20.00 |

**We can also furnish the "VARMINT MASTER" attachment for other makes of hunting scopes. Write for literature on these New Attachments.**

*DEALERS—Write for quantity purchase discounts*

**R. A. LITSCHERT**

**Winchester, Indiana.**

**New PUBLICATION DEVOTED *Exclusively!* to WORLD FIREARMS!**

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR

U.S. SUBSCRIPTION $1.00 A YEAR OTHER $2.00

The WORLD AUTHORITY for the Dealer and the Collector! Weapons of the world, ancient and modern, is the field covered by this *NEW PUBLICATION*• International in scope• You will find it invaluable in pursuit of your vocation or avocation!

**COLLECTORS** SEND YOUR NAME and ADDRESS FOR *FREE* LISTING. PLEASE ADVISE PARTICULAR FIELDS OF INTEREST.

USE THESE *FREE* SERVICES NOW! *NO OBLIGATION*

**DEALERS** FOR YOUR *FREE* LISTING SEND A COPY OF YOUR BUSINESS LETTERHEAD and DEALER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

*Advertising* RATES ON REQUEST

*The DEALER & COLLECTOR* DEPT. BR FLUSHING, NEW YORK

**CUSTOM RIFLESMITHING**

Varmint, Hunting & Match Rifles. Chambering in most popular calibers from 22 to 30-06. Custom stocks & scope mounts. IDEAL Triggers—the perfect trigger mechanism for the Winchester 52 & Remington 37.

**ROY GRADLE**
Life Member N.R.A.

205 W. Islay St., Santa Barbara, Cal.
15 years in the same location

**SUPER STOCK FINISH**

—and filler. A beautiful, tough, oil type finish. Prevents warping by sealing out moisture and oil. Less than half the time required. Finish $1.50, Filler $1.50, both for $2.50.

Wholesale prices to dealers and gun shops.

**COMPLETE CUSTOM GUN BUILDING**

**MASHBURN ARMS CO.**
1220 N. Blackwelder St., Okla. City 6, Okla.

**SCOPE SERVICE—CENTER DOTS**
**New Scopes and Mounts**

Rifle scopes, spotting scopes, binoculars, etc. Custom scope work and alterations. German scopes a specialty. Repairing, cleaning, adjusting. Rebluing and refinishing in baked enamel. Reticules & Nylon crosslines. Hardcoating. Center dot folder and prices on request.

**CUSTOM TELESCOPE SERVICE**
P. O. Box 91 Silver Spring, Maryland

# GUNS, Inc.

*ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS*

**Box 767** **Falmouth, Massachusetts**

*Announcing . . .*

Expanded program which means greater value for your gun dollar. Whether you are a beginner or advanced collector, a hunter or a plinker, you will find our list the best dime's worth ever offered. New list now ready. Ten cents, stamps or coin. Subsequent lists free to regular customers.

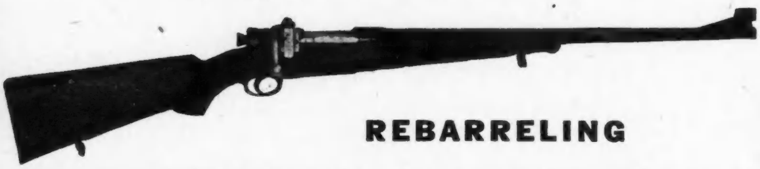
Cordially,

*Mel Howard*

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

# JAEGER SPORTING RIFLES

**Springfield or Mauser Action**



**REBARRELING**

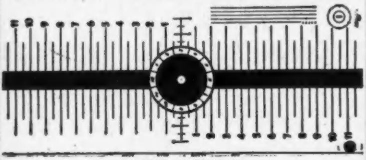
**QUICK DETACHABLE TELESCOPE MOUNTS**

## PAUL JAEGER

**Jenkintown** *SPORTING ARMS* **Pennsylvania**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## DON'T LOSE BIG GAME



10" x 24"

by BAD AIM—Check your rifle with a SCA-PAT TARGET. Made special for sighting-in a hunting rifle. Every rifle should be check-fired for sight adjustment to conform with weight of bullet used.

The better marksman knows how his gun shoots.
DO YOU?
Use a SCALE TARGET and be sure
YOU MUST KNOW—SHOOT (true) SAFE
5 SCALE TARGETS with
SPECIAL BALLISTICS TABLES

Postpaid for only $1.00. Mail (check or money order) to

**SCA-PAT TARGETS**
P. O. Box 6547, Dept. A, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

## NIEDNER BUTT PLATE

of

CHECKERED STEEL

◆

**This popular Butt Plate is used by shooters everywhere. Sharp, clean-cut checkering. Case hardened for durability. Size: 1-9/16" x 5-1/8". $2.00 each.**

*Dealers write for quantity discount.*

**NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION**
**DOWAGIAC** **MICHIGAN**

M70 WINCHESTER K-HORNET, S4 STITH scope and mount, Lee Dot, Pacific dies, excellent, $200.00. Savage 23D Hornet, 330C, Lee Dot, excellent, $90.00. Savage 19 NRA., latest model, target sights, excellent $45.00. Marlin 39A, 440, Lee Dot, Stith mount, perfect, unfired, $110.00. 52 Winchester, round receiver, 48, 17A, excellent, $70.00. M12 heavy Duck Gun, with interchangeable improved cylinder barrel complete for 2¾" shells. Extension slide handle on extra barrel. Nydar sight, perfect, $160.00. Scott Premier 10 gauge, Damascus, very good, collectors item only, $200.00. Zeiss Zielvier, Lee Dot, optically mechanically perfect $150.00. Zielacht, coated, optically mechanically perfect, $200.00. B&L 7x35 I.F. excellent, $135.00. 330S, new, $29.00. IX Weaver, new, $19.00. S&W .32 H.E., very good $35.00. 7.65 Luger, American Eagle, squeezer safety, good, $75.00. Springfield bolt complete, good, $6.00. 54 Winchester 30-06 bolt and bolt sleeve, checkered knob, per—fect $12.50. B&M 30-06 tool, very good, $14.00. D.R.G.M. .22mm. single lever scope, mount with windage, base for Mannlicher, mechanically perfect, $17.50. All subject to examination. Want—Winchester M21 high grade 20 gauge. Geo. H. H. Holiday, Antioch, California.

---

1939 REMINGTON 37 (NOT MIRACLE TRIGger), fore-end widened, stock shortened about ½", plastic cheek rest added. Guarantee 1" groups at 100, excellent $75.00 or with 15X Lyman Super, $150.00. New heavy 52 Lyman extension & 77 H $91.00. Heavy 52 with target stock and 17A and leaf rear, new, $81.00. New 513T $49.95. Excellent 75 $49.95. Limited amount of match ammunition with each rifle. .32 Colt automatic, flap holster, fair $30.00. Colt Police Positive .22 fair $25.00. Colt Officers model .22, recessed head, bluing worn little, excellent otherwise $58.00. H&R 10" U.S.R.A. model, adjustable trigger pull, perfect $45.00. French telescope, about 20-24 power, $15.00. Mossberg drawtube spotting scope $20.00. New Argus spotters $74.50. New Lyman Alaskans coated $50.00. Two excellent Alaskans not coated $40.00. B&L prismatic spotting scope, excellent $55.00. P.38 excellent with holster $40.00. Must have purchase permits with handguns. Want Browning automatic shotgun 12 or 16 gauge. Richard Bruffee, Shelburne Falls, Mass.

---

ALL PERFECT—MARLIN 39 A.L.A. .22 RIFLE, mounted Weaver K2.5 scope, sheepskin lined saddle scabbard, complete cleaning equipment, 100 paper targets, 1 metal target, 500 rounds Peters' .22 L.R.H.P.H.S., excellent sheepskin lined carrying case. Won't separate. Worth over $125.00. Want $115.00. A. B. Slifka, 320 West End Ave., New York 23, N. Y.

---

75¢ PER 100. EMPTY .38 SPECIAL CARtridge shells. Take small primers. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

---

FROMMER, VERY GOOD, BOX AMMUNITION 380 caliber $30.00. Joseph Allen, P. O. Box 385, Pawtucket, R. I.

---

ONE MODEL 1892 WINCHESTER RIFLE, CALiber 32 WCF in good condition $18.00. One new Empire State Arms Co. single, 12 ga. shotgun, $10.00. 50 Antique Long & carbine rifles 25 pistols & Revolvers. Write for prices. Stamp please. R. L. Troescher, (Life Member) 127 Alburn Drive, Youngstown 7, Ohio.

---

$1.00 GOVERNMENT METAL PACK CARRIER frame for mule or horse. Cost $20.00. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

---

RARE GEWEHR 41W SEMI-AUTOMATIC rifle, complete with sling, bayonet, extras, bore good, except slight roughness near muzzle, $80.00. Karabiner 43, Semi-automatic rifle, new, perfect bore; sling extras, $50.00. Belgian Browning 9mm. 13 shot. Slightly rough bore, otherwise very good, War finish, $35.00. Walther PP caliber .32. Bore excellent. Fine, prewar finish, but small scratches and blue wear on slide $40.00. Nazi flare pistol, pressed steel construction. New, galvanized finish, bore about 37mm. $10.00. Robert Fencl, 1355 North Water, Decatur, Illinois.

---

PATERSON BALLARD .22LR, SCHUETZEN stock, excellent in, good out, Cummings scope $95.00. Ballard .22 short fair D.S. $25.00. Schoyen 32-40 Ballard barrel excellent $25.00. Percussion target rifle .40 caliber ready to shoot, nice original maple stock, $45.00. C. Matthews, 1161 West Lincoln, Freeport, Illinois.

---

## RAZOR SHARP SIGHTS & TARGET

The **MERIT OPTICAL ATTACHMENT** means "peep sight efficiency" for the pistol shooter. It will eliminate all blurring of sights and target. Fits all glasses. **FREE CATALOG.**

**$3.50**

**MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 11A**
**6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Cal.**

$4.00 STEEL SAFE DEPOSIT BOX 14X14". Self locking handle and lock and key gives double lock protection for valuable papers, money, jewelry. Mail orders filled. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Phila. 6, Penna.

---

SAUER MAUSER 8MM. RIFLE, DOUBLE SET triggers, rib sight with 2 boxes ammunition. Good to very good $85.00. Winchester 74, .22 L.R. with Weaver 333 scope and 500 cartridges, very good to excellent $45.00. David Boduer, 15 Barr Road, Maplewood, N. J.

---

$1.50 SPRINGFIELD 30-06 RIFLE BARRELS, second-hand. Limited supply. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

---

SMITH WESSON TRIPLE LOCK 455 ELY, chambered for .45 Colts cartridge 6½ barrel, excellent, blue good, very accurate. Want M70 Hornet 16 ga. German shotgun, excellent. Examination privileges. H. O. Hatcher, 109 College St., Martinsville, Virginia.

---

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BULLGUN 30-06, perfect condition, $160.00. #3 round Winchester proof steel barrel 30-40 to fit Hi-side, factory new, $22.00. Want Fine trap gun. Lloyd Bender, Galion, Ohio.

---

$3.50 GOVERNMENT BOAT CHAIR. OAK seat and back. Metal base. Cost $18.50. Limited supply. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

---

12-16 AND 20 GA. HIGH BASE SHELLS $50.00 case. .300 Savage, .250-3000, .30-'06 and others $5.00 per box. Hugh Craftree, 3526 Garnet Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

---

SCHUETZEN RIFLE 7 X 57 RIMED CARtridge, drop bolt set triggers, octagon barrel, name, G. Satge, 11 lb. 13 oz., removable cheek piece, inside fair, outside good. Adamy Suhl 12/26 O&U, highly engraved, double cross bolt, weight 7 lbs., leather case, vg $295.00. H. E. Roehrs, Closter, N. J.

---

.38 NICKEL PLATED SPECIAL CASES, cleaned, polished, fired once $4.00 m. J. Faronetta, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, N. J.

---

MANNLICHER .257 MAUSER, DBL. SET TRIGgers, engraved, low safety, fancy bolt, Lyman 48 with ramp, rebarrelled from 8x57mm, Sporter by Johnson automaticks, proof fired only, perfect $400.00. 1938 Mauser 98, .270 Jager bbl., Lyman 48 with ramp, proof fired only, perfect, no stock $160.00. National Match .45, King sights, accuracy job, extras, excellent $85.00. Write for details. E. S. McGhee, Falmouth, Virginia.

---

BINOCULARS, NEW RIFLE SCOPES. NEW fireproof small chests, security safes, Books—guns and gunsmithing, outdoor subjects, military. List, stamp. "Langguth," Taggart St., Boise, Idaho.

---

RELOADS: 158 GR. MID-RANGE WAD-CUTTER bullets, non-corrosive primers, $25.00 per thousand. Mim. order 500. Send own cases $20.00 per thousand. Owen Streeper, 401 N. Linden, Normal, Ill.

---

.220 SWIFT, EXCELLENT IN, GOOD OUT, shells. $165.00. J. E. Pinney, 512 Montrose, Salina, Kansas.

---

.270 MAUSER, EXCELLENT, K-2.5, REDFIELD mount, 2 boxes ammo., $145.00. R. W. Bradley, Route #1, Chalfont, Penna.

---

PISTOLS, EDGE WEAPONS. SELL OR SWAP. Want fine antique pistols. Stamp for list, Art Cooke, Sixth Street, Darby, Pa.

---

SAUER, DBL. 16 HAMMER. GOOD $80.00. Drilling 16 x 16 x 9.3, $45.00. German trainer S.S. .22 with sling and bayonet, vg, except forend cut under rear band, glued, pin rear band missing $50.00. Mauser .22 SS Sporter, vg except tip of forend removed $35.00. Bruno Mauser Sporter, arsenal polished action bolt bent, R.S. and steps removed and blued by Douglas Redfield #70, no stock, perfect $60.00. Want Krag Carbine, .44-40 S.S. actions. J. R. Baldridge, F.C.I. Tallahassee, Fla.

---

BEAUTIFUL MAUSER .22 L.R. S.S. TARGET rifle 9 lbs., $65.00, excellent. Want good O&U or dbl. in 410-20 or 16 ga. Prefer European lightweights. Describe accurately. Raymond Moses, 101 Francis, Athens, Tenn.

---

ENFIELD SPORTER, BISHOP STOCK, WEAVER K-2.5, Stith streamline, excellent $150.00. Savage .303 excellent, $100.00. Edgar Sabin, Newton, Iowa.

---

## "SATISFACTION GUARANTEED"

| | |
|---|---|
| New High Standard M-HD Military 22 Cal. 6¾ or 4½-inch Heavy Barrel, Walnut Grip | $51.17 |
| New extra Clips for H-D m. | 1.50 |
| New Remington 513TR | 48.75 |
| New H&R .22 Cal. "Leatherneck" M.165 | 57.44 |
| New H&R .22 Cal. "Targeteer" M.265 | 37.61 |
| New H&R .22 Cal. "Reg-Lar" M.365 | 25.00 |
| New H&R .22 Cal. "Sportsman" M.999 | 47.95 |
| New Lawrence Holster for M.999 | 2.75 |
| New Lyman Alaskan Scope (No Mounts) | 50.00 |
| New I.J. 12-16-20 Gauge Shotguns | 15.25 |

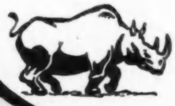
**ADRIEN J. GRENIER, North Groevenordale, Conn.**

---

## Model K2.5 and K4

# WEAVER-SCOPES

LIGHT AS A FEATHER



STURDY AS A RHINO

The scientifically engineered mechanical design of the K Models has given these post-war Weaver-Scopes increased sturdiness and accuracy, greater simplicity and, at the same time, surprising lightness. Even with their very large lenses, they are still "featherweights". Windage and elevation adjustments, either click or friction-lock, are accurate and dependable. Models K2.5 and K4 will take the roughest kind of use in the field. With their superb and highly corrected optical systems, they are the finest hunting and general purpose scopes ever made.

**Model K4 with U Top Mount 10½ oz.**

**Model K2.5 with U Top Mount 9½ oz.**

**MODEL K4 (4X)**
**Coated Lenses $44.00**
**MODEL K2.5 (2½X)**
**Coated Lenses $38.50**

**U MOUNTS**
**Top or side $5.75**

**Please send me your folder describing the**
**K Model Weaver-Scopes ☐ Weaver-Chokes ☐**

*Name* ______________________

*Address* ______________________

**W. R. WEAVER COMPANY**
★ DEPARTMENT 1 EL PASO, TEXAS ★

---

## SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

---

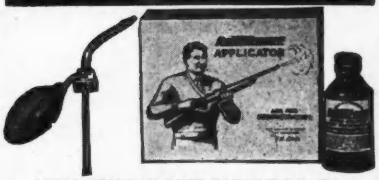
## SHOOTING AND SPORT GLASSES

CALOBAR · NOVIOL
SAGE GREEN
GOLDEN BROWN

$2.50 to $12.50
Also Ground to your prescriptions
*Write for free folder R*
STERN OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
1284 Lexington Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

---

## RUSTEPRUFE

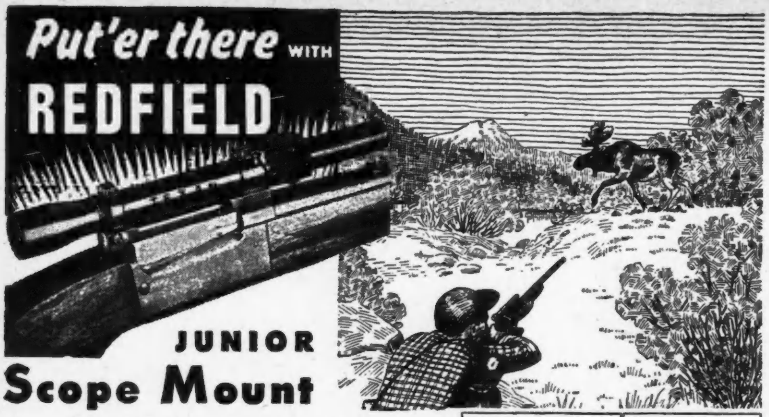


**NITRO-SOLVENT RUST PREVENTING OIL**

Cleans and prevents rust with one application. Sprayed or swabbed with equal results. Endorsed and used by leading shooters. The Rusteprufe Applicator kit consists of Applicator and bottle of Rusteprufe Nitro-Solvent, $2.35, sent postpaid. Ask your dealer for Rusteprufe.

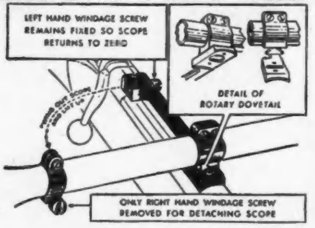
**Why Ram-Rod a fine gun bore, Spray it.**

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA · · WISCONSIN



**JUNIOR**
# Scope Mount

**Now made for the new Norman-Ford TEXAN scope.** This rugged, accurate scope mount can't slip—stays in place even when carried in saddle scabbard, and retains its accuracy under field conditions. Production is growing rapidly. Your dealer should have them soon—along with famous Redfield Micrometer Receiver Sights.


LEFT HAND WINDAGE SCREW REMAINS FIXED SO SCOPE RETURNS TO ZERO
DETAIL OF ROTARY DOVETAIL
ONLY RIGHT HAND WINDAGE SCREW REMOVED FOR DETACHING SCOPE

**REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY**
**3315 GILPIN STREET • DENVER, COLORADO**

---

Announcing the NEW ECHO Scope MOUNT
ECHO
E. C. HERKNER
LITTLETON

**PRICE**
**$15.00**

**STURDY**
**COMPACT**
**DEPENDABLE**

The Echo Mount...Destined to be the Favorite among America's Big Game Hunters...is simple but rugged in construction. There are no loose parts. It is lightweight...easy to carry in pack or scabbard...the base stays fastened to the receiver, the bracket to the scope.

The Echo Scope Mount, made especially for internally adjustable scopes, mounted low...is detachable for use of metallic sights and for safety in transportation...with full assurance that it will align accurately when you are ready to hunt. The attaching mechanism is a True Dovetail design, incorporating powerful recoil-absorbing double-locking lugs, easily clamped by handy knurled headscrews.

**The Echo Scope Sight Mount is made to fit Specific Scopes and Rifles.** The Mount Bracket fits these Scope Models: Lyman Alaskan, Weaver K-2.5 and ¾ inch, and Maxwell Smith G-88.

The Base is machined to the specific receiver contour of these rifles: Winchester M-70 and M-54, Remington M-30 and M-720, Springfield, Enfield, and Savage M-99.

*Ask your Dealer or write to:*
**E. C. HERKNER COMPANY**
**Dept. A-7, LITTLETON, COLORADO**

---

Element Proof Rust Preventive
POLARIZED
SHEATH
Now Available...
Guns-Tools-Tackle-Instruments
Molecularly Protected
+ By the -
POLAR ACTIVITY
of this UNPRECEDENTED
SCIENTIFIC Achievement

Sheath's polar activity forces the preventive through rain water, sweat, ocean water—Spreads to a thin, soft, storage and climate-proof protective film, displacing corrosive elements and neutralizing fingerprints. Sheath is free-flowing, non-gumming, pleasant to handle and smell. As new as jet propulsion—as reliable as ancient horse power. ONLY 50c for 3-oz. kit bottle or $1.00 for economy 8-oz. bottle.

*At your Dealers or Postpaid*
**BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, Dept. A-11, MONTEZUMA, IOWA**

---

# M. O. SMITH
## *Smith's Sport Shop*
## *Polson, Montana*

Specializing in building fine sporting rifles, using Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, Winchester, Remington actions. Rifles made in all popular standard and wildcat calibres. Your action is used or one furnished for you by us. Your extra actions taken in trade or purchased from you.

---

FOR SALE—SMITH & WESSON BARRELS FOR 1917 Model revolvers, .45 caliber, brand new, $7.50. Cylinders new, $4.50. Cylinders, very good, $2.50 each. Bolts, 90 cents. Cylinder stop, 70 cents. Iron pots for harding small parts, $2.50 each. Army Bipod rest for rifles, new, $2.50 each. U. S. Springfield bayonets without wood grips, new, $1.50 each. Barrels for M2 Springfield .22 Long rifle, 24 inches for replacement or conversion jobs, perfect inside, $14.50 each. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren Street, New York.

FOR SALE—BRAND NEW, PROOF-FIRED ONLY, .257 Roberts, Buhmiller 24 inch barrel, altered bolt and safety, 1938 Mauser action, work done by Kenneth Hooper, Eureka, Mont. Redfield ramp front and #70 receiver. Army Alaskan with Lee dot, Redfield jr. mount, fancy custom "burl" walnut stock. Sell with or without scope. Photo on request, $250.00. Fred A. Petrik, 710 Madison St., Topeka, Kansas.

FOR SALE—MAUSER .375 H&H MAGNUM ORIGinal Oberndorf Commercial 28" 48 Lyman 100-500 British Express Leaf, hooded ramp Merkle-Trigger pear-shaped bolt, drop floor plate, highly engraved, excellent, 4 boxes 300 grain ammo., $275.00. Ainsley-Fox XE grade double 12-28 M-F excellent, highly engraved, 100 rounds Hivel shells. $260.00. Flaigs, Millvale, Pennsylvania.

MANLICHER SCHOENHAUER 5.6 MM MARKED "Made in Austria Patent Manlicher Schoenhauer M 1903" and proof marked NPv. Number 17371. Inside perfect as is firing mechanism, remainder excellent. This is one picked for me by Bill Krippner from a shipment of 50 received by him previous to World War I. Extremely accurate. Has strap and cheek piece and trap butt-plate with rod and also G&H mount base, single clamp, but no telescope. Two-leaf rear and front gold bead ramp sight. Excellent deer, moose, and bear rifle (and Gatti says elephant). Price $125.00, express collect. Money order or certified check. F. O. Dufour, 422 Prospect Avenue, Bethlehem, Pa. NRA member.

.30-'06 MAUSER, PERFECT, CUSTOM CHEEKpiece, stock detachable swivels, sling, Redfield 70 sight, ramp front, proof fired only $120.00. .22 Varminter, Mauser, win. bbl., perfect out, excellent in, extra fancy sporter stock, QD swivels, 440 Weaver, Lee Dots, 1½mm. & ¾mm., Redfield Jr. Mts., fired 300 rds. $200.00. Trade 8mm. Mauser for Krag 7½" officers model .38 Spl. slight blue wear, perfect in, custom handloads in your ses, some cases available. have 8 mm. cases and jacketed bullets, write for prices. Ray W. Morlan, 636 18th Street, Rock Island, Illinois.

CAST BULLETS—.32-100 GR. CONICAL, .38-146 gr. wadcutter, .38-158 gr. conical, .38-145 gr. conical, $8.50 per 1000. .45-200 gr. semi-wadcutter, .45 conical, $10.00 per 1000. All lubricated and sized, ready to used. Fired, clean, .22 short and .22 long rifle copper cases, 25¢ per lb. Once fired .38 special cases, for small primer, nickel or brass, clean, $5.00 per 1000. .38 special reloads $30.00 per 1000, either wadcutter or conical. Will trade for a Kodak 616 or 620. Frank Svec, 149 Oakdene Avenue, Leonia, N. J.

## SELL OR TRADE

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN 1930 TO 1945 COMplete $25.00. These years complete 1935-1939-1940-1941. $2.00 per year. Odd copies '29 to '42. Want camera, binoculars. Herbert Clarke, Allendale, N. J.

ZEISS BINOCULARS DELACTIS 8 X 40 INDIvidual focus finish shows wear but optically and mechanically, very good, $110.00 or trade model 70, .270. Norbert Schmitz, 1837 No. 20th, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

COLT OFFICIAL POLICE .38 SPECIAL, PERfect inside, bluing worn outside, otherwise excellent, 6" barrel $40.00. 1894 Winchester 25-35 caliber, fair in, needs rebluing, $25.00. 1892 Winchester 25-20 caliber, good inside, very good outside, $45.00. Have ammunition for above rifles. Stith mounts for Winchester 70, for Weaver 330, $7.00. Want perfect Argus spotting scope with coated lenses, 7mm., 8mm., .270, 30-06, 250-3000 factory cartridges, perfect Winchester 70, 30-06. Thomas Higgins, 3 Stratford Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey.

ZEISS 6 X 30 SILVAREN CF; PERFECT, CASE, $120.00. Custom Springfield Mannlicher 30-06; perfect $150.00. Wanted 8 x 10 enlarger. Bilart Corp., 10-11 50th Avenue, Long Island City, New York.

FINE QUALITY SPECIAL MADE .32 IN DOUble hammerless L. C. Smith, right full, left modified; double triggers, auto ejectors, curly walnut stock. Apparently Damascus barrels, very good, collectors item only, $75.00 cash or trade for 20 ga. auto. or .351 Winchester. W. Dixon Dossett, Beulah, Mississippi.

**SHOTGUN STOCKS** Duplicated—ready for fitting.
**JOSEPH SZCZEPANIK**
Englishtown N. J.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN 1935 TO 1945 INCLUSIVE $16.50, Colt Frontier .357 Magnum perfect box factory numerous hand $80.00 or what have you. Harry F. Craig, 3316 Randall St., Jacksonville 5, Florida.

---

STAR 9MM. COPY OF COLT .45, HOLSTER, excellent, $40.00. Radom 9mm. holster. extra clip, excellent $35.00. New Model Nambu, perfect $35.00. Czech P.27, rotating barrel, .380 very good $32.50. Will Trade. John J. Hunholz, 522 Norton, Kansas City, Missouri.

---

NEW ARGUS SCOPE-STAND, LEATHER CASE, $80.00. Wanted—Ajack 4 x 90 Commercial Mauser action. Albanese, 2236 South Wentworth, Chicago, Illinois.

---

N. M. SPRINGFIELD STAR-GAUGED, VERY good $75.00. 8mm. Mauser double set sporter, 6½ pounds. beautiful stock near perfect $75.00. .44 S&W Russian spur trigger guard converted to .22 LR, very good except no blue $50.00. 1917 Mauser, 9mm. auto pistol with holster etc. (This gun to Fed. Licensed dealers only) perfect except for slight blue gone under barrel $65.00. Marbles Gamegetter .22-44 x 1 very good $35.00. Mauser 30-06 JAEGER barrel sporter double set, beautiful stock about 6¾ pounds, excellent $90.00. 9mm. Luger, holster etc., slight blue off $50.00. 8mm. Mauser cut down to sporter, reblued, $40.00. .38 Special Colt S.A.A. 7½, reblued perfect $55.00. Belgium .32 automatic, very good $25.00. 30-40 Krag, 22" Mannlicher service stock, ramp front Pacific rear, very good $55.00. 900 rounds of .45 auto. late issue 4¢ per round. Hicks' Sport Shop, 15 Mechanic Street, Wakefield, Mass.

---

NEW PORTABLE RADIO $45.00, USED NAtional NC-81X $40.00. Winchester 94 25-35 fair to good $37.50. Want scopes with post, 32-20, .38 special handguns, rifles, camera or? Garnet Elston, Marshall, Illinois.

---

SHOOTING MASTER .38 EXTENDED HAMMER spur, special action, reblued, new stocks, barrel very good $75.00. New 39A Marlin .22 rifle $45.00. .45 auto. ramp front sight, raised square rear to match, selected polished barrel, bright reblue, new stocks, commercial model $75.00. Rulex camera Erkos-Freital 1:4.5 lens with graphic film pack adapter Graflex good, large Dejur exposure meter perfect including tripod and film pack $80.00. Want .45 Shooting Master, .22 Official Police with 4" barrel or 4" barrel for .22 Officers model. Abe Epstein 236 Broadway, Newburgh, New York.

---

SAVAGE M99 .300 ESPECIALLY EQUIPPED, new, $100.00. Lyman 10X Super Targetspot excellent $50.00. Want Winchester M70 .257. Examination privileges. Herbert Clark, 1324 Tenth, Marion, Indiana.

---

FROM PERSONAL COLLECTION — WALTHER .22 LR. genuine Olympic pistol, as new, no weights, $145.00. Mannlicher-Schoenauer 9.5mm. sporter. takedown, sling, perfect in, $97.50. Genuine Kynoch 333 cal. Jeffery ammo. $8.50 box 20. Winchester 57 sporter, Lyman 438. Micro mounts, v.g. $75.00. A. Wunderlich-Osterwick. 12 ga. O&U 29" Krupp Nitro. 14 x 1½ x 2½, F&M, v.g. $265.00. Winchester 75 sporter, Weaver scope, as new, $77.50. Beautiful Springfield Mannlicher full stock. tiger mahogany shade, 22" Winchester barrel, finely checkered, Zeiss 2¼ Zielmi. Redfield Jr.. q d. swivels, sling, v.g. $275.00. Prima Krupp O&U 16 ga. 9.3 x 72R under, cartridges, beautifully engraved, v.g. $187.50. J. P. Sauer 16 ga. remarkable shooting gun, hammers, side locks, good $67.00. New Springfield 24" barrel, right twist, 4 lands, white $11.50. Luger 7.65mm. by Kreighoff (Navy Model), perfect $77.00. Mauser 7.63mm. clip loader, good, $42.50. Zeiss 6x Zieschs, perfect $95.00. Wanted—Winchester 70-270 or 257, English double rifle or shotgun. Zeiss 4x. 6x, Featherweight, excellent Mauser Oberdorf (any caliber) rifle. No C.O.D.'s H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas. Stamp, list guns.

---

54 HORNET, 330S, POST, REDFIELD, 350 CARtridges, near excellent, perfect inside, $140.00. Want K22 Masterpiece. Armour Griggs, Columbus Junction, Iowa.

---

CZECH FLARE GUN 2 SHELLS. WANT 9MM. Luger or? Wollensak 8 x 30 binoculars excellent to perfect, leather case $75.00. Will buy 4½ Woodsman, P.38, 25 Colt auto. with ammunition. S. Terek, 1124 Chestnut, Chicago, Illinois.

---

16 GA. X 9.3MM. SIDE BY SIDE HAMMER, shoots .38-55, fair, $35.00. .32 Colt P.P. 4", good, $30.00. .45 auto. good, $50.00. 6.5mm. rimmed Steyr sporter. fair, $40.00. Russian scope, good $45.00. 4 x 81 Wetzlar Zielfernrohr. $75.00. 7.5 x 50 Ajack 2" objective lens, mounts, $95.00. Want antique pistols. R. F. Enewold, 7921 No. 39th Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

---

**SPRINGFIELDS** Can furnish all parts. Send for complete list.
Will rebuild guns. Send gun for estimate.
SPICER'S SERVICE Roseville, Ill.

**EASTON**
**BIG GIANT**
**LOADING PRESS**

A completely straightline loading press, designed to give you the most modern in cartridge tools. Immensely strong with powerful leverage. You can reshape, resize, and change the design of cartridge cases with ease, and with no chance of springing or breaking the press.

The dies, adjustable primer seating device and stop, the floating bullet seater and changeable head are a departure from the off-center style heretofore seen in loading presses.

The BIG GIANT press is the answer to the handloader who wants a tool capable of turning out the finest and most accurate cartridges.

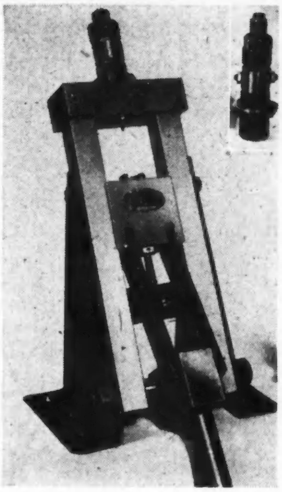
PRICE COMPLETE FOR ONE CALIBER

**$27.50**

Immediate delivery on all standard and most wildcat calibers.

*For further information see your dealer or write to*

**A. A. EASTON**
225 South State Street Salt Lake City 1, Utah



Trade-ins Accepted

**NEW SPRINGFIELD SPORTER,**
**24" Barrel, Number 70 Redfield receiver sight, Ramp front sight. Stock with pistol grip and cheek piece, checkered, oil finish.**

**30-06 Standard $125.00 270, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts**
**Deluxe $150.00 Standard $175.00. DELUXE $200.00**

**Nickel Steel Springfield or Mauser Action used on 270, 220 Swift & 257 Roberts.**

**FRANK PUGLIESE**
1757 S. Broad St. Trenton, New Jersey

**ADDED LIFE FOR LEATHER**

Your leather equipment will give you much longer service when treated regularly with LEXOL. LEXOL, a specially processed neatsfoot oil compound, renourishes leather without dulling surface or leaving residue to catch dirt or soil clothing.

Pint $1.00. Gallon $4.00

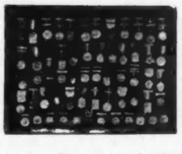
**LEXOL**
**THE MARTIN DENNIS COMPANY**
863 Summer Avenue Newark 4, N. J.

**MEDAL CASES**

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Reasonably priced at $3.50, $4.70 and $5.90 f.o.b. Neenah. Make ideal gifts for Veterans, Shooters, Archers, etc. Free descriptive folder.

*Order early for Christmas*

**H. C. NIELSEN** 630 Congress Street
Neenah, Wisconsin



**.30—'06**
**HEADSPACE GAGES**
Prompt shipment from stock
1.940-1.946-1.950" lengths—$5.00 each
1.942-1.944-1.948" lengths—$5.50 each
Postage and insurance 8¢ each
L. E. WILSON Cashmere, Wash.

*New Designs in*
**FRANZITE GRIPS**
**Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!**
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.
Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-10, Chicago 40, Ill.

WEAVER and LYMAN 'SCOPES

*Installed Free!*

WEAVER
K25-Coated— $38.50
K4-Coated— 44.00

LYMAN
Alaskan-Coated $50.00

Mounts and Accessories

*Immediate Cash*

(Plus priority on scarce Guns and Ammunition) for your American and Foreign
—Binoculars
—Cameras
—Guns

WRITE TODAY

| | |
|---|---|
| U. S. Marine 6" Knife with Leather Sheath | $2.95 |
| U. S. Air Corps Glasses Sweatbar, Leather Case | $7.95 |
| 4x Airguide Sportglass with Leather Case | $19.80 |
| above 5x | 22.20 |

ALL ABOVE PREPAID

| | |
|---|---|
| Redfield F/Alaskan | $12.75 |
| Redfield F/Weaver | 14.75 |
| Stith F/Savage 99 | 15.00 |
| Stith QED F/M-70 | 17.50 |
| Weaver "U" | 5.00 |
| Litschert 6x Attachment F/Weaver K 25 | 18.50 |
| Above F/Lyman | 20.00 |

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Finks
*"Famous for Sports"*
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

MERIT MELTING POT

A REAL PRODUCTION UNIT

Perfect, pressure-cast bullets! 400 to 500 per hour with single cavity mould! No dipper, no slag! Use on gas stove or plate. $9.00 F.O.B. Shp. Wt. 8 lbs. Free catalog.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 11M
6144 Monadnock Way. Oakland 5, Calif.

NICHOLS · NICHOLS · NICHOLS

SHEEPSKIN GUN CASE

*Custom-Built*
*by* NICHOLS

Universally preferred by expert riflemen and experienced sportsmen. Made to highest standards of quality in material and workmanship. Exclusive design features more perfect fit and better carrying balance. Strong leather handles, leather reinforced around breech, butt and muzzle. Entire case bound with Elk leather. Recognized by leading riflemen, skeet, trap shooters and hunters as the finest gun case on the market.

PRICE POSTPAID $985

Give make, model, gauge or caliber and length of gun over-all. Extra charge for rifles with telescope sight.

Send check, order now—and ask for new Fall-Winter Catalog.

R. C. NICHOLS CORP.
*Everything for Outdoorsmen*
YARMOUTH, MAINE

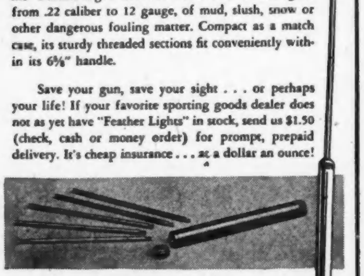
NICHOLS · NICHOLS · NICHOLS

Want To Purchase
For My Collection
Mechanical Banks, Annual Guns—Modern & Antique, Antique Clocks and Watches.
Richard Van Hoosear
151 Bay Shore Blvd. San Francisco 24, Calif.

*No, Jake! It's supposed to come out at this end!*

POOR Jake lost his head! All because he failed to take an ounce-and-a-half of protection into the woods with him. This 1½ oz. "Feather Light" is a pocket sized emergency cleaning rod, made entirely of magnesium with interchangeable patch tip. In use the "Feather Light" extends to a full 28" to clear guns from .22 caliber to 12 gauge, of mud, slush, snow or other dangerous fouling matter. Compact as a match case, its sturdy threaded sections fit conveniently within its 6⅝" handle.

Save your gun, save your sight . . . or perhaps your life! If your favorite sporting goods dealer does not as yet have "Feather Lights" in stock, send us $1.50 (check, cash or money order) for prompt, prepaid delivery. It's cheap insurance . . . at a dollar an ounce!



*Manufactured solely by*

WALTHAM SCREW CO.
3 Butterick St., Waltham, Mass.

WINCHESTER 52, OLD MODEL, $30.00, LYMAN 5A, $30.00, 94, 30-30, cartridges, $35.00, Davis 12, $25.00. All good or better. John Gardner, Greenfield, Indiana.

BEAUTIFUL DEER GUN DELUXE, "GREIfelt" over-under 16 gauge upper, 8 x 57 JR lower, 23½" barrels, weight 7 lbs. sling, Pachmayr recoil pad, 75 SP and OP cartridges, 1 box buckshot, 1 box Super Speed #6, excellent, all $225.00. Remington Sportsman 20 gauge 25" ribbed, new Poly Choke, v.g. to excellent $95.00. Winchester 63 deluxe, 20" barrel, Lyman ivory, 70 Redfield receiver, beautiful Burl Walnut stock, full pistol, and forearm, nicely checkered and oil finished, checkered butt plate, sling, sheepskin case, excellent $110.00. Want Savage 99T or RS 300. P. R. Lilly, Valdosta, Georgia.

HAVE FINE GERMAN WALTHER BOLT ACtion rifle single target $50.00. Will trade. Oren Jensen, Bozeman, Montana.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, AND PISTOLS. STAMP for catalog. S. P. Leeper, Mineola, Texas.

#7 GRADE ITHACA 12 GA. DOUBLE, 30" full choke, genuine Whitworth fluid steel barrels, Gold inlays, excellent in, v.g. out, $350.00. 20 ga. Ithaca custom built double 5¼ lbs., genuine Krupp fluid steel barrels, v.g. to excellent, highly engraved, $240.00. Swaps invited. Send stamps for latest lists. Gunroom, Homer, N. Y.

25-06 ACKLEY MAUSER EXCELLENT K2.5 hardcoat Tilden mount, custom stock, cases and Pacific dies, $200.00. Want perfect Walther .380. John Naylor, Masonic Temple, New Orleans.

.300 SAVAGE MAUSER COMMERCIAL SPORTer, d.s. checkered stock, v.g. 40 cartridges, $125.00. .32 Winchester special by F. W. Kessler, Suhl, d.s., gold inlay, engraved game scenes, perfect $175.00. Original Tell Buechel free style pistol, engraved, d.s., excellent $115.00. 3 barrel, 16 ga. double with 8.9 x 72 rifle, engraved game scenes, v.g. $100.00. Want engraved Commercial Mauser sporters, any caliber. John Forbes, 298 State St., Albany, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC PISTOL MAGAZINE CLIPS. 350 assorted, Mauser, P.38, Sauer, Jap, Czech, etc. Free list. Also 25 pistols for sale. Sid Aberman, 5650 Marlboro Road, Pittsburgh, Penna.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. INSIDE PERFECT OUTside excellent 20 power Super target spot Lee Dot. Want 21 Winchester 30" trap grade or take difference on 12 trap vent. rib or 31.T or sell for $200.00. Inspection allowed both ends. Life Member. W. G. Mattingly, 706 No. 23rd St., Paducah, Kentucky.

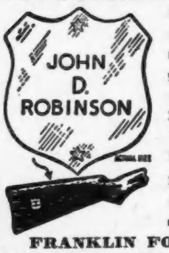
30-06 SPRINGFIELD, CUSTOM JOB, V.G. OUT, bore worn near muzzle, #882908, Lyman 48, trade even for open sight Winchester 70 30-06. Famous German Ajack 4 x 90 scope, optically perfect, finish worn. See Weatherby's article Sept. '46 Rifleman, $65.00. Trade Rifleman 34 through 45 for heavy Winchester Single Shot rifle. Zeiss 6 x 24, IF, case, optically perfect, $58.00. Russell Elder, 914 West Taylor St., Griffin, Georgia.

EXACTA B. REFLEX, ZEISS 2.8, FOCAL PLANE 12 to 1/1000 sec. 1/10 to 6 sec. delay, 8 on 127, case, filters, $150.00 or Remington 37 or Winchester 52 HB. Welta, Schneider 2.8, Compur 1/250, coupled range finder, 16 on 120, case, filters, $75.00 or 50mm. B&L or Argus scope with stand. Charles Mason, 114 Laurel St., Ridgefield Park, N. J.

MAXWELL SMITH G88'S TELESCOPE SIGHTS, 2½X, 4½X and 6X with medium crosshairs in stock for immediate delivery, $50.00 prepaid, $2.00 deposit on C. O. D., or will trade for very good Enfield and $15.00 or what? W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

22-32 S&W REVOLVER, GOOD CONDITION $42.00. 28 ga. Winchester model 12 skeet rib, Beavertail, Cutts $88.00. Wanted good 88 Mauser carbine. A. Naber, Shawano, Wisconsin.

PERSONALIZE YOUR GUNS!



Handsome silver or chromium plated metal shields with your name hand-tooled. Identify guns, cases, pistol holsters; make them look custom-built. Satin finish. Supplied with screws or split rivets. Specify. $1.95 each postpaid.

Smaller shield (¾") initials only. Silver or chrome, $1.45 each postpaid. Check or M.O.

FRANKLIN FORGE CRAFTSMEN
212 S. Chester Rd. Swarthmore, Pa.

## TRADE

113 FIRED ONCE SWIFT CASES, FOR 113 FIRED once .250-3000 cases. E. E. Peters, 75 Lenox Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GERMAN SCHUETZEN BY EMIL PACHMAYR 7.8mm. rimmed cartridges, extra barrel 17 caliber saloon rifle, fancy stock, very good condition. Delbert Brown, Hanover, Indiana.

52 H.B. WINCHESTER FOR 52 STANDARD. Sedgely 30-06 Springfield, Lyman 48 rear, ramp front. Want 16mm. projector, guns excellent. L. Geist, 1315 Sterling St., Philadelphia 11, Penna.

MATCH SET KROYDON, HI-POWER, DELUXE Super X left hand mens golf clubs, medium length and swinging weight, chromium shafts, never used. Want guns or what? A. F. Pawloske, 415 West Barker Ave., Michigan City, Indiana.

ARMSMEAR (COLT MEMORIAL) PRESENTATION copy. Full morroco & gold, perfect condition, will trade for Colt Dragoon model revolver. L. W. Walters, 2808½ East 58th Street, Huntington Park, California. Life Member.

EXCELLENT IN AND OUT BROWNING 12 gauge automatic, 28" barrel, Poly Choke, non-glare decorated receiver, white line recoil pad, oil treated stock and forearm. Want Winchester model 12, 16 gauge trap or skeet grade, rib and Poly 28" barrel, equal condition. Member. N. D. Currie, Scandia, Kans.

TYPEWRITER, UNDERWOOD STANDARD, EXcellent, for 4½ Woodsman or shotgun. Collier, Rt. #2, Box 357, Clayton 5, Missouri.

HI-STANDARD H-DM, 4½ FOR EXCELLENT .22-32 Kit. Quattlebaum, Sr., Tyler, Texas.

EXCELLENT 7 X 50 SARD BINOCULARS FOR M70 rifle; shotgun; or target pistols. D. Scarpelli, 1128 Pleasant St., E. Weymouth, Mass.

REMINGTON, SPECIAL GRADE, RIFLE #25, excellent, for 25R carbine 32-20 preferred. A. E. Johnson, 2949 Mills Ave., N. E., Phone Adams 8947, Washington 18, D. C.

.45 ACP COMMERCIAL, ARCHED HOUSING, good in and out, shells for late Woodsman same or better condition, Bees, Zippers, Swift, Hornet ammunition Winchester and Western for LR and SR primers, 2 boxes for 1M primers. D. F. Wiley, 4234 Globe, Culver City, California.

WILL TRADE EXCELLENT MODEL 70 HORnet for model 70 in larger caliber, also trade New Super Argus spotting scope for gun or binoculars. George Dieruf, Bozeman, Montana.

STANDARD 52 AND ACE, EXCELLENT. WANT 99T .250-3000 and 6 x 30 or 8 x 30 B&L. Nick Kroeze, 447 Lakeside, Pompton Lakes, New Jersey.

SEARS RANGER TARGET, EXCELLENT, FOR short Woodsman or 20 ga. pump. W. T. Swift, Lake Placid, N. Y.

AMMUNITION 32-20, 25-20, 32 S&W, .22 AUTO 03, .41 Short RF .41 Swiss shot, .32 Winchester special, .410 ga. Want factory 12 ga. BB. Ray Augspurger, Winchester, Indiana.

HANDGUNS, SCOPES, RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, AMmunition, antique weapons, what do you want? What do you have? Eugene Best, Land O' Lakes, Wisconsin.

ONE FAIR STEVENS SINGLE 25-20 #46212, for Mauser 98 or 30-40 Krag. Percy Halbach, Malone, Wisconsin.

TELESCOPE ATTACHMENTS

Finest 1¼" hard coated lenses. Install - it - yourself attachments for Weaver 29S, 330, 440, K2.5, K-4 and Lyman Alaskan. Attachments for other scopes upon inquiry. Write for free folder.

EDWARDS SIGHT COMPANY
UNION CITY, INDIANA
Ellwood Epps Sporting Goods, Clinton, Ontario, Canadian distributor.

DON'T CARRY A CANNON!
Get an ITHACA Featherlight Repeater!
CARRIES LIKE A BREEZE
LIGHT BUT RIGHT
Only 5¾ lbs. in 20 ga; only 6 lbs. in 16 ga; only 6½ lbs. in 12 ga. Every gun thoroughly proofested.
Send 10c in stamps for Gun, Dog, and Shooting Information
ITHACA GUN CO., INC. BOX R ITHACA, N.Y.

MASTER GUNSTOCK FINISH

Oil type finish, beautiful and durable, saves time and labor. Enough for several stocks. $1.00 postpaid. See July 1946 Dope Bag. Dealers write for prices.

HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY CO.
Formerly Stolba Gun Repair Service
1606 3rd Street, S. W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Mossberg Spotshot Scope 20X | $22.30 |
| Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope, 20X, coated lenses | 74.50 |
| Argus Scope Stand, black | 8.50 |
| Argus Leather Scope Case | 15.00 |
| Freeland DeLuxe Scope Stand | 8.50 |
| B. & L. Scope Stand, olive drab | 11.25 |
| Weaver K2.5 Scope, coated | 38.50 |
| Weaver K4 Scope, coated, 4X | 44.00 |
| Stith S4 Scope, coated, 4X | 44.00 |
| Stith, Q.E.D. Mount, Weaver K2.5, 54 or 70 Win. | 17.50 |
| Stith Mount, Weaver Sav. 99 | 15.00 |
| Scope Covers, Alaskan, pr. | 1.50 |
| Stevens 416-2 Target Rifle | 48.40 |
| Rem. 513T .22 Target Rifle, sling, peep sights | 48.75 |
| Brass Brushes, .22, .30, .38, .45 | .20 |
| Good Used Regulation Sling 1¼" | .85 |
| Randle Cartridge Block .22 Cal. | .75 |
| Randle Metal Sling Keeper | 1.00 |
| Pope's Gun Blue | 1.50 |
| Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters, Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, .22 L.R. Match Ammunition 1000 | 11.88 |
| Regular .22 L.R. Cartridges, state brand preferred, 1000 | 8.40 |
| Justrite Carbide Lamp | 1.50 |

All items sent prepaid except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write us your needs.

*Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets*

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

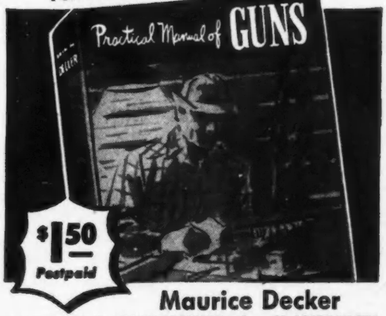
DDRI
4 ACTION
CLEANS
LUBRICATES
PREVENTS RUST
DISPLACES WATER

The Dampness Displacing Rust Inhibitor
FOR USE
on GUNS TACKLE & TOOLS | in HOME CAMP & SHOP
DDRI does MORE for your equipment.
"You Needn't DRY it before you DDRI it"

Just Published!

How to Fix Guns at Home

A NEW Handbook for Increasing the Performance and Value of Your Guns



Maurice Decker
reveals secrets that SAVE YOU MONEY and provide LOADS OF FUN

**Practical Manual of Guns** tells how, at home with minimum inexpensive equipment, you can make your guns suit your personal needs. It tells how to make them worth more to you or to sell—look better—operate smoother. It tells the last word on the care of guns so they will last longer. It helps make your hobby more valuable, *and more fun.* 192 jam-packed pages of facts and easy-to-follow instructions on checkering, engraving, bluing, repairing, restocking, sight installation, etc. for every type of rifle, shotgun or handgun. 15 chapters, any one of them worth more than the total cost of the book. Cloth-bound. Pocket size. Only $1.50 postpaid ($1.75 in Canada). Offered under our iron-clad guarantee—complete satisfaction or your money refunded at once.

ORDER NOW BY MAIL

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, 227 BE West Washington
Chicago 6
Please send me postpaid
☐ ________copies "PRACTICAL MANUAL OF GUNS" @ $1.50 ($1.75 in Canada).
☐ ________ copies "The GUN DIGEST" @ $1.25 ($1.50 in Canada).
(Write name, address on separate sheet and attach.)

**TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS are very low, light, strong, heat-treated, and expertly finished.**

Scope may be quickly dismounted by loosening one screw with coin. Positive re-zero when re-mounting. For Win. 70 & 54, Rem. 30's & 720, Mauser, Enfield, Savage 99, Springfield, and some 22's. For Alaskan, K2.5 & K4, 330 Weaver, Texan, and several European scopes. Mounts are only $16.00 for such scopes as Alaskan, Texan, Weaver K2.5 & K4, etc.

TILDEN IDEAL SIDE LEVER SAFETY for Win. 70 (adaptable to Mod. 54) $3.60 postpaid or installed in your 70 bolt. NEW and EFFICIENT MAUSER SCOPE SAFETY $5.00. Write. Approx. 1000 Cleaning Patches 30 Cal., $1.00 postpaid. Bolt handles altered. Enfields remodeled and blued. Metal work only. Popular scopes furnished.

**TILDEN MANUFACTURING CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver 11, Colo.**

**FOR PEEP SIGHT EFFICIENCY!**

Use the Merit Iris Shutter Eye Piece on your favorite rifle. You'll get the MOST out of it—maximum accuracy and efficiency—more game—higher scores. Instant choice of 12 click adjusted apertures while aiming assures clearest definition of sights and target in a flash. If your dealer can't supply, write today for FREE CATALOG.

**$3.50**
Models for most peep sights

**MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 11R**
**6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Cal.**

**INVENTORS**

**HAVE PATENT PROTECTION first.** Remember the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. Patent laws favor the inventor who acts promptly. First step is to have us conduct search of the prior U. S. Patents and render a report as to your invention's patentability. Send at once for further particulars on how to protect your invention. Request does not obligate you.

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-Y Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**TREMENDOUS BARGAIN!**
**Brand New**
**Air Mattresses**
**UP TO 50% OFF**

*New* **SUPER-DE LUXE QUALITY** air mattresses up to ½ off only because they are slight seconds—factory repaired, completely serviceable—unconditionally guaranteed air-tight. *Your money back if not 100% satisfied.* Waterproof, rubberized fabric. Concealed air valve. Send check or money order; 20% deposit with C. O. D.'s. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

**ORDER NOW—SAVE!**
26½"x48" now $7.95 • 25"x72" now $10.95
**SUPREME QUALITY**
25"x75" now $14.95 • 32"x75" now $15.95
Small AIR PILLOW to match $1.39
Large AIR PILLOW to match $1.79
AIR PUMP $2.00
Add 35c for postage and insurance.

**KLEIN'S** *Sporting Goods*
Famous for Guns Since 1885
227 ME West Washington St., Chicago 6

*NEW EDITION OF*

***"Notes on Rifle Shooting"***

**SWELL READING FOR ALL SHOOTERS**

***Practical "Know How" for Muzzle Loaders***

England's top target expert of 1860, Captain Heaton, put his score-building dope on paper. We've reproduced it, page for page, exactly as originally published, except we have bound it in top quality cloth. It can save muzzle-loaders the price of the book—in powder and bullets alone—in one day on the range.

It's a fascinating and practical addition to any shooter's library. Order now while the limited supply lasts. Only . . . $2.00.

**STUART D. LUDLUM**
*Shooter Publications*
**Room 502—391 East 149th Street**
**New York 55, New York**

WINCHESTER MODEL 1886, 40-82 OCTAGON 26" barrel $18.00 poor, for complete Bolt assembly for .256 Newton rifle or will buy. Member. Lewis C. Bowers, 29 West 1st South Street, Preston, Idaho.

LR NMNC PRIMERS FOR JACKETED .270 OR .25 caliber bullets. Best offer and full description with first letter. Stamp appreciated. R. C. Dalgleish, 609 Edgemont, Tooele, Utah.

NATIONAL MATCH COLT AUTOMATIC .45 excellent. Want 94 Winchester carbine 30-30, 25-35 or 250-3000 Savage condition excellent. James B. Bennett, Box 447, Oaklawn, Illinois.

V.G. WINCHESTER 52 H.B. FOR WINCHESTER 70 Hornet, same condition. R. D. Mudge, 401 High, Beatrice, Nebraska.

PACIFIC VETERAN WILL SWAP V.G. JAP 31 carbine for same condition Mauser rifle. A. D. Gettler, 121 South Breed St., Los Angeles, California.

6 X 30 GI BINOCULARS WITH CASE IN PERfect condition for 8, 10, or 12 power scope with mounts. Albert Spiller, Jr., 72 Valencia, St. Augustine, Florida.

1.500 SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS FOR 1.000 large rifle primers. Henke, 559 Evergreen, Ventura, California.

SOMETHING TO SWAP? ADVERTISE IN Green Mountain Trader. Monthly National circulation to gun traders, others. Sample copy, dime. Henshaw, Bondville 6, Vermont.

J. P. SAUER 3 BARREL COMBINATION 16 GA. double and 8 x 57 J.R. rifle, hammerless, perfect in, very good cut, except small dents in stock. Trade for fine 12 ga. double or sell for $225.00. Frank Lominack, Jr., 1129 Hunt St., Newberry, So. Car.

POSITIVELY NEW 24" SPRINGFIELD BARRELS, guaranteed $11.50 each. What have you? H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

WILL TRADE NEW 5 X 7 AERIAL CAMERAS for guns. Walter Giese, West Salem, Illinois.

## WANTED

LOST FROM CAR, SEPT. 4, BROWN BOX INscribed, W. H. Atkeson Marin Rifle Club, San Rafael, California. Containing aluminum rifle telescope, iron sights. Reward for recovery, $20.00. W. H. Atkeson, San Rafael, California.

WINCHESTER LEVER ACTION, 20 GA. HI-side single shotgun. Edwin Slorby, 3341 Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

3-INCH 410 SHELLS 7½ AND 9. T. J. LINdorff, P. O. Box 1126, Orlando, Florida.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER HI-SIDE HORNET or Bee, also Winchester 95 .30-40. Give complete description. Robert K. McClellan, Birmingham, Michigan.

Full choke plain barrel for 12 gauge Belgium Browning automatic. Describe. J. Z. Stevens, Clear Lake, Iowa.

ONE OR MORE SEALED CASES .30 CALIBER National Match ammunition, M-1 bullet only; also quantity International Match loads, advise amount year and price. Irvine C. Porter, 302 Comer Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama.

SWAP: GUNS — WATCHES — BINOCULARS. "Catalog of Swaps," 25¢. Swappers Gazette, 2836-R Slevin, Louisville, Kentucky.

.44-45 FRONTIER COLTS OR REMINGTON. Robert Abels, 850 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

330 AND 440 WEAVER SCOPES WITH CROSS-hair. Albert Hildebrandt, Box 140, Spring, Texas.

.38 SUPER NATIONAL MATCH COLT AUTOmatic, also .38 Bankers Special and .38 Smith & Wesson Terrier. Guns must be very good or better. State price. Paul H. Spano, 916 Chestnut, 2nd Floor South, Kansas City, Missouri.

ASA GALLUPE OF FORT FAIRFIELD, MAINE, pays cash in advance for Evinrude or Johnson outboards regardless of condition. Advise. 2-47

COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY AND BISLEY model revolvers in poor to new condition. Please give description and price first letter. L. W. Walters, 2808½ East 58th Street, Huntington Park, California. Life Member.

WEAVER T, B, AND R MOUNTS; NEW OR used. Pay good prices. Scope Sales Co., Box 852, Ottawa, Canada. tf

BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, revolvers and gun parts. (Bought in any quantity). Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

FOREIGN O&U RIFLES, SHOTGUNS & DOUBLE rifles. Pat Greer, Buford, Georgia. 12-46

RARE PISTOL COLLECTIONS. CASH. Describe, price. Life Member. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. 3-47

OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE PISTOLS AND revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-47

MANY TYPES OF OBSOLETE AMMUNITION both US and foreign. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 11-46

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. 1-47

KENTUCKIES WANTED—FINE ORIGINAL Kentucky rifles, Kentucky pistols, early American engraved powder horns, rare arms books and literature. Herman P. Dean, P. O. Box 1240, Huntington, West Virginia.

LOTS OF ANY SIZE, UP TO 100 OR MORE, bull-dogs or top-breaks pistols—can also use Colts, S&W, Wheelers, 32's or 38's, or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland. 3-47

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR ENtire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-45

CASH FOR YOUR GOOD PARKER, WINCHESter 70 and other guns. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. 12-46

OLDER MODEL S&W PISTOLS, REVOLVERS, and factory variations of standard S&W models. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 12-46

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN PARTS. regardless of condition. Give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Ave, Tampa, Florida. 4-47

COLT PERCUSSION REVOLVER RARITIES; Paterson, Walker, cased, stocked, Confederates. Write full description, price. B. A. Williams, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 11-46

WANTED—FOR CASH: .44 COLT AND REMington percussion revolvers, poor to fine. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

RARE, ODD, UNUSUAL, FOREIGN WAR SOUvenir automatic pistols. Want the rare ones. Sidney Aberman, 5650 Marlboro Road, Pittsburgh, Penna. 12-46

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR TARGET PISTOLS, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds. ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

MAUSER ACTION, SINGLE OR DOUBLE TRIGger, also want short action. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Wash. 1-47

FOREIGN DOUBLE SHOTGUN. DESCRIBE regarding engraving, ejectors and general condition. Rodney Day, Haverford, Penna.

CASH FOR GERMAN RIFLES BROUGHT HOME by Veterans. Describe fully, state price. Paul Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

.22 SHORTS AMMUNITION. WILL PAY $65.00 per case (10,000). Distance no barrier. Immediate cash. Peerless Vending Machine Co., Dept. AR, 220 West 42nd St., New York. N. Y.

GERMAN DOUBLE BARREL RIFLES, SHOTguns or combinations, or over and under rifles or shotguns. Give full particulars and prices. John R. Shoffner, Kittanning, Penna.

WANTED—FOR CASH: ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, swords, daggers, world war rifles, relics, collections, single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

THE FOLLOWING SMITH & WESSON ITEMS—Wessons Favourite—Russian model with Russian Characters—Russian model with Turkish Characters—repeating pistols 32-44 revolver rifle. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-47

**MILLER BEDFORD at New London, Ohio—where the unusually rare gun is commonplace. Our stock is amazing.**

---

**AGAIN! *This Finer Tool For You* HANDLOADERS**

**$18.50**

**FULLY GUARANTEED**
Die Set Included
Precision
Engineered

## Meepos SPEEDLUBE

### ACCURATE • CLEAN • SPEEDY

### BULLET SIZING and LUBRICATING

Now you can lube and size your bullets in one swift easy operation. A progressive type bullet sizer and lubricator, the Meepos SPEEDLUBE is a tool of powerful leverage . . . is designed with ample clear working space around the die . . . is convenient to handle in height and width . . . is created to use the standard size of lubricant . . . is desirable, too, for its low cost of additional dies and bullet pins! Handloaders will enjoy the greater accuracy and close grouping obtained from the clean, evenly packed bullets turned out by the Meepos SPEEDLUBE.

**Write For Full Details!**

BULLETS WITH GREATER ACCURACY... CLOSE GROUPING

THE MEEPOS COMPANY 3128 So. Main Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

PRODUCERS OF *Timesaving* TOOLS

---

## ROTARY FILES

High speed steel. Ground from the solid after hardening. Shanks are ¼" diameter. Consist of both new and slightly used, with the majority being brand new.

Ass't of ten files, small sizes, $3.50 postpaid. Ass't of ten files, medium sizes $5.00 postpaid. Ass't of ten files, large sizes, $7.50 postpaid. Ass't of ten files, small, medium and large sizes, $5.00 postpaid. Ass't of fifty cutters in small, medium and large sizes, $22.50 postpaid. These rotary files cost from $1.50 to $6.00 each at present market prices. They are exceptional bargains.

**MACHINE COUNTERSINKS.** High speed steel, 78 and 82 degree. These have been used, but all are in good serviceable condition. Ass't of ten in sizes ¼" to ¾", $2.00 postpaid.

**ALLEN WRENCHES.** Ass't of eleven sizes from 1/16" to ½", 75¢ postpaid.

**FILE HANDLES.** High grade screw on type. Used, but all are serviceable and a real value at our low price. Assortment of three dozen in small, medium and large sizes for $1.50 postpaid.

**LINDAHL GUN COMPANY**
**CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA**

---

## SMALL-BORE SHOOTERS

**Install the famous Thomas Trigger Mechanism on your 52 Winchester or your 37 Remington Rangemaster.**

**Improve your scores as many others have done in the past.**

**Price $20.40**

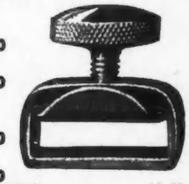
**L. G. THOMAS** 132 E. Robinson
Shreveport, La.

---

## FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

***GET YOUR ORDER IN NOW FOR CHRISTMAS***

| | |
|---|---|
| FREELAND DELUXE OFFSET TRIPOD .. | $8.50 |
| FREELAND DELUXE ARM CUFF & HOOK | 3.00 |
| FREELAND SUPREME ARM CUFF WITH SLING .......... | 3.75 |
| FREELAND RIFLEMAN'S GLOVE ... | 3.00 |
| FREELAND ZIPPER CASES FOR RIFLE SCOPE .......... | 2.50 |
| FREELAND ZIPPER CASES, 2 ENDS, SPOTTING SCOPES.................... | 3.00 |
| FREELAND LENS ADAPTER, TAKES 1⅛" LENS .............................. | 8.50 |
| FREELAND CUSTOM MADE CHAMPION RIFLE STOCKS.............................. | 45.00 Up |
| FREELAND SHEEPWOOL RIFLE CASES, WITH SCOPE, the roomiest and finest, $13.50 | 15.00 |
| FREELAND FORE-END STOPS........$2.00 (Mention Gun and Model) | 3.00 |
| FREELAND SLING KEEPER................ | 1.00 |
| ARGUS, SUPER GRADE, SPOTTING SCOPE . | $74.50 |
| B&L 65mm SPOTTING SCOPE . . | 95.00 |
| B&L DRAW TUBE SPOTTING SCOPE ....... | 40.00 |
| MOSSBERG SPOT SHOT ........ | 22.30 |
| MITCHELL SHOOTING GLASSES............ | 11.60 |
| B&L SKEET GLASSES, $9.75, SUN GLASSES.. | 7.75 |
| THE TEXAN SCOPE........................ | 43.50 |
| G 88 SCOPE.............................. | 50.00 |
| Stith, Redfield & Echo Mounts | |
| THOMAS TRIGGERS, for 52 & 37 ..... | 20.40 |



WE ARE SLOWLY BUT SURELY GETTING RIFLES, HAND GUNS, UNERTL AND FECKER SCOPES, AND THOSE HARD-TO-GET ITEMS. REGISTER YOUR NEEDS WITH US. MATCH & REG. AMMUNITION.

Write for Circular—Wholesale and Retail

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

**AL FREELAND**
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

---

**CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE**

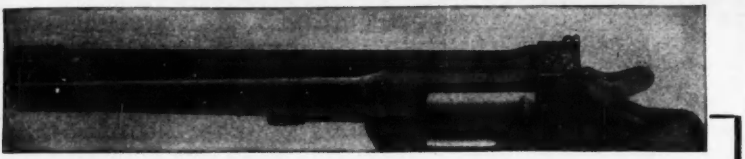
All popular .22's and wildcats. Case forming specialist. See Feb. '46 Dope Bag. All weights and diameters .22 bullets.

J. W. McPHILLIPS
285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.

---

**JOE PFEIFER**
**CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE**
All popular and wildcat calibers
7837 Sancola Roscoe 3, Cal.

# GET THESE GREAT SHOOTING AIDS!



**King's famous Ventilated Rib, "Cockeyed" Hammer and Ramp Sight will pay off for you in greater accuracy . . . better shooting**

**ABOVE:** King Ventilated Rib with reflector front sight and adjustable rear sight for most S. & W. and Colt 6-inch barrel revolvers, $25. For other guns, King Semi-rib, $15; with King Ramp Front Sight, $20.

**"COCKEYED" HAMMER,** also shown above, for Colt S. A. Frontier, $9.50; for other guns, $7.50. Send hammer only.

**BELOW:** King Ramp Reflector Sight for pistols and revolvers gathers light for bead or post. Perfect for wooded country, $7.50

*Have you seen the KING-Pike quick detachable mount for telescopic sights? Write for folder K.*

**KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY**
667 Howard Street San Francisco 5, California

---

## THE MUZZLEARS DID IT AGAIN!

*Five Days of Big Smoke at Our Own*
NATIONAL MATCHES
*Send 15¢ for Copy of*
SEPTEMBER MUZZLE BLASTS

*Membership and Subscription*

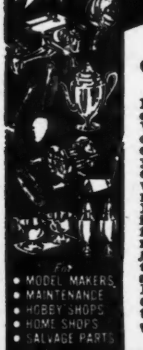
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| One Year | $2.00 | Three Years | $5.50 |
| Two Years | 3.75 | Life Membership | 25.00 |

**NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION**
E. M. Farris, Sec'y. Portsmouth, Ohio

---

## Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

**NEW Invention Electroplates by BRUSH**



**Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER**
***. . . For Pleasure and Profit!***

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. K64**
**1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.**

**FREE *Details & Sample!***

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Dept. K64
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
*Name*____________________
*Address*____________________
*City*__________ *Zone*____ *State*______

---

## POPULAR BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| The American Rifle, Hagle | $1.95 |
| Bullet's Flight, Mann | 6.00 |
| Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen | 6.00 |
| Firearms in American History, Vol. II, Sawyer | 5.00 |
| Firearms of the Confederacy, Fuller-Steuart | 12.50 |
| Gun Care and Repair, Chapel | 3.75 |
| Gun Collecting, Chapel | 2.75 |
| Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow | 7.50 |
| Hand Cannon to Automatic, Logan | 5.00 |
| Hunting, Fishing, and Camping, Anderson | 1.95 |
| Muzzle Loading Rifle, Then and Now, Cline | 7.00 |
| Pistol and Revolver Shooting, Roper | 2.49 |
| Smith and Wesson Hand Guns, McHenry-Roper | 7.50 |
| The Ducks Came Back, Farrington | 5.00 |

## SHOOTERS' GOODS

| | |
|---|---|
| Brass Cleaning Rods, jointed, all cals. | $1.50 |
| Shotgun brushes, bronze or bristle | .35 |
| Rifle brushes, brass or bristle, .22 to .45 | .15 |
| Hoppe's Nitro Solvent, #9, 2 oz. | .35 |
| Hoppe's Gun Oil, 3 oz. | .30 |
| Hoppe's Gun Cleaning Packs | 1.00 |
| U. S. Barrel Blue | 1.25 |
| Nimrod Gun Stock Finisher | .75 |

## FRANZITE GRIPS for HANDGUNS

Moulded from plastic, in six colors: Ivory, Pearl, Walnut, Onyx, Petrified Wood, Black. Prices for popular models:

| | |
|---|---|
| C-45, Colt .38 Super, .45 Auto, 22 Ace | $2.50 |
| C-WD, Colt Woodsman (standard size) | 2.50 |
| SA, Colt Single Action Army | 2.75 |
| Bis, Colt Bisley | 3.00 |
| NS, Colt New Service, and US M1917 | 2.75 |
| MPSq. S&W Mil. & Pol. with square grips | 2.50 |
| HD .38/44 Hvy. Duty, Outdoorsman, .44 Mil., Target, M1917, etc. | 2.75 |

*Will quote on others. Name your gun.*

**LINWOOD SPORTS COMPANY**
Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

---

WALTHER H.P. OR P.38; CZECH P.27; 32 Walther; .25 Browning or Colt; ammunition. C. S. Dauwalter, 1115 Lura St., Pasadena 5, California.

CASH FOR RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, REVOLVERS, automatic pistols all calibers, .22 revolvers, Woodsman, Hi-Standard Hornet, .250-3000, 30-30, etc., write full details, lowest price. If accepted will air mail money. Federal license 3216. Member. L. T. Gibbs, 716 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas.

NEW OR ONCE FIRED CASES, .22 HORNET, 2R Lovell, .32 S&W long, .357 Magnum, .44 Special. Primers, pistol, rifle NMNC large, small. Bugiada-Murphy & Loos Inc., Custom Handloaders, R.F.D. #2, Red Hook, New York.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 DELUXE CALIBER .270 or 30-06, also want fine custom Springfield 30-06 by Linden or Owen preferably, also want regulation Krag carbine, all excellent to perfect. M. C. Clark, 169 No. La Peer Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

SELL TO SERVEN—A DEPENDABLE, FAIR-dealing buyer of antique firearms collections. No delays. Buying throughout the United States and abroad. Long established. Substantial references. James Serven (Life Member), Santa Ana, California. tf

ACTION, MAUSER BEFORE 1943, WINCHESTER hi-wall, Sharps-Borchardt, reasonable. Meldrum, Chicago Ave., Waukesha, Wisconsin.

ANTIQUE PISTOL CROSSBOW, WITH STEEL bow in good condition. Describe with price. Louis P. Loutrel, 95-16 105th Street, Ozone Park, N. Y. 16.

JAP ARISKA CARBINE, GERMAN MAUSER mountain trooper carbine, no junk. Carl M. Lewis, Onaga, Kansas.

20 GAUGE DOUBLE, 26" BARRELS, IMPROVED cylinder and modified with ejectors. W. A. Dowell, Jr., Walnut Ridge, Arkansas.

.22 CONVERSION, .300 OR .250 SAVAGE 99, S.A.A. Colt, Woodsman, 7.63 Mauser ammuniition. Arthur Lee, Thompsonville, Connecticut.

WILL PAY $40.00 FOR WOODSMAN; $35.00 FOR Hi-Standard; excellent or better, also want .32 auto. pistol. F. D. Sweeney, 1104 San Pablo, Fresno, California.

ACTIONS: FARQUHARSON, MARTINI OR WINchester Hi-Wall, preference for Farquharson. Ned F. Kailing, 8026 No. Division Road, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

ANY AND ALL KINDS OF REASONABLY priced pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns. Will buy incomplete or broken foreign pistols if cheap enough. Federal license #4303. R. A. McBride, 513½ No. Bois D'Arc, Tyler, Texas.

JAP .25 CALIBER (6.5MM.) AMMUNITION. State price, condition, particulars. George Hendricks (Life Member), Etna, California.

FLY REEL—PFLEUGER MEDALIST— SHAKEspeare steelhead or similar; cash, firearms, 12-20 ga. shells. Harold Peterson, East Providence, Rhode Island.

MAUSER ACTIONS WANTED—ELABORATELY engraved, also Zeiss scopes, describe fully. Fair prices paid. A. J. Wagner, 5555 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois.

SAVAGE HORNET #219 OR #229 COMBINAtion wi 20 ga. No wires. Member. H. H. Burhans, Beatty, Nevada.

ISSUE ENFIELD OR SPRINGFIELD RIFLE OR action; 7 x 50 Zeiss binoculars; 330; .270 rifle; few large primers; Mauser rifle. Trade, fine white Sharps Borchardt action. Warnisher, Lewistown, Montana.

REMINGTON OR WINCHESTER .32 AND .35 rifles, also .22 caliber slide actions same make. Claude Shuff, 620 Franklin St., Johnstown, Penna.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B. MODEL B. MUST BE v. good to excellent with or without target scope. Leon Norman, P. O. Box 951, Modesto, California.

AUTOMATIC RIFLE, AUTO SHOTGUN TARGET pistol and antique pistol. Russell Strauch, 734 Alvison, Toledo 12, Ohio.

**BLUING by AMERICA'S**
***ORIGINAL BLUING FIRM***
**Fancy Plating, Bluing Salts, Grips, See Classified.**
**GUN REBLUE CO., Fletcher 1, N. C.**

FINKS "FAMOUS FOR SPORTS" WILL PAY more for your guns, binoculars, cameras. New plan for quick return: Ship pistol, rifle, shotgun, binoculars or camera via express COD with examination privilege, returned PREPAID if not accepted. Ship today to: Finks "Famous for Sports," Williamsport, Penna.

SHARPS RIFLES WANTED—FINE CREEDmoor target outfits, Custom Borchardt Schuetzen jobs by Pope-Schoyen & others, fine sporting models and presentation engraved pieces, also want heavy Buffalo guns, military models in fine condition, especially want the 1st and 2nd model Sharps made under contract by A. S. Nippes and Maynard Gun Company, describe fully & price. M. C. Clark, 169 No. La Peer Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

SMITH TERRIER, 357 MAGNUM, 9MM. SHELLS, 25 auto. Sell 330 click Weaver 8X Litschert. Uncle Don, Fletcher, No. Car.

4½ WOODSMAN, OR 32-20, .38, S&W OR COLT pistol. Must be cheap. Collier, R. #2, Box 357, Clayton 5, Missouri.

WANTED—URGENTLY! .30 BULLETS 180, 172, or 150 grain full patch. John Keyser, Rt. 28, Richmond, Indiana.

WILL PAY GOOD PRICE FOR 6.5 X 54 AMMUnition for German Mauser rifle. Albert Debo, 2327 Sixth Avenue, Altoona, Penna.

FOREIGN MILITARY RIFLES AS ISSUED. Must be in excellent condition, no alterations. James Schroeder, 131 So. Oneida, Appleton, Wisconsin.

52 WINCHESTER STANDARD WITHOUT stock, K43 semi-automatic rifle. J. DiCresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Michigan.

MAUSER COMMERCIAL RIFLE, 6.5 DST—Zeiss Zielacht scope, describe, price. David Russell, Hayneville, Alabama.

COLT'S, SMITH & WESSON .22 REVOLVER IN excellent condition. Pay top price. Milbourn, Box 1709, Las Vegas, Nevada.

COLT MATCH TARGET OR .38 OMT H.B. PERfect or excellent. W. Sommers, 6419 Irving Park, Chicago, Ill.

.38 COLT SUPER AUTOMATIC; COLT ACE; Match Target Woodsman; model 70 Winchester 30-06 or 257. State price and conditions N.R.A. standards. Also want factory automatic pistol loads; 38 Super; 380; 32 and 9mm. want 30-06 150 grain; 270-130 grain; 257 Remington Roberts and 8mm. Gus A. Straus, 110 Texas St., El Paso, Texas.

FOR CASH: COMMERCIAL MAUSER ACTIONS. Give description, price, in first letter. Must be good quality. V. M. Beckman, Member, Rainier, Oregon.

PREMIUM PRICES PAID FOR GENUINE COLT cases, particularly those for pairs. Also Paterson accessories and rare or engraved Colt. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

12 GAUGE MAGNUM SHELLS; .257 FACTORY loads or components; .270 caliber 100 grain bullets; .38 special Colt 6" barrel. J. E. Fraley, Converse, Indiana.

GERMAN MAUSER (MILITARY OR SPORTER) actions and rifles, shotguns, give price, description in first letter. S. P. Leeper, Mineola, Texas.

$100.00 REWARD FOR RETURN OF OR FOR information leading to recovery of H. J. Hussey double hammerless gun #14371, stock broken, taken from our shop, August, 1946. Kirkwood Bros., Inc., 23 Elm St., Boston 8, Mass.

WINCHESTER 1892 44-40 CARBINE, V.G. TO excellent. B. Tomlinson, 28 West 44th Street, New York City.

.22 L.R. AUTOMATIC RIFLE. REMINGTON or Winchester. Also .410 gauge single shot, both guns excellent or better. Write Cal Williams, 1310 18th Street, Bakersfield, California.

WILL PAY 50¢ EACH FOR 9.3 X 74R CARtridges or 25¢ each for empties, also want model 12-12 ga. in trap or skeet grade. Joe Judson, 246 Liberty St., Franklin, Penna.

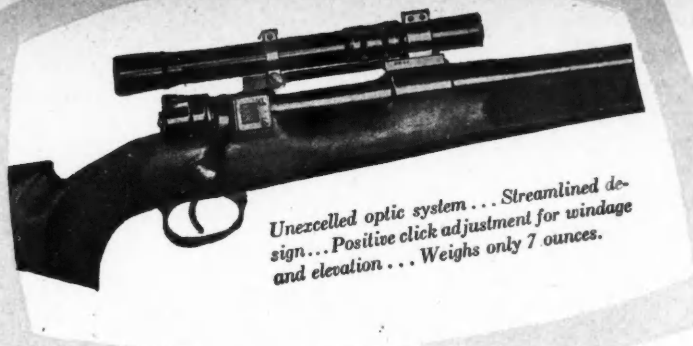
30-06 MAUSER-WERKE OR WAFFENFABRIK Mauser sporter, also Zeiss scope. P. P. Knight, Mounted Route, Eugene, Oregon.

40 SHOT MAGAZINE FOR PEDERSEN DEVICE, state price. C. F. Yessel, 5704 Warrington Avenue, Phila. 43, Penna.

**GUN SWIVELS, *"It Revolves"***

**Back again, Nice Gift too, Discount to N.R.A. Members. Write for folder.**

**THE ENOCH CO., Portland 16, Oregon**



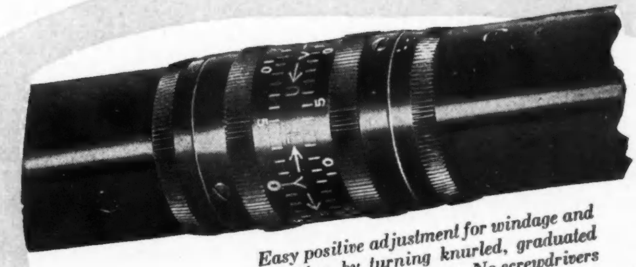
*Unexcelled optic system . . . Streamlined design . . . Positive click adjustment for windage and elevation . . . Weighs only 7 ounces.*

# LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE...

***. . . something to get really excited about!***

**OUT OF THE WEST** comes a *new* hunting sight with *new* features—made by a manufacturer with forty years experience in the field of fine precision instruments . . . The Leupold Riflescope is a *new* experience in faster shooting and greater accuracy. A quality sight in every sense of the word—light, streamlined, fits great variety of mounts.

***WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER***



*Easy positive adjustment for windage and elevation by turning knurled, graduated sleeves by finger pressure. No screwdrivers or coins required. (Patent applied for)*

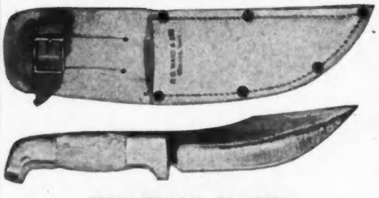
LEUPOLD Riflescope

## LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS

*Manufacturers Since 1907*

**4445 N. E. GLISAN STREET • PORTLAND 13, OREGON**

**SPECIAL HAND-MADE**



**HUNTING KNIFE**

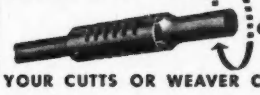
**Finest of Knife Steel. 4½" or 5½" blades. Hollow Ground. Leather Sheath. $5.00, Postpaid.**

**R. C. WARD & SON**

**Gunsmiths**

**Missoula Montana**

**QUICK CHANGE CUTTS or WEAVER COMPENSATOR**



**¼ TURN TO CHANGE TUBES**

Pat. Pending

**YOUR CUTTS OR WEAVER CONVERTED**

**Exclusive Pachmayr Conversion tube positively locked in ¼ turn. Send your gun and 2 tubes—extra tubes converted at 2.00 ea.**

**$7.50**

**We install Cutts Comps., Poly and Weaver Chokes and make barrel corrections for accurate pattern positioning.**

**Write for descriptive folder and prices.**

**PACHMAYR GUN WORKS**

**Dept. A 1220 So. Grand Ave.**
**Los Angeles 15, California**

MICRONOIL GUN-LUBE
RUSTY POOF
MAS-Q-LIN
CHROME-TONIC
LETHRFLEX

PRODUCTS of MATCHLESS MERIT!

**FOR MEN WHO WANT THE BEST**

**MICRONOIL GUN-LUBE** . . "Best insurance for my guns" . . . "Our rust worries are over" . . . "Six months in salt water . . . no rust" . . . Worth any price"........................ $1.
**RUST?POOF!** . . . Rust remover . . . you need this. Makes pint solution............. . 50¢
**MAS-Q-LIN** . . for Men. If you value skin comfort you'll welcome the finest. Has no equal.. $1.
**CHROME-TONIC** . . . Bumpers never rust if given one treatment a year. Protects all metals... 50¢
**LETHRFLEX** . . . "Tops in leather protection. Softens, waterproofs, immune to decay . . . by mold or sunlight...... ................ 85¢

**ALL FIVE . . . FOR $3.50 POSTPAID.**

**PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC., Box 3985-AR, Detroit 27, Michigan**

***NOW!***

**MEEPOS RELOADER**

***AVAILABLE AGAIN!***

Send for circular.

**$30.00 COMPLETE**

*For One Caliber*—(F. O. B. Los Angeles)

*Fully Guaranteed. Improved Model.*
*Prices subject to change without notice.*

MEEPOS RELOADER

**MEEPOS MACHINE SHOP**

135 N. Western Ave. Los Angeles 4, Calif.

**A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND!**

**Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! HANDEE uses 300 different accessories, such as a special mounted grinder that fits inside large-size primer pockets to clean out the hard-caked residue, for routing gun stocks, grips or blanks, scoring, grooving or fluting, matting or mottling metal.**

**HANDEE** TOOL OF 1001 USES

**A FINE GIFT FOR A FRIEND OR YOURSELF**

Plug Handee in any AC or DC socket to grind, drill, polish, rout, cut, carve, sand, saw, engrave, etc. 25,000 r.p.m.. Wt. 12 oz.. In steel case w'th 45 accessories, postpaid, $27.50. Handee only, with 7 accessories, $20.50.

***ORDLR NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED***

FREE! New 52-page MANUAL

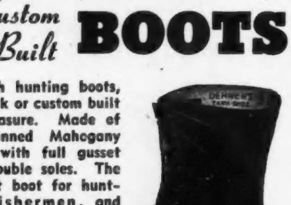
**CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.**

1101 W. Monroe St. Dept. AR
Chicago 7, Ill.

**DEHNER** *Custom Built* **BOOTS**

**10-inch hunting boots, in stock or custom built to measure. Made of oil tanned Mahogany Veal, with full gusset and double soles. The perfect boot for hunters, fishermen, and stockmen.**

Write for catalog and prices



**THE DEHNER CO., INC., Omaha, Nebraska**

**LEROY RICE**

**PEEP SIGHTS**

**for KRAG RIFLES—$1.50.**

For Enfield $1.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands 60¢. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 60¢. Grip Caps 35¢. Satisfaction or money refunded.

316 Masonic Temple
Elyria, Ohio

**CUSTOM REBLUING**

| | |
|---|---|
| **All Pistols or Revolvers** ........... | **$5.00** |
| **All Rifles** | **6.50** |
| **All Shotguns** ..................... | **7.50** |

**Not just a reblue job but a De Luxe finish!**

**Nickel or Chrome Guns blued, add $2.50.**

**Send guns express prepaid.**

**BERGEN GUN SHOP** **Allendale, N. J.**

WORLD'S FINEST OR RAREST OLD GUNS. If what I want will pay better than any dealer in the world. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. Describe, price. tf

S&W .357 MAGNUM 6" EXCELLENT OR BETTER. Fred A. Hobart, Pampa, Texas.

.22-250 VARMINTER OR K-HORNET SCOPE blocks Pacific dies components. Also Fecker 1½" Crosshairs 10 or 12½ power. Edward P. Harrington, West Winfield, N. Y.

ACTIONS: 2 BALLARD DST, BALLARD ST, 44½ DST, ideal #6 measure, 33-40 taper bullet mould, 38-55 mould and shells, Schuetzen stocks, LR primers. R. J. Weaver, 403 West High, Elkhart, Indiana.

REMINGTON PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS. Anything pertaining to Remington, quality or unusual items appreciated. Osborne Klavestad, 3638 North Washburn. Minneapolis 12, Minnesota.

.22 WALTHERS, ANY MODELS, VERY GOOD OR better. Burl Bowlander, Genoa, Ohio.

GOOD OR BETTER PUMP OR AUTO SHOTGUN, .22 Winchester or Remington pump, any condition. Tom Margaretic, 207-19th, Merced, California.

GOOD SHOTGUN AND DEER RIFLE, ALSO .22 rifle. F. D. Sweeney, 1104 San Pablo, Fresno, California.

MAUSER, ENFIELD (M1917) OR SPRINGFIELD (1903) actions or rifles complete. We want to buy Springfield, Enfield or Mauser (date 1942 or earlier), actions in good conditions, or complete rifles, condition of barrels and stocks immaterial. Give condition and price in first letter. Johnson Automatics Mfg. Co., Providence 1, Rhode Island.

.410 SHOTGUN, DOUBLE, GOOD CONDITION, state price, subject inspection. Plummer Phillips, 1043 Halifax, Petersburg, Virginia.

BALLARD DST SINGLE SHOT TARGET RIFLE or action and Winchester model 12-16 ga. pump. Cash. J. R. McNutt, Box 1111, Cumberland, Maryland.

COLT WOODSMAN 4½" BARREL. RALPH Dittman, 427 Bender Road, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

WANTED—EXPERIENCED GUNSMITH wanted. Excellent opportunity for gunsmith capable of handling all types of gun repair; custom gun work and stocking. Will be necessary to furnish all tools, lathes, et cetera. All space needed in air conditioned building available. Nearest qualified gunsmith to this city is over one and two hundred miles away. None but qualified need reply. The Sporter, P.O. Box 471, Twin Falls, Idaho.

PERFECT WINCHESTERS, MODEL 70, .30-'06; Model 94, Carbine .30-30. Russ Kaser, Warsaw, Ohio.

MAUSER ACTION, D.S. TRIGGERS. FLAT BOLT, for .257, Weaver 295, Excellent. De Vries Gun Shop, Route #4. Holland, Michigan.

FOREIGN GUNS. STARTING COLLECTION OF German, Austrian, English, French, Belgian, combination guns; double rifles; telescope sighted rifles, two, three and four barrel guns, hammer and hammerless. Perfect or wrecks. Known or unknown calibre. Foreign Gun Catalogues. Bolt action rifles, especially bolt action with shotgun barrel below. Foreign ammunition. *Do not want* machine guns, pistols, sub-machine guns, revolvers. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52nd Street, New York City.

ONCE FIRED .38 S&W SHORT CASES. ADVISE price and quantity. Frank Svec, 149 Oakdene Avenue. Leonia. N. J.

## SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS CLEANED, REPAIRED AND hard-coated. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for estimate. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

BINOCULAR TRADING POST, LATEST MODels (coated). All B&L Binoculars currently available; Sard 7 x 50 $162.00; Universal 6 x 30 $85.00, all plus 20% tax. Argus Super-Grade Spotting Scope 20 x 55 $74.50, carrying case $15.00, Argus tripod $8.50, all net. Liberal trade-in allowance. We buy, sell, and trade reconditioned binoculars. Send for list and booklet "The Use and Care of Binoculars." Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED, accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for estimate. Binoculars for sale, bought, traded. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y. tf

DIENSTGLAS 10 X 50 PRISM BINOCULARS, recently cleaned-adjusted, optically perfect, outside worn, leather case, $125.00; S&W .38 Special 4" perfect $45.50; Weaver K2.5 $38.50; Weaver K4 $44.00. H. A. Newby, 736 Garfield, Denver 6, Colorado.

NEW LIGHTWEIGHT 8 X 30, C.F. BINOCULARS, case, $48.75; K2.5, $38.50; K4, $44.00 postpaid. Clyde Speight, Dunbar, Penna.

U. S. GOVERNMENT 6 X 30 PRISM BINOCULARS individual focusing excellent condition with leather case, $57.50. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

20X SPOTTING SCOPES, $23.50 UP: NEW AND reconditioned binoculars, telescopes, opera glasses, etc. 4 x 40 Field glasses from $22.80 up, Federal tax included. Write your wants in photo and optical goods. Marshutz Optical Company, headquarters for optical and photographic supplies. 418 West 6th Street, Opposite Pershing Square, Los Angeles 14, California. 12-46

CASES FOR 7 X 50 AND 10 X 50 BINOCULARS. New. Marked Bausch & Lomb. Price $7.50 net while they last. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

ZEISS OR HENSOLDT SCOPE, PREFER 4X AND 6x. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Washington. 1-47

ZEISS 4X ZIELVIER SCOPE, FEATHERWEIGHT, wide field, internal focusing, coated. New. Factory invoice and duty certification, $100.00. G. E. Lawrence, 62 Park Lane, Rochester, N. Y.

BINOCULARS: NAVY, 7 X 50 COATED, CASE, as new, $142.00. John Laux, 729 Central Avenue, Alameda, Calif.

BINOCULARS ALL WITH COATED LENS, B&L, standard weight 8 x 40, $168.00. B&L, 7 x 35 Zephyr-Light $168.00. Universal 6 x 30 $102.00. All complete with case and straps, prices include tax. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

CARL ZEISS JENA BINOCULARS 8 X 40 INdividual focus, coated optics, excellent, complete with case and carrying straps, $150.00. Lyman Super Target spot rifle scope 15X with Lee Dot, very good, $60.00. Money orders please. Frank J. Coyle, 1317 So. Tenth Street, Camden, New Jersey.

CAMERA, PRIMARFLEX, MEYER GORLITZ Trioplan F2.8, 10cm. lens, focal plane shutter speeds 1 sec. to 1/1000 sec. direct reflection type camera. Perfect condition with case, $180.00. Albert Spiller, Jr., 72 Valencia, St. Augustine, Florida.

8 X 30 BINOCULARS STEREOPHOS PARIS, excellent condition owner used case fair $90.00. P. B. Heald, Cowesett, Rhode Island.

ARGUS SUPER GRADE SPOTTING SCOPES $74.50. Weaver K2.5 coated $38.50. K4 $44.00. U mounts $5.75. Nydar shotgun sights $27.45. Fine hunting knives leather handle leather sheath 6½" blade $2.75. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

1¼ UNERTL 8X TARGET SCOPE WITH mounts, extra eyepiece, brand new, $59.00. Arthur Jaquith, Rumney, New Hampshire.

CUSTOM MOUNT RING FOR REDFIELD JR. to fit your large scopes, $12.00. Any diameter from 1.000 to 1.100, any height from 1/16 to 7/16. German mounts removed and reblued, $10.00. Special rings for Zeiss or Hensoldt light weights. Schmidt & Davis, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

BUSCHING OPTICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR. Binoculars and telescopes repaired and collimated. Rt. #7, Box 154, Olympia, Washington. 4-47

GOOD 3X BELDING MULL, POST CROSSWIRE, Marksman, clicks, mounts for 54 Winchester and model 14 Remington, $40.00. R. Riss, 229 Maple Avenue, DuBois, Penna.

NEW FECKER SCOPES WITH HARD COATED lens, 1½" ¼ min. click mounts bases and dust caps, $93.50, 1⅛" complete $70.00. Unertl target scopes all coated lens 1½" complete $82.50. 1¼" complete $67.50, 1" $47.50. Unertl tube sight ¼ min. click mounts $18.00. Supply limited. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

MILITARY-STEREO 6 X30 BINOCULARS, REbuilt by us and all lens and prisms hard-coated. Optically and mechanically perfect. Appearance good. Price with case $55.00 (plus $11.00 tax). Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

SCOPES—K2.5 $38.50; K4 $44.00; U MOUNTS $5.75, postpaid. Clyde Speight, Dunbar, Penna.

ZEISS BINOCULARS DELTRENTIS 8 X30. INdividual focusing. Commercial model. Perfect $130.00 case included. James Collins (Member), 4506 No. Broad St., Phila., Penna.

---

**FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY—**

**A custom sporter from your Enfield, Mauser, or Springfield for only $45.00**

***How? Very simple!***

Mail us with remittance your barrel and action and we will do this:

1. The Enfield barrel will be cut to 22 or 24 inches (round); muzzle crowned and polished; rear military sight milled off, refinished and polished.
2. Front ramp sight fitted, with hood.
3. First class rebluing of barrel and receiver.
4. Supplying and fitting Redfield Receiver Sight Series 102. (Peep sight installed unless otherwise specified.)
5. Supplying and working 90% of the way a selected walnut sporter stock to your barrel and action. This stock is worked to a point where little or no difficulty is required in shaping it up to your exact satisfaction in a short time.
6. We send you expert instructions showing you in two simple steps the completion of the job.
7. You receive free a container of our stock compound.

A custom sporter such as this would normally cost you at least $125.00. We are only able to give you so much for your money because of our unique system of operation which is based on quantity with quality and a small profit. Take advantage of this opportunity while it lasts.

OUR SHOP IS TOOLED AND SET UP TO HANDLE ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY. For ease in handling please make remittance in Postal M.O., Express M.O., Western Union M.O. or registered cash to

**THE SPORT SHOP** P. O. Box 430, Waterbury, Conn.

---

**SHELDON**

**S-56 Precision Lathe**

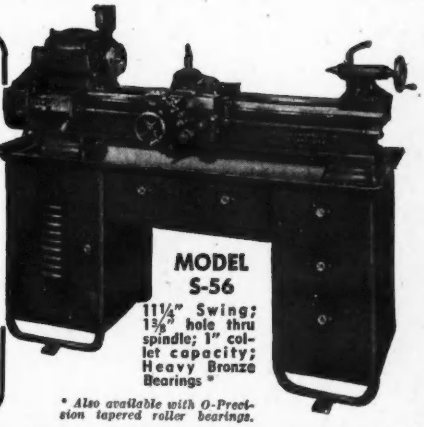
More gunsmiths have selected the "S-56" than any other model of the popular SHELDON Precision Lathes. They like everything about it—its extreme accuracy, extra capacity, 1⅜" hole all the way thru the spindle, the 56" bed that is "just right" for all barrels but the extremely long antiques

They like the 4-speed enclosed drive, full quick change gears, worm feed apron, modern steel bench with 5 independently locking drawers and moderate price.

If you're considering a lathe be sure to see the S-56 before you buy.

**SHELDON MACHINE CO., Inc.**

42 N. Knox Ave. Chicago 41, Ill.



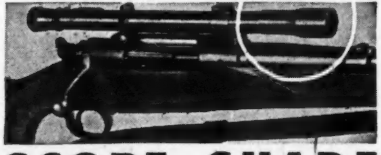
**MODEL S-56**

11¼" Swing; 1⅜" hole thru spindle; 1" collet capacity; Heavy Bronze Bearings *

* *Also available with O-Precision tapered roller bearings.*

---

*You can't Hit 'em if you can't See 'em!*



**SCOPE-SHADE**

You get all-weather use of your scope with a Scope-Shade, as it protects the objective lens of your scope from sun, rain and snow.

Made of finest blued steel, a Scope-Shade improves the looks of your gun. Very easy to install. Absolutely no reduction in your field of vision. If not satisfied with Scope-Shade your money cheerfully refunded.

Scope-Shade is made in sizes to fit all scopes. All ¾" scopes, such as Weaver 330 and 440.. **$1.75** Lyman Alaskan and Weaver K2.5, $2.00. All others, custom made Sent postpaid with complete instructions. If your store cannot supply you, send check or money order direct to manufacturer.

**SCOPE-SHADE COMPANY, Metzger, Oregon**

---

**SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Adjustable Rifle Model | $12.50 |
| Adjustable Pistol Model | 12.50 |
| Extra Drum to combine above | 4.00 |
| Bench Stand | 3.25 |

*F.O.B. Pasadena, Calif.*

**SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.**

2435 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

---

**NEW** TRIPLE-ACTION FOR TRIPLE PROTECTION!

Lubricates Gun Actions—Cleans, Prevents Rust

Home Use—Sports Use—Shop Use

*Hardware and Sports Dealers*

3-OZ. SPOUT CAN 40¢

**FIENDOIL**

---

**FOR SALE: THIS SPACE-AT LOW COST**

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $14.70 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $13.30 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $11.90 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 150,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this "service," of course. What is your product?

# Learn to Shoot · Guns & Ammo

½ MILLION (500,000) rounds of assorted domestic and imported rifle and machine gun ammunition listed as follows: 6.5 m/m various types, 7.65 m/m Mauser, 7 m/m Mauser, 303 British, 7.5 m/m French, 7.62 Russian, 41 Italian Vetterli C.F. All these cartridges are military type with metal point bullet; no soft nose available. Sorry no Jap, Luger or 8 m/m Mauser ammo.

SMITH & WESSON BARRELS FOR MODEL 1917 ARMY REVOLVERS, 45 CALIBER, D.A., 5½", BRAND NEW, $7.50 EACH. Cylinders $4.50 each; Triggers $1.80 each. Hammers complete $3.00 each. Extractors $1.20 each. Thumb piece and nut 80¢. Main Spring $1.40. Hand $1.20. Also many others. Except for barrels and cylinders these parts will fit the 44 Special, 44/40 and 455 British Smith & Wesson revolvers. *(Send Stamp for complete list.)*

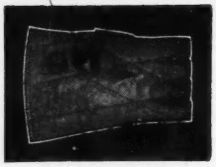
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 303 British Cartridges, 174 gr. M.P., per 100.... | $7.50 | Crosman S.S. Air Rifle, .22 cal., & 1,000 pellets... | $22.30 |
| New Magazines, Colt Military 38 caliber......... | 1.75 | 7.62 m/m Russian Cartridges, metal point, per 100.. | 15.00 |
| New Magazines, Colt 32 Auto..................... | 1.40 | 7.65 m/m Mauser Cartridges, metal point, per 100. | 15.00 |
| New Barrels, Colt 38 Pocket Model............... | 5.95 | 7.5 m/m French Ctgs, MAB metal point, per 100.. | 15.00 |
| New Lyman Alaskan Scopes (no mounts)........... | 50.00 | New Magazines, Colt 45 Auto.................. | 1.65 |
| New Weaver Scope, K2.5, with hard coated lenses.. | 38.50 | New Magazines, Mauser 25 Auto................ | 2.75 |
| New Weaver K-4 with hard coated lenses.......... | 44.00 | New Magazines Model B, A, D & E Hi Standard.. | 1.75 |
| New Mossberg Model A, Spotshot Scopes. Each.... | 22.35 | New Magazines H & R Reising .22 Auto. Rifle... | 1.75 |

**Hudson Sporting Goods Co.** (No C. O. D. Orders) **R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N.Y.**

## 10-X RIFLEMEN'S COATS and GLOVES

● It is not our intention to mislead prospective buyers of 10-X products with empty promises of early delivery dates or to give the impression that dealers have an unlimited supply. Production is increasing, but 10-X is no exception to the present rule of critical shortages. Our dealers are on an equitable allotment basis, so see your dealer first. If he can't supply you, send us his name and address and keep in touch with him.

| | |
|---|---|
| 10-X Imperial Rifleman's Coat with leather covered pads | $13.00 |
| 10-X Aristocrat Rifleman's Coat with leather covered pads | 10.50 |
| 10-X Imperial Skeet and Trap Shooting Jacket ........... | 8.50 |



10-X RIFLEMAN'S

**GLOVE**

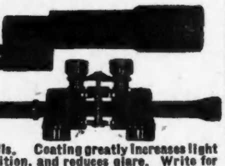
Correctly designed with the right pading in the right place. **$3.00**

**10-X MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

**305 Eleventh St.** **Des Moines 5, Iowa**

## HOT & COLD HARDCOAT

**For Your Optics**



Our new ELEC-TRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN - IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY

5807 M St., Hillside Washington 19, D. C.

## STRINE BULLET SIZER & LUBRICATOR

New improved model. Precision machined Meehanite casting. Bullet sized on down stroke, lubricated on up stroke. Hand-lapped dies. Clean base bullets. Tool complete for one bullet $22.00. Extra die and punch sets $5.00 each. Send for free illustrated circular.

**STRINE ARMS CO.**

**Cardington, Ohio**

## MARKSMEN ATTENTION!

You can now have a portable shooting gallery, engineered for safe use in your own home. Lightweight, durable receiver, easily transportable. Unconditionally guaranteed for use with small bore pistols and rifles. Fits N.R.A. targets. Write for free circular.

**ERGONLITE WELDING CORP.**

**WAUKESHA WISCONSIN**

## Shot Shell Wads

*Immediate delivery from stock at a generally reduced price.*

| | |
|---|---|
| ⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)...... | $3.50 |
| ¼" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)...... | $2.50 |
| .135" Nitro Card for over powder...... | $1.50 |
| "B" Card Wad for over shot....... .. | $1.25 |

These wads are guaranteed the best obtainable and to give the utmost ballistic efficiency to hand loads or muzzle loaders.

**Alcan Paper Co.** **WOODRIVER, ILLINOIS**

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE, regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Hicks and Morris, 1011 Ivy Street, Hot Springs, New Mexico. tf

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE, BOX J, Paoli, Penna. Gun Sight Specialists. Mail us your old sight and tell us what you want. 2-47

60 POWER TELESCOPE, $2.95. 250 POWER microscope, $2.45. Also bargains in binoculars and surplus lens. Send for free catalog. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street; New York. 6-47

ELBOW PRISMATIC TELESCOPE 12½ POWER cost government $200.00. Brand new, $35.00. Carl Zeiss 7 x 50 German Military binocular tinted lenses, excellent condition, individual focusing $175.00. Tank binocular—prismatic German military type, size 10 x 80, weight 25 lbs., glasses exceptional fine quality, can be used on boat or any place where they will be made stationary, value $750.00, price $175.00. Rifle telescopes Weaver 330 brand new $29.50. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

PRISM BINOCULARS, 7 X 50MM. AND 10 X 50mm. Huge coated objectives. Finest U. S. Gov't optics. Less than half price; $79.50 and $89.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfgrs., Dept. 1911, Elmira, N. Y.

GERMAN SCOPES, ZEISS, NEW, 4X, 30MM. tube, leather covers, $25.00 postpaid. G. V. Harry, 816 East Kingsley, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 12-46

ARGUS SPOTTER $59.75, 35MM. PERFEX 55 camera, F2.8, case, $84.50. K2.5 $32.80. All perfect, all coated lens. F.O.B. John M'Guire, Box 625, Cumberland, Maryland.

2 NEW, UNUSED WEAVER K4 SCOPES, coated, $44.00 each. H. G. Engelhardt, 1641 Olive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

CAMERAS FOR SALE — AERIAL, GERMAN hand camera, complete with case, filters and film. Also Jap aerial, machine type, 10¢ for picture and details. Edward Brown, 19 Winans Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.

$30.00 GOVERNMENT USED TELESCOPES, 20 power, made by prominent manufacturer, good condition, also Government binoculars with cases, special prices, send for list. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

## GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ARMS REPAIRED AND SPRINGS made. Also do bluing and old style Browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Campany, Woburn, Mass. tf

A NEW STOCK FINISH BY BISHOP CONSISTing of one container for filling grain and one container of the finest oil finish, $1.10 per set postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: RESTOCKING, REbluing, gold, silver, chromium plating, we make parts for foreign and obsolete guns. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

I DUPLICATE ANY GUN OR RIFLE STOCK ready for fitting $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J. tf

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois. 7-47

BOOKS FOR THE ADVANCED OR BEGINNING Gunsmith: Elementary Gunsmithing by Frazer, $2.00; Advanced Gunsmithing by Vickery, $4.00; Modern Gunsmithing by Baker, $4.50; The Modern Gunsmith by Howe, $15.00; Firearms Bluing by Angier, $2.50. Gopher Shooters Supply, Faribault, Minnesota. tf

CHECKERING TOOLS, HANDMADE BY CHECKering expert. Set of three-checker, border and cleaner; also directions, complete $2.75 postpaid. Warner Products Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y. tf

CHRISTY GUN WORKS, 874 57TH STREET, Sacramento, California. tf

THE GUN RACK: REBLUING SPECIALISTS, stock refinishing, military conversions. Work guaranteed, prompt service, 441 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, California. tf

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIBER. Bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, Calif. tf

CHAMBERING REAMERS, VISES, DIES, Wright ramps, other supplies. List. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf

TO LOVERS OF FIREARMS AND THEIR ACcessories, old and new. You should belong to The Ohio Gun Collectors Association. Address: T. W. Brown, Secretary, 332 Second St., N. W., Canton, Ohio. tf

STAR BLUING SALTS—OUR PERFECTED product by America's original bluing firm, single tank—fool proof (use kitchen stove). Use indefinitely. Pistol size, $2.95; shotgun, $4.95; Gunsmiths, $11.95. Finishing oil, $1.45. Tanks, $3.95-$4.95. Precleaner $1.45, Derustant $2.95. Finest bluing, nickel, silver, gold plating. Gun Reblue, Fletcher 2, No. Car. 12-46

ASIATIC BUFFALO HORN RIFLE TIPS 2 FOR $3.00, per dozen $15.00. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y. 12-46

FINEST GUN OIL MADE TO GOVERNMENT specification, $1.85 qt. $1.00 pt. Top grade gun grease 50¢ lb. shipped prepaid. Clevelands Sporting Goods, 144 Terrace, Redlands, California 12-46

RIFLE AND GUNSTOCK BLANKS IN FOLLOWing woods: American Walnut cut from crotch and stump figure. Circassian Walnut (mostly straight grain), Bird's Eye Maple, fancy mahogany. Extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, beautiful figure. Wholesaler, with sawmill supervision insuring right grain in grip, cheapest prices obtainable. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, P. O. Box 184, Vineland, N. J. tf

GUNSMITHING: DOUBLE BARRELED SHOTguns rechoked. Single triggers made, which never double. High grade repair work on fine shotguns. Parts made for foreign guns. Arthur Kovalovsky, 1515 North Gardner St., Hollywood 46, California. 3-47

SPECIALIZING IN EXPERT REBLUING AND refinishing, scope and metallic sights mounted, all work guaranteed. Michael Kearns, Bucks Hill Road, Waterbury, Connecticut.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING: SCOPE MOUNTING, bluing, repairing, bolt altering, custom stocking of rifles and shotguns, military rifle remodeling, barrel fitting, all work accepted from this time on can not be delivered until after the first of the year. W. H. English, 3445 California Avenue, Seattle 6, Washington.

YOUR MAUSER CONVERTED TO .270 OR 30-06, custom stocking, bluing and gunsmithing done expertly and reasonably. Ben's Gun Shop, Port Matilda, Penna.

PAUL MACK GUNMAKER—MAKER OF FINE custom made stocks & Beavertail fore-arms to your dems. Telescopes mounted, fine artistic checkering, general repair on all type of guns. Muzzle loaders repairs, parts made for any make of gun, 30 years in business. 50945 Ann Arbor Road, Plymouth 12, Michigan. Telephone Plymouth 853W12. 2-47

MODERN ARMS PROMPTLY AND SKILLFULLY repaired. Fine stocking and checkering. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

BISHOP STOCKS CAN BE HAD FITTED WITH Mershon whitelined recoil pads instead of tenite butt plates at $4.00 extra. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

STEEL PISTOL GRIP CAPS POLISHED AND blued $1.00. Krag actions, good condition, complete $12.00. Wurzer & Peterson, 5239 No. Fifth Street, Philadelphia 20, Penna.

PLAIN GUNSMITHING. REVOLVER AND rifle conversions and rebarreling. Bolt handles reset LOW. Pop Eimer, Joplin, Missouri. tf

FINE WALNUT, WISCONSIN OR OREGON maple stock blanks. All guaranteed. Principal Wood Supplier to the Late Alvin Linden. Howard Clark, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

NEW RIFLE SCOPES, K2.5 WEAVER $38.50; K4 Weaver $44.00; 12x Fecker 1½" coated, $90.00; Fecker 1⅛" 8x and 10x, coated $70.00; Targetspot, converted super 12x, excellent, #2 Lee Dots $75.00; Malcolm 10x, Malcolm mounts, excellent $25.00; Winchester 5A good $20.00; 5x Russian, coated 26½ mm. tube $40.00; Stith mount W-70, K2.5 Q.E.D. $17.50; 10 x 80 binocular, excellent $100.00, with tripod $175.00. German B.C. scope, case, new 12x $75.00. Aurands, 229 East Third St., Lewistown, Penna.

GUNSMITH'S SPECIAL: NEW COMBINATION Grinder-Buffers, 3 phase pedestal types with one wide spindle, each complete with 8" grinding wheel, wire brush wheel and eye-shields, product of nationally known mfgr. at sacrifice prices while they last. ½ H.P. $77.00; ¾ H.P. $83.50 f.o.b. Driver Equipment Co., 1152 Valencia St., San Francisco 10, California.

---

## A LIFETIME XMAS GIFT FOR SHOOTERS

# X-RING CENTRIFUGAL BULLET TRAP

*Make him happy! Let him safely enjoy his favorite sport indoors, use his pet "hog-leg" or rifle, day or night, rain or shine.*

### A PERMANENT GIFT THAT WILL BE APPRECIATED

X-Ring Centrifugal Bullet Traps will render a lifetime of faithful service in SAFETY and CONVENIENCE.

### A COMPLETE, LIGHTED RANGE INSTANTLY

Set up the X-Ring in garage, amusement room, living room, basement, or attic. It's clean, safe, and always ready for use. Two minutes disassembles when through using.

### POSITIVE SAFETY—NO DANGER

THE ONLY BACKSTOP equipped with the famous Centrifugal Trap with its positive freedom from DANGEROUS BACK SPATTER at close ranges when using light or heavy calibres. ONLY BACKSTOP that has a heavy wall of metal between the bullet and shooter at the point of bullet disintegration. Don't let him continue taking chances!

Write for circular explaining this and other safety features of X-Ring Centrifugal Bullet Traps over conventional backstops.

**X-RING PRODUCTS CO.** **R. R. 1, Peoria, Illinois**

---

# A BOX CAN TELL TALES

It's just a box—the presentation box furnished with Blackinton medals—but it speaks volumes in demonstrating the quality of Blackinton awards.

Our boxes have costly extra features that we know a winner will like. They have color and dignity—a perfect setting for their contents. They have durability and will always look clean and fresh.

In ways like this we are constantly building leadership for distinctive Blackinton awards.

**V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.**

***Manufacturers of Quality Insignia Since 1852***

**ATTLEBORO FALLS MASSACHUSETTS**

---

# GUNSMITH SUPPLIES

**Muzzle crowning hand cut rotary files, ball shaped, fast-cutting, time-saving prior to finishing with brass balls. High speed steel, ¼" shank, comes in coarse and fine cut.**

| Diam. | Price each |
|---|---|
| ⅜" | Coarse $1.50, Fine $1.85 |
| ½" | Coarse 1.80, Fine 2.20 |
| ⅝" | Coarse 2.00, Fine 2.45 |

**Muzzle crowning brass balls: 7/16", 9/16" and 11/16" diam., price each ........ $ .75**

**Set of 3 ........ 2.00**

**Sight reamer, each ........ $1.25**

**Chamber cast metal, low melting 117° F. and pouring 210° F. Far superior to sulphur mix. Won't disform when dropped, stands rough handling, can be used over again. Price per pound ........ $1.25**

**Primer pocket brushes, steel & brass, each ........ $ .25**

**Pyrometer, portable lance or prode, duo scale 0 to 1000° F. and 0 to 2000° F., including thermocouple, each .... $32.50**

**Pyrometer for wall or panel mounting ........ $17.50**

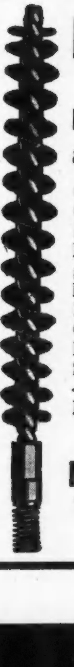
**All prices F.O.B. N. Y.**

**FRANK MITTERMEIER**

*Gunsmith Supplies*

**3577 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx 61, N. Y.**

---

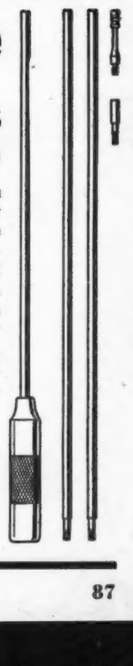


# Mill-Rose

## GUN BRUSHES and RODS

Combination Gun Cleaning Rods for Rifles. All-Calibre Revolver Rods. Shotgun Rods. Swivel handle. All-Duralumin. Jointed. Gun Cleaning Brushes for Rifles, Revolvers, Shotguns in all sizes — Phosphor Bronze, Bristle or Nylon.

**THE MILL-ROSE CO.**
**1987 East 59th St.**
**Cleveland 3**

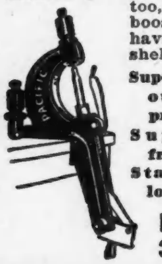


# Reloaders! Get the best!

**"PACIFIC" Tools, Powder Measures, Scales, etc.,** have been used for many years—they are **PROVEN** products. It always pays to get the **BEST,** especially for reloading!

## "PACIFIC" TOOL

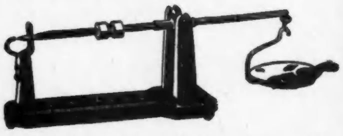
More than 10,000 in use. You must have something good when you have that many satisfied customers. You, too, will be a **"Pacific"** booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.



**Super Tool without automatic priming device $34.50**
**Super Tool, frame only . . . 17.50**
**Standard Reloading Tool . . 27.50**

## "PACIFIC" SCALE

The **"Pacific"** scale is made especially for reloaders. It is super-accurate—it is sensitive to one-tenth of a grain.



Complete with weights, **$8.50.** We can make immediate delivery on "Pacific" Scales.

**PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.**
**353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California**

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

---

# GUNSMITHS!

**Are you looking for hard-to-get parts? We have them.**

***Immediate delivery on parts for following guns:***

**Luger, P38, Colt, Spanish, Smith & Wesson and others.**

**Rem. mod. 10, Rem. mod. 11, Win. mod. 12, Win. mod. 97, American Gun Co., many other obsolete makes. Stocks for Ithaca 37. Write for complete list.**

**SCARAMUZZO & SONS, INC.**
**GUNSMITHS**
**601 So. Halsted Street Chicago 7, Ill.**

---

# FELLOW SHOOTERS!

I wish to take this opportunity to thank each and every one for your patronage while at Camp Perry. It is true we were not in a position to supply your full requirements, but your understanding gave me the assurance that when hard-to-get items are again available, you will again call on us. Thank you and good shooting.

Francis J. O'Hare.

**P. J. O'HARE**
**Importer-Manufacturer**
***Shooting Accessories Exclusively***
**552 Irvington Avenue Maplewood, N. J.**

---

# RELOADING EQUIPMENT

**Dbl. Cavity Bullet Molds with handles, $8.00**
**Potter Electric Furnaces at $15.00, $17.00 & $19.50**
**Jordan Reloading Press $24.25; Rifle Dies $14.75; Pistol Dies $12.00**
**Moopos Sizer & Lubricator $18.50; Extra Dies $4.25**
**224 cal. Speer Bullets in 40, 45, 50 & 55 grains at 2.25 per C**
**Gas Checks, all calibers at $1.75 per M**
**10X Shooting Jackets at $10.00 & $12.00**
**Argus Super Grade Spotting Scopes $74.50**
**Lyman Alaskan $50.00; Weaver $38.00 & $44.00**
**22 Caliber Match Ammunition at $11.88 per M**
**Remington—Winchester Shotguns & Rifles**
**S & W Pistols—Factory Ammunition**

**PHILBRICK'S GUN SHOP**
**705 N. Elm Ave. Portsmouth, Va.**

---

J. UNERTL
OPT. CO.
"THE MARK OF OPTICAL EXCELLENCE"

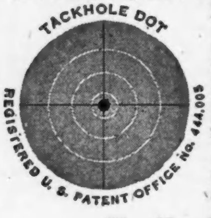
Precision Rifle Telescopes better than ever, coated of course, available now. More and additional new products as we go along. Keep in touch by asking your dealer or us for catalog or advice.

**J. UNERTL OPTICAL CO.**
**3551-55 EAST ST., PITTSBURGH 14, PA.**

---

# TACKHOLE DOT

**The Center Dot by Lee is definitely superior to any other reticule; that is the opinion of many thousands of big game hunters, vermin and target shooters who have used it now for nine years. K 2.5 Weavers already equipped, $46.50; K 4, $52.00; Alaskans, $62.50. All hard coated lenses. Stith and Redfield or Williams mounts for 70 and 99. Free illustrated folder. Argus Spotting Scopes, $74.50.**


TACKHOLE DOT
REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE No. 444,005

**T. K. LEE**
**P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama**

---

# GUN CASES

We offer for immediate shipment NEW U. S. ARMY PARACHUTIST Gun Cases suitable for takedown Shotguns and Rifles. 10" x 39" over-all measurement. O. D. Heavy Canvas, thickly padded, strongly reinforced. Double handle, with extra duty, full length zipper. POSTPAID . . . . . **$3.75**

**PARKER-WHELEN CO. 827 14th St., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.**

---

A NEW LINE OF BISHOP STOCKS WILL BE manufactured by an entirely new system of manufacturing and shaping. This new principle will give the shooter a stock completely finished as to shape. Outside of stock finished very smooth. Inside cuts for action and barrel will be completely finished. No hand fitting necessary. Shape of stock has also been improved. Improved tenite fittings. At present the stocks wil be made only for the M98 Mauser, U. S. 1917 Enfield and 1903 Springfield. More will be added to this list in time. Price of $16.50 will include stock kit of stock finish, sand paper, and complete instructions for finishing Orders accepted now. Shipment will be made in about six weeks. Detailed description on request. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri.

---

RICHARDS SPORT STORE, 514 WEST GURLEY, Prescott, Arizona, offers custom gunsmithing. Fred Wells, formerly of Butte, Montana, in charge. Equipped to make Bull Pups, prompt attention given mail orders. (Write for prices.)

---

GUNSTOCKER'S TOOLS, HANDCRAFTED, checkering tools, V-Edgers, Rifflers, $1.00 each, $2.75 set, directions. Magazine Mortiser, $1.00. C. L. Frantz, 625 No. 22nd Street, Allentown, Penna.

---

CUSTOM STOCKS, MILITARY CONVERSIONS, write wants for prices. Jim Winton, Cherry Grove, Oregon.

---

BARREL BLANKS, LIMITED NUMBER AVAILable. Made by Joe Pfeifer, .22, .25, .270, 7mm., .30, 1¼" diam., $21.50 each. Johnson's Gun Shop, 114 East Slauson Ave., Rivera, California.

---

BULLETS IN STOCK—SPEER 45-50-55 GR. $2.60. Sisk 50 gr. Lovell $1.75. Dupont powder $1.70. 1" or 1¼" swivels, 50¢ set. 1" and 1¼" straps $1.95. Aurands, 229 East Third St., Lewistown, Penna.

---

SCHMIDT'S RASP $3.50. THANKS SHOOTERS for your patience, now we have solved our problems, adj. inletting rasps ready for immediate shipment, one or a hundred. Fast Striker Springs—Enfield, Springfield and Mauser $1.00. Quantity discount to gunsmiths. Schmidt & Davis, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California.

---

CUSTOM RIFLE AND SHOTGUN WORK—MILItary to sporter conversions, special stock work for hard to fit shooters, bluing, fine wood carving for stocks and foregrips, ivory and silver inlays, folder on request with prices and services. S. P. Leeper, Mineola, Texas.

---

12" VIXEN FILES, NEEDED BY EVERYONE working down military barrels before refinishing, $2.40 value, $1.50 each, 6 for $7.50. Hollow wood carving chisels, long bent #17 Addis pattern, ½" and ⅝", 5¼" blade, 10" over all, best quality, $1.25 each, 6 for $6.50 postpaid. J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas.

---

SELECT M98 MAUSER ACTIONS FITTED WITH sporting barrels in 22-250, 250-3000, .257, .270, 7mm. and 30-06, properly assembled, proper headspace, test fired, not blued, no stock or sights, $60.00 each. Any of these outfits can be had fitted with either Alaskan or Weaver K scopes in Redfield Jr. mounts, at list price, fitted free. Alteration of bolt handle, and low safety if wanted would be $6.00, and $5.00 respectively. I can use your extra Mauser actions or parts in trade on these jobs. I am now working from temporary shop quarters, while my new shop is being erected. My home address is Rt. #3, Box 297-A, Charleston, West Virginia. Send all mail there. Send all actions, or parts to my shop address, which is G. R. Douglas, Box 773, Belle, West Virginia.

---

SEND US YOUR GUNS FOR EXCELLENT' BLUing. Prompt service. Pistols, $5.00. Revolvers, $6.00. Rifles-shotguns, $7.50. Military conversion starting at $18.50 on Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, Krag. Bob Sands, 211 Montrose Ave., Syracuse 4, New York.

---

REBARRELING ALL CALIBERS WITH BUHmiller barrels. Bluing, scopes and sights mounted, bolts altered. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main St., Towanda, Penna. Successor to Wilcox Machine Shop.

---

NEW SPRINGFIELD RIFLE PARTS, SERVICE barrels, Springfield armory 1942, $10.00. Sniper bolts, designed for scope use, $5.00. Trigger guards (machined, not stampings), $2.75. Send for free list of all parts. John P. Gschwind, 4124 No. Leamington Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois.

---

FANCY STOCKS AND CHECKERING, BLUING by 2 bath system. .22-250 custom built, new scopes, mounts Nydar shotgun sights. Work guaranteed. Send for folder. Mesicks Gun Shop, Dundee, Illinois. tf

---

YOUR MAUSER OR ENFIELD CONVERTED TO .270 or 30-06. Custom stocking, bluing and general gunsmithing done expertly, reasonably, and promptly. Write to Ben's Gun Shop, Ambler, Penna.

ILL BE
of manu-
will give
to shape.
side cuts
hed. No
also been
esent the
er, U. S.
will be
will in-
and com-
ted now.
Detailed
on, War-

URLEY,
g. Fred
charge.
on given

AFTED,
ch, $2.75
C. L.
nna.

RSIONS,
y Grove,

AVAIL-
nm., .30,
hop, 114

R. $2.60.
.70. 1"
os $1.95.
nna.

OOTERS
ur prob-
ate ship-
ngs—En-
tity dis-
347 San

—MILI-
work for
ving for
folder on
Leeper,

RYONE
finishing,
ow wood
½" and
y, $1.25
, Cuero,

WITH
7, .270,
er head-
, $60.00
ted with
lfield Jr.
of bolt
.00, and
Mauser
am now
hile my
ldress is
a. Send
to my
ox 773,

T' BLU-
evolvers,
nversion
Mauser,
acuse 4,

BUH-
mounted,
ain St.,
Machine

ERVICE
Sniper
r guards
for free
. Leam-

LUING
scopes,
ranteed.
Illinois.
tf

ED TO
general
romptly.

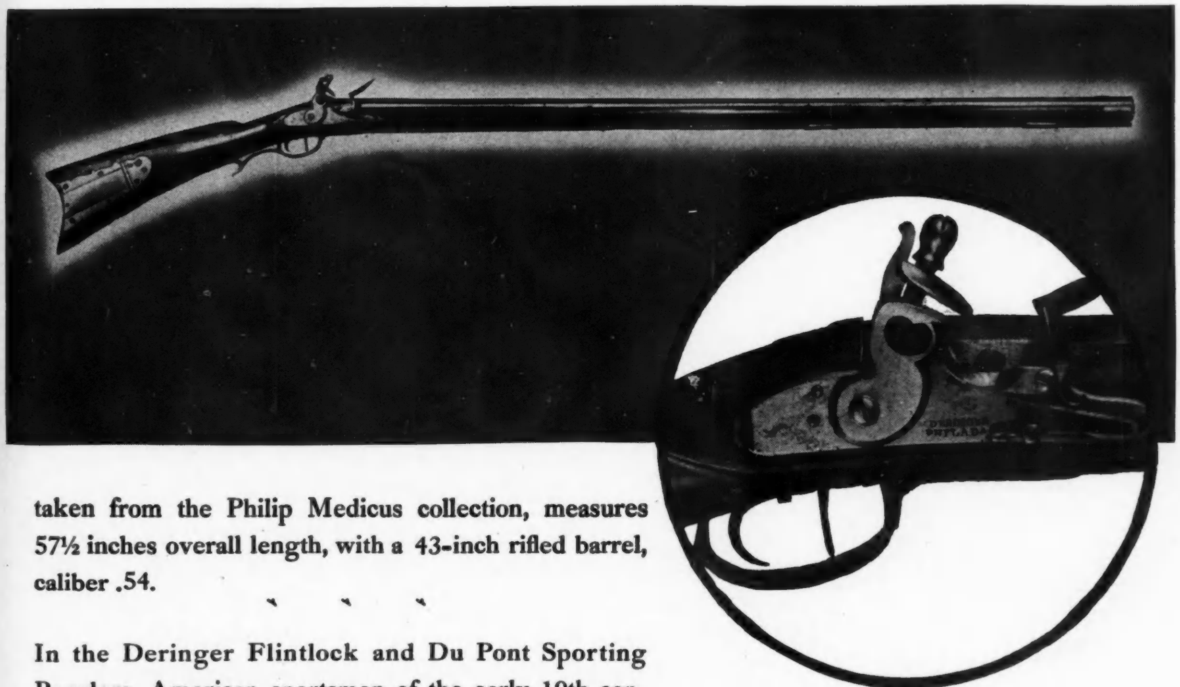
# GRAND OLD FAVORITES

## *Famous American*

## DERINGER FLINTLOCK

Early in the 1800's, Henry Deringer of Philadelphia introduced one of his famous muzzle-loading flintlocks. This gun was designed especially for target or hunting use, with a double-set trigger, octagonal barrel and a full-length pin-fastened stock. The Deringer Flintlock below, taken from the Philip Medicus collection, measures 57½ inches overall length, with a 43-inch rifled barrel, caliber .54.

*This powder flask, one of the earliest of American make, has an adjustable spring top. By setting its nozzle, a predetermined amount of powder is released for pouring into the barrel.*



* * *

In the Deringer Flintlock and Du Pont Sporting Powders, American sportsmen of the early 19th century found a "favorite" combination. For this good gun and dependable powder simplified the tasks of hunting food and self-protection.

*Help protect game . . . and support your national and local organizations for game conservation and restoration.*

**E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (Inc.)**
**Explosives Department**
**Wilmington 98, Delaware**

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**Better Things for Better Living . . . *Through Chemistry***

# DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

*World-Famous Since 1802*

PRESS OF JUDD & DETWEILER, INC., WASHINGTON, D. C.

# LOOKS LIKE THE WEAKER SEX IS GOING STRONG

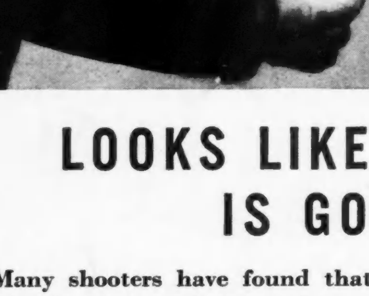
**Many shooters have found that their wives become excellent marksmen. That they enjoy a lot of fun together on the rifle range.**

**Why not bring this idea up in your own circle of shooters? Get the gang to invite the wives and 'teen-agers out to the range for an afternoon of shooting and picnicking. You'll be surprised, as others have been, by the scores the novices turn in, by the enthusiasm that crops out.**

**When you start to show beginners the ropes, remind them that for all 'round shooting Western Xpert 22's are both accurate and economical. You know that for close competition, experts rely on the world-famous Super-Match Mark II cartridge. Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.**

*FOR THE AMBITIOUS BEGINNER*
*Choose a Winchester Standard Model 75 Target Rifle. An excellent arm for women shooters, 'teen-agers—all beginners. It is equipped with adjustable leather gun sling, Lyman No. 58E receiver sight with target disc and peep aperture, and the new Winchester No. 105A quick detachable front sight with post and disc aperture. Several other special sight combinations available.*

**PREFERRED BY EXPERTS**



**HELP...**
**SALVAGE LEAD**
**Clean out your "backstops" and *sell the scrap lead to your local scrap metal dealer.* That will help everybody because today, supplies of lead are so short that cartridge production must be curtailed.**

**Western**
WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION

DIVISION OF
OLIN
INDUSTRIES INC.

**CARTRIDGES • SHOT SHELLS • TRAPS AND TARGETS**

ps out.

ers the
'round
e both
ow that
on the
II car-
npany,
of Olin

*excellent*
*quipped*
*er sight*
*ster No.*
*perture.*

OF
N
IES

GETS